



ॐ

3

000.3
—
95

PREFACE

THE first edition of the Library Catalogue was issued in 1925. Since then two revised editions have been brought out in 1937 and 1942.

2. During the last 5 years there has been considerable addition of new books and official publications in the Library. It has therefore become necessary to bring out a fresh and revised edition of the Catalogue so as to make it as serviceable to the honourable members as possible.

3. The books in the Library, other than official blue books, administration reports and other periodical publications of a merely temporary interest are classified and arranged according to Dewey's Decimal System of Classification. The system was fully explained in the Preface to the 1942 edition, reprinted on the following pages.

4. The number of books in the Library on June 30, 1947 is 13,494. Of these Hindi books number 1,650 Urdu books 1,200 and English books 10,644. Efforts are being made to obtain as many good books in Hindi and Urdu as may be available.

5. For the convenience of the honourable members the Catalogue which so far was in one volume has been split up into three volumes, viz.,—

- (1) English, for books in English,
- (2) Hindi, for books in Hindi, and
- (3) Urdu, for books in Urdu.

K. C. BHATNAGAR,

Secretary,

Legislative Assembly, U. P.

LUCKNOW :
July 1, 1947.

PREFACE TO 1942 EDITION

SINCE the publication of the catalogue in 1937 a large number of books on different subjects including books in Hindi and Urdu have been added to the Library and this addition has necessitated the reprinting of the whole Catalogue afresh. The system according to which the books in the Library are classified and arranged is known as Dewey's Decimal Classification system. Official blue books, administrative reports and other periodical publications of a merely temporary interest are excluded from arranging under this system.

According to Decimal Classification all knowledge is divided into nine main classes numbered 1 to 9. Cyclopaedias, periodicals, etc., too general to belong to any one class, are marked 0 (zero) and form a tenth class. Each class again consists of nine divisions, general works belonging to no division having 0 (zero) in place of division number. Divisions are similarly divided into nine sections. This process may be repeated as often as necessary. Thus 328 means class 3 (Sociology), division 2 (Politics), section 8 (Legislation and Legislative Bodies), and all books dealing with this subject are numbered 328. Books on shelves and cards in the shelf list are arranged in simple numerical order. Thus 328, legislation, follows 327, foreign relations and precedes 329, political parties.

Within every section books are arranged alphabetically by names of authors, and in the case of biographies by the names of the persons written

about. Where a book is not a biography and the author is not known its place is determined by the name of editor, publisher or printer, as the case may be. The relative position of books by the same author and within the same section is determined by their titles.

Every book has two numbers on its back. The upper is the class number and indicates the subject of the book and the lower is the book number and determines the place of the book within the same group. Both together make the call number and must be given when a book is called for. In this Catalogue the class number is given at the head of each section and the book number against each book on the right side.

The following abbreviations have been used in this Catalogue :

R	denotes	Reference	book.
H	"	Hindi	"
U	"	Urdu	"
P	"	Persian	"
n.d.	"	no date.	
tr. or trans.	"	translator or translation.	
Pub.	"	publisher.	
Vi.	"	Vikrami.	
Hi.	"	Hijri.	
Ed.	"	Editor.	
Comp.	"	Compiler.	

C. J. ADAMS ,
Librarian.

August, 1942.

CONTENTS

GENERAL WORKS

000—099

CLASS NO.	SUBJECT	PAGE
000	Knowledge : General—Propaganda	3
001	Knowledge and Learning in General	4
020	Library Economy and Museums	5
032	General Cyclopaedias : English	7
050	General Periodicals : Magazines	8
070	Journalism, Censorship of Newspapers and the Press	10

PHILOSOPHY

100-199

100	Philosophy—General	13
103	Philosophy—Dictionaries, Cyclopaedias	14
104	Philosophy—Essays, Lectures, Addresses	14
109	History of Philosophy	14
109·42	History of Philosophy : England	15
112	Metaphysics : Methodology	15
123	Liberty and Necessity	15
131	Mental Physiology : Psycho-Analysis	15
131·337	Mental Hygiene : Worry	16
133·3	Predictions	16
133·6	Palmistry	17
134	Hypnotism : Clairvoyance	17
137	Personality—Temperaments, Idiosyncrasy	17
146	Materialism : Positivism	18
149·2	Other philosophic systems : Realism	18
158	Psychology : Instinct	1
149·3	Mysticism	18
149·9	Humanism	18
150	Psychology	19
153	Mind Understanding	20
157·3	Psychology : Emotions (Fear, etc.)	20
170	Ethics : Theoretic and Applied	21
171	Ethics—Theories, Philosophy of Ethics	22

CLASS NO.	SUBJECT	PAGE
-----------	---------	------

PHILOSOPHY—(concluded).**100-199**

171·4	Happiness : Ethics	23
172	State Ethics : General	23
172·1	Ditto Individuals and the State ..	24
172·3	Ditto Relations to Church	24
172·4	International and War Ethics	25
173·1	Family Ethics : Marriage and Divorce ..	27
174	Success in Life : Ethics	27
174·7	Debt : Ethics	27
176	Sexual Ethics	28
176·2	Celibacy : Ethics	30
177·5	Social and Personal Ethics	31
178	Temperance, Prohibition	32
179	Other Ethical Topics	32
180	Ancient Philosophers	33
181·1	Chinese Philosophy	33
181·4	Indian Philosophy	33
188	Stoic Philosophers	34
193·2	German Philosophers	35
194·4	French Philosophers : Rousseau	36

RELIGION**200-299**

200	Religion : General Works	39
203	Religion : Dictionaries, Encyclopaedias ..	40
204	Religion : Essays and Lectures	40
209·47	Religion in Russia	41
209·54	Religion in India	41
211	Deism, Theism, Atheism	41
212	Pantheism : Theosophy	42
215	Religion and Science	43
220	Bible	43
230	Doctrinal Dogmatics : Theology	44
231	God—Doctrines	45
232	Christ : Doctrinal Theology	45

CONTENTS

iii

CLASS NO.	SUBJECT	PAGE
233	Man	46
237	Immortality	47
252	Sermons	48
260	Christian Church: Institutions and work ..	49
266	Foreign Missions	50
271	Monasteries	51
272	Torture Persecutions	51
275.4	Christianity in India	51
280	Christian Churches and Sects	52
290	Non-Christian Religions	52
292	Greek and Roman Religion and Mythology ..	52
294	Oriental Religions	53
294.3	Buddhism	53
294.4	Jainism	54
294.5	Hinduism	54
297	Islam	57
298	Bahaism	60

SOCIAL SCIENCES

300-399

300	Sociology: General	63
301	Do. Philosophy, Theories	63
303	Do. Dictionaries, Encyclopaedias	65
304	Do. Essays	66
306	Societies: Transactions, Reports	67
310	Statistics: General	67
311	Do. Theory, Method	69
312	Demography, Population	69
312.4	Population: Europe	70
312.54	Do. India	71
312.73	Do. U. S. A.	71
313	Statistics: Special Topics	71
314	Do. Europe	72
314.2	Do. England	72
315.4	Do. India	73
320.1	Political Science: Theory	75
320.4	Ditto Essays, Lectures, Books dealing with various aspects of Political Science ..	77

CLASS NO.	SUBJECT	PAGE
320·9	Political Science : History	81
320·942	British Political Thought	82
320·951	Chinese Political Thought	82
320·954	Indian Political Thought	83
320·993	Political Science : Australia	83
321	Form of State : General	84
321·03	Ditto Imperialism, Empire	85
321·07	Ditto Ideal State, Utopias	85
321·4	Ditto Democracy	86
321·6	Absolute Monarchy	89
321·7	Constitutional Monarchy	89
321·8	Federal Government	90
323	Internal Relations with Groups and Individuals ..	90
323·1	Nationality, Race, Language	91
323·2	Political Struggles, Revolutions, Revolts, Passive Resistance	92
323·4	The State and the Individual Liberty ..	93
	Citizenship, Civics	94
324	Suffrage, Elections : General	95
324·2	Ditto Forms of Voting	96
324·42	Ditto Great Britain	97
324·54	Ditto India	98
325	Colonies, Migration : General	99
325·25	Emigrants : Asia	100
325·254	Emigrants Indian	100
325·342	Colonization : Great Britain	101
325·344	Do. France	101
325·373	Do. U. S. A.	101
326·8	Slavery : Emancipation	102
326·954	Do. India	102
327	Foreign Relations	102
327·42	Ditto : England	103
328·2	Lawmaking, Legislative Bodies : Legislation ..	104
328·3	Legislatures : General	105
328·373	Legislative : Bills—Procedure	106
328·41	Legislatures : Ireland	107
328·42	Legislature : Great Britain	108
328·421	British Parliament : Journals	109
328·422	Ditto Debates	110
328·425	Ditto Procedure	111

CONTENTS

CLASS NO.	SUBJECT	PAGE
328·44	French Parliamentary System	112
328·54	Legislatures : India	112
328·59	Do. Straits Settlements and Farther India ..	113
328·60	Do. South Africa	113
328·71	Do. Canada	114
328·73	Do. U. S. A.	114
328·94	Do. Australia	115
329	Political Parties, Party Conventions	116
330·1	Economics : Theory	118
330·151	Mercantile System	120
330·3	Dictionaries : Cyclopaedias	120
330·4	Economics : Essays, Books Dealing with Various Aspects of Economics	121
330·5	Economic Periodicals	124
330·9	Economics : History—General	124
330·940	Do. History : Europe	124
330·942	Economic : Great Britain	125
330·943	Do. Germany	128
330·947	Do. Russia	128
330·949	Economics : Smaller European countries	130
330·951	Do. China	130
330·952	Do. Japan	130
330·954	Do. India	131
330·956	Do. Turkey and Middle East	136
330·9595	Do. Malaya	136
330·962	Do. Egypt	136
330·973	Do. U. S. A.	136
330·994	Do. Australia	137
331·01	Labour : Labourers, Capital : Theories	137
331·03	Do. Dictionaries	137
331·04	Do. Capital : Essays, Books Dealing with Various Aspects of the Subject	138
331·1	Relations of Capital and Labour	138
331·13	Labour : Unemployment	139
331·15	Labour : Industrial Democracy, Representation Industry	140
331·2	Wages	140
331·4	Labour of Women	141

CLASS NO.	SUBJECT	PAGE
331·842	Labouring classes : Great Britain	141
331·843	Ditto Germany	142
331·844	Ditto France	142
331·847	Ditto Russia	143
331·854	Ditto India	143
331·86	Ditto Africa	145
331·87	Labour Organization	145
331·873	Labouring Classes : U. S. A.	145
331·89	Labour Disputes and Strikes	145
331·9	Labour : Other Questions	145
332	Financial Economics : Money ,Banking	146
332·942	Ditto Great Britain	149
332·954	Ditto India	150
332·973	Financial Economics, Money, Banking—U. S. A... ..	152
333	Land, Ownership : Rights and Rent	153
333·0942	Land, Ownership : Great Britain and Ireland	153
333·0945	Ditto Italy	153
333·0951	Ditto China	153
333·0954	Ditto India	154
333·097	Ditto America	156
334	Co-operation	157
334·942	Do. Great Britain.. ..	158
334·947	Do. Russia	158
334·951	Do. China	159
334·954	Do. India	160
335	Socialism and Communism	161
335·5	Social Democracy	165
336	Public Finance	166
336·27	Tax : Inheritance	168
336·42	Public Finance : Great Britain	169
336·44	Ditto France	171
336·47	Ditto Russia	171
336·54	Ditto India	172
336·73	Ditto U. S. A.	175
337	Duties : Protection, Free Trade	175
338	Production, Economic Organization	176
339	Distribution and Consumption of Wealth, Paupe- rism	177
339·3	Appraisement of Wealth, Capital and Income	178

CONTENTS

vii

CLASS NO.	SUBJECT	PAGE
340	Law : General	179
340·9	Legal Miscellany	179
341	International Law	180
341·1	Ditto Congresses, League of Nations	182
342	Constitutional Law and History : General ..	185
342·41	Ditto Ireland ..	186
342·42	Ditto England ..	187
342·68	Ditto South Africa ..	191
342·71	Ditto Canada ..	191
342·73	Ditto U. S. A. ..	192
342·947	Ditto Russia ..	192
342·994	Ditto Australia ..	193
343·1	Criminal Trials	193
343·2	Criminal Law : Punishments	193
343·42	Ditto England	194
343·47	Ditto Russia	194
343·54	Ditto India	194
343·541	Civil Law : India	195
346	British Statutes and Cases	195
347	Treatises on American and English Private Law	196
347·1	Judicature : General	197
347·4	Law of Contract	197
347·6	Family Law and Inheritance	197
347·7	Companies : Joint Stock Law	198
349·541	Hindu Law	199
349·542	Muhammadian Law	199
350·1	Administration : Philosophy, Theories ..	199
350·4	Ditto Essays	200
351	Administration of Central Government Civil Service	200
351·3	Civil Service Examination	200
351·74	Police Administration	200
352	Local Government : General	201
352·04	Local Government : Europe	202
3·042	Ditto Great Britain	202
352·043	Ditto Germany	203
352·052	Ditto Japan	204
352·054	Ditto India	204
352·073	Ditto U. S. A.	205
352·2	Ditto Police	205
353·01	Indian Administration : Texts of Constitution, Acts	206

CLASS NO.	SUBJECT	PAGE
352·02	Indian Administration Reports of Commissions and Committees and other documents dealing with Constitutional Reform	207
353·03	Indian Administration : Description, Commentaries	211
353·05	Indian Administration : India and the Empire ..	215
353·08	Ditto Polygraphy	216
353·09	Ditto History	217
353·0992	Ditto Bengal	218
353·0995	Ditto United Provinces	218
353·1	Ditto Army, Defence	219
353·5	Ditto Judiciary Department	219
354	Organization of Government of various countries ..	220
354·4	Administration : European Countries	220
354·41	Ditto Scotland and Ireland	220
354·42	Ditto England	221
354·429	British Administration : Dominions, Imperial Conferences	223
354·43	Administration : Germany	225
354·44	Ditto France	226
354·45	Ditto Italy	226
354·47	Ditto Russia	226
354·48	Ditto Scandinavia	227
354·494	Ditto Switzerland	227
354·51	Ditto China	227
354·52	Ditto Japan	228
354·71	Ditto Canada	228
354·73	Ditto U. S. A.	228
354·93	Ditto Newzealand and Australia	229
354·94	Ditto Australia	229
355	War : Art and Science	230
359	Naval Science	230
360	Welfare and Social Association and Institution ..	231
361·51	Welfare Work : Earthquakes	232
361·55	Ditto Famine	232
362·18	Ambulance Institutions	232
362·7	Child Welfare	232
362·72	Natural Children : Protection, Foundling ..	233
364	Associations, Institutions : Reformatory, Criminology	233

CONTENTS

ix

CLASS NO.	SUBJECT	PAGE
365	Associations, Institutions: Prisons, Discipline ..	237
368	Insurance	240
368.4	Insurance—Social	241
369.43	Scouting	241
370.1	Education : General	242
370.4	Do. Essays, Lectures, Addresses ..	244
370.5	Do. Periodicals, Annuals ..	245
370.9	Do. General History and Description ..	246
370.942	Do. England	246
370.943	Do. Germany	249
370.947	Do. Russia	249
370.951	Do. China	249
370.952	Do. Japan	250
370.954	Do. India	250
370.973	Do. U. S. A.	252
370.994	Do. Australia	252
371.2	School Organization, Administration and Supervi- sion	252
371.27	Examinations : Oral and Written	253
371	Education : Methods of Instruction and Study ..	253
371.42	Vocational Guidance and Training	253
371.426	Education : Industrial Education, Manual Train- ing	253
371.62	Education : Buildings	253
372	Elementary Education	254
372.36	Education—Gardening	254
374	Adult Education—Private Reading, Conversation..	255
376	Education of Women	255
376.7	Co-Education	255
378	Colleges and Universities	256
378.32	Endowment of Research : Carnegie, Rockefeller, and Noble Prizes.. ..	256
379	Relation of State to Education	256
379.17	Education : Secondary	257
380	Commerce, Communication : General	258
380.122	Market Surveys	260
380.42	Commerce—Great Britain	261
380.54	Commerce, Communication : India	261
382	Trade : Balance of Commerce	262
382.05	Do. Reviews	263

I

CONTENTS

CLASS NO.	SUBJECT	PAGE
382·73	Commerce, Foreign Trade : America ..	264
385	Railroad ..	264
394	Public and Social Customs ..	265
396	Woman : Her Position and Treatment ..	265
398	Folklore : Proverbs, etc. ..	267
398·7	Dream Books, Folklore ..	267

PHILOLOGY

400—499

400	Philology in General ..	271
409·154	History of Language : India ..	271
421	Orthography ..	271
423	English Philology : Lexicology, Dictionaries ..	272
473	Latin Philology : Dictionaries ..	273
491·2	Indo-European Languages : Sanskrit ..	273
491·43	Ditto Hindi ..	274
491·49	Ditto Urdu ..	275

NATURAL SCIENCES

500—599

500	Science in General ..	279
501	General Science : Philosophy, Theories, Utilities, etc. ..	279
504	General Science : Essays, Lectures, etc. ..	281
508·3	General Scientific Travels and Surveys ..	281
511	Arithmetic ..	281
521·1	Astrology ..	282
522	Astronomy : Practical and Spheric ..	283
523·1	Descriptive Astronomy : Universe ..	283
529	Chronology ..	283
533·6	Physics : Aviation ..	283
534	Do. Sound-Acoustics ..	384
539	Do. Molecular ..	284
541·2	Atomic Theory ..	284
542	Practical and Experimental Chemistry ..	285
550·54	Geology : India ..	286
551·4	Geology : Surface Features of the Earth ..	287
551·5	Do. Meteorology ..	287
560	Paleontology ..	287

CONTENTS

xi

CLASS NO.	SUBJECT	PAGE
570	Biology	287
571	Do. Pre-historic Archaeology ..	288
572	Ethnology : Anthropology ..	288
572·891	Do. Indo-European Races ..	288
572·940	Do. European Races ..	289
572·942	Do. Great Britain ..	289
572·954	Do. India ..	289
572·970	Do. Anthropology, America ..	289
572·993	Do. Australia ..	289
573	Somatology, Natural History of Man ..	290
575	Evolution	290
581	Botany : Physiological and Structural ..	290
590	Zoology : General	291
591	Do. Physiologic	291

USEFUL ARTS

600—699

601	Useful Arts : Philosophy, Theories ..	295
603	Industry—Dictionaries, Directories, etc. ..	295
606	Useful Arts : Fairs, Exhibitions ..	295
607·942	Technical Education—England ..	296
610	Medicine : General	296
612·8	Nervous System	296
613	General and Personal Hygiene ..	297
613·0942	General Hygiene : England ..	298
613·0954	Ditto India	298
613·2	Food Dietetics	299
614	Public Health : General	299
614·0954	Ditto India	302
614·4	Public Health : Infectious Diseases ..	303
614·7	Ditto Nuisance, Noisè ..	303
614·78	Ditto Towns	303
615	Materia Medica and Therapeutics ..	304
615·8	Cures—Nature	304
616	Pathology : Diseases—Treatment ..	305
616·8	Diseases of Nervous System ..	306
617·7	Ophthalmic Surgery : Diseases of the eye ..	307
620	Engineering : General	308
621·3	Electric Engineering	309
621·388	Television V.ual Transmission ..	310

CLASS NO.	SUBJECT	PAGE
623·1	Civil Defence Air raid Precautions, etc.	312
623·4	Armaments	313
623·8	Naval Architecture : Boat Building ..	313
628·2	Sanitary Engineering : Sewerage Works ..	313
629·13	Aeronautics : Aerial Navigation ..	313
629·2	Motor Vehicles : Automobiles ..	314
630	Agriculture : General ..	314
630·9	Ditto History and General Local Treatment	316
630·942	Ditto England ..	316
630·947	Ditto Russia ..	318
630·954	Ditto India ..	318
630·9541	Rural life : India ..	323
631·18	Agriculture : Marketing Products ..	324
631·5	Ditto Farm Operations ..	325
631·7	Ditto Irrigation ..	326
631·86	Ditto Manures, Fertilizers ..	326
632	Ditto Hindrances, Protection ..	327
633	Ditto Field Crops, Grains, Fibres, ..	327
633·954	Industries—Sugar—India ..	328
634·9	Forestry ..	328
634·954	Forests : India ..	328
635	Gardening ..	329
636	Domestic Animals, Live-Stock ..	329
637	Dairy and Dairy Products ..	330
638·1	Bee-Keeping ..	330
641·0954	Food : History and Description—India..	330
643	Domestic Economy : Home Shelter ..	331
649	Ditto Care of Children, etc. ..	332
51·3	Office Organization ..	332
656	Transportation ; Railroa ding, Shipping, etc. ..	333
658	Business Methods : Industrial Management ..	333
658·83	Marketing product ..	334
660·954	Chemical Technology : India ..	335
665	Oils : Gases ..	336
671	Metal Manufacture ..	337
676	Paper Manufacture ..	338
677	Textile Industry : Wool, Silk, etc. ..	339
680	Handicraft : Mechanical Trades ..	339

CONTENTS

xiii

CLASS NO.	SUBJECT	PAGE
691·5	Lime, Cement, Building Material	339
701	Fine Arts : Philosophy, Theories	341
709	Ditto History	341
709·54	Ditto India	342
711·54	Town and City Planing : India	343
720	Architecture	344
720·9	Architecture : History	344
720·954	Ditto India	345
726	Ditto Ecclesiastic and Religious	346
734	Sculpture : Mediaeval	346
736	Ditto Carving	346
737	Coins : Numismatic	347
741	Cartoons :	348
750	Painting : General	349
750·954	Ditto India	349
761	Wood Engraving	349
779	Photography : Collections of Photographs	350
780	Music	350
780·947	Music : Russia	350
792	Theatre	350
793·8	Palmistry : Amusement	350
796	Athletic and Outdoor Sports and Games	351
801	Literature : Philosophy—Theories, Literary esthetics	355
808	Ditto Collections	356
808·5	Ditto Oratory and Letter-Writing	357
809	Ditto History	358
811	Poetry American	358
812	Drama : American	358
813	Fiction American	358
814	American Literature : Essays	359
817	Ditto Satire and Humour	359
818	American Miscellany	359
820	English Literature : General	360
820·8	Ditto Collections	360
820·9	Ditto History	360
821	English Poetry	361
821·01	Do. Criticism	363
822	Do. Drama	363
823	Do. Fiction	364

LITERATURE

800—899

CLASS NO.	SUBJECT	PAGE
824	English Essays	366
825	Do. Oratory	368
825.62	Do. Oratory : Edmund Burke ..	371
826	Do. Letters	371
828	English Miscellany	371
832	German Drama	372
840	French Literature	372
850	Italian Literature	373
851	Ditto Poetry	373
891.09	Hindi Literature : History	374
891.2	Ditto Drama	375
891.34	Hindi Literature : Criticism	376
891.49	Urdu Literature	377
891.5	Persian Literature	378
891.73	Russian Fiction	378

HISTORY

900—999

900	History : General	381
901	Do. Philosophy, Theories, History of Civilization ..	383
904	Do. Essays, Lectures, addresses ..	389
905	Do. Periodical, Historical Magazines ..	390
907	Do. Education, Methods of Teaching, Writing, etc.	391
909	History : Universal and General Modern Histories ..	391
910	Travels, Description : General	393
910.2	Ditto Guide-books	394
910.8	Ditto Collections	395
910.9	Ditto Explorations	395
912	Maps, Atlases, Plans of Cities, etc.	396
912.42	Maps : Europe	396
912.54	Maps, Atlases, India	397

CONTENTS

XV

CLASS NO.	SUBJECT	PAGE
913	Antiquities : Archaeology	398
913.3	Ditto Ancient History	398
913.4	Ditto Europe	398
913.42	Ditto England	399
913.5	Ditto Asia	399
913.54	Ditto India	400
914	Travels, Description : Europe	401
914.1	Ditto Ireland	401
914.2	Ditto England, Scotland and Wales	402
914.3	Ditto Germany	404
914.4	Ditto France	404
914.7	Ditto Russia	405
914.9	Ditto Smaller European Countries.. ..	406
915	Ditto Asia	407
915.1	Ditto China	408
915.15	Travels, Description. Tibet	408
915.17	Ditto Mongolia	410
915.19	Ditto Korea	410
915.2	Ditto Japan	411
915.3	Ditto Arabia	412
915.4	Ditto India	413
915.41	Ditto Bhutan	417
915.6	Ditto Middle East	417
915.69	Ditto Palestine	418
915.8	Ditto Afghanistan and Baluchistan	418
915.84	Ditto Turkestan	418
916.2	Ditto Egypt	419
916.3	Ditto Abyssinia	419
916.7	Ditto Central Africa	419
916.8	Ditto South Africa	420
917.28	Ditto Central America	420
917.3	Ditto United States of America	420
918	Ditto South America	422
918.7	Ditto South America : Venezuela	422
919.2	Ditto Sunda	422
919.3	Ditto Solomon Islands, New Guinea	422
	and Bali	422
919.6	Ditto Pacific	422
919.8	Arctic : Explorations—Travels	423

CLASS NO.	SUBJECT	PAGE
919·9	Antarctic : Explorations—Travels	423
920	Biographies : Collective	424
921	Biography, Autobiography, Memoirs, Reminiscences: Individual	429
921·941	Biography : Scotland and Ireland	453
921·942	Ditto England	453
921·943	Ditto Germany	557
921·944	Ditto France	458
921·945	Ditto Italy	459
921·946	Ditto Spain	459
921·947	Ditto Russia	459
921·949	Biography : Minor European Countries	460
921·951	Ditto China	461
921·952	Ditto Japan	462
921·954	Ditto India	462
921·973	Ditto U. S. A.	465
922·4	Huguenots : Lives of	466
923·41	Biography of Criminals	467
929·6	Swastika : Heraldry	468
929·9	Flags : Heraldry	468
930	Ancient History : General	468
932	Ditto Egypt	469
933	Ditto Judea	470
935	Ditto Medo-Persia	470
935·1	Ditto Chaldea	471
935·2	Ditto Assyria	471
935·6	Ditto Parthia	471
936·36	Ditto Goths	471
937	Ditto Rome-Italy	472
937·06	Rome-Italy : Empire	473
938	Ancient History : Greece	473
939·44	Ditto Phoenicia	474
939·73	Ditto Carthage	474
940	History : Europe	474
940·1	Do. Mediaeval Europe	475
940·2	Do. Modern Europe	475
940·3	Do. World War	477
940·347	World War : Russia	483
940·354	Do. India	484
940·4254	Do. Treaty of Brest Litovsk	485

CONTENTS

xvii

CLASS NO.	SUBJECT	PAGES
940·442	Air Raids : World War	485
940·48	Ditto Personal Narratives, etc... ..	486
940·485	World War : Spies	488
940·5	History : Later 20th Century, Europe.. ..	489
941	Do. Scotland and Ireland	492
942	Do. England (General)	493
942·03	Do. England (Plantagenet)	496
942·05	Do. England (Tudor)	497
942·06	Do. England (Stuart)	497
942·07	History : England (Hanover)	498
942·08	Do. England (Later Hanoverian)	499
942·1	Local British History : London	500
942·9	History : Wales	501
943·01	Do. Franks	501
943·02	Do. Germany and Austria (before the Refor- mation)	501
943·05	History : Rise of Prussia	502
943·06	Do. Germany (Napoleonic Wars)	502
943·07	Do. Germany (Reorganization)	502
943·08	Do. New German Empire	503
943·085	Do. German Republic	504
943·14	Do. Silesia	507
943·5	Do. Hanseatic League	507
943·6	Do. Austria	507
943·7	Do. Czechoslovakia	508
943·71	Do. Bohemia	508
943·8	Do. Poland	509
943·91	Do. Hungary	510
944	Do. France (General)	510
944·02	Do. France (Mediaeval)	511
944·04	Do. French Revolution	511
944·05	Do. France (First Empire)	511
944·06	Do. France (Restoration)	512
944·08	Do. France (Third Republic)	512
944·2	Do. France-Normandy	512
945	Do. Italy	513
945·03	Do. Italy—Papal Supremacy	515
945·3	History : Italy-Venice.	515
945·5	Do. Italy-Tuscany	515

CLASS NO.	SUBJECT					PAGE
945.8	Do.	Sicily	..	..	..	516
945.9	Do.	Corsica	..	..	..	516
946	Do.	Spain	..	..	..	517
946.9	Do.	Portugal	..	..	..	518
947	Do.	Russia (General)	..	..	..	518
947.084	Do.	Russia (Republic)	..	..	..	519
947.1	Do.	Finland	..	..	..	522
947.4	Do.	(Russia) Baltic Nations	..	..	..	522
947.7	Do.	Ukraine—Russia	..	..	..	522
947.9	History :	(Russia), Caucasia	..	..	..	522
948.1	Do.	Norway	..	..	..	522
948.5	Do.	Sweden	..	..	..	523
948.9	Do.	Denmark	..	..	..	523
949.2	Do.	Netherlands	..	..	..	524
949.3	Do.	Belgium	..	..	..	524
949.4	Do.	Switzerland	..	..	..	524
949.5	Do.	Byzantine Empire	..	..	..	524
949.6	Do.	Turkey in Europe	..	..	..	525
949.7	Do.	The Balkans, Albania, Yugoslavia, Serbia, Montenegro	..	..	..	527
950	History :	Asia	..	..	..	528
951	Do.	China	..	..	..	530
951.8	Do.	Manchuria	..	..	..	532
951.9	Do.	Korea	..	..	..	532
952	Do.	Japan	..	..	..	533
953	Do.	Arabia	..	..	..	535
954	Indian History :	General	..	..	..	536
954.1	Ditto	Ancient	..	..	..	538
954.2	Ditto	Muhammadan	..	..	..	542
954.3	Ditto	European Settlements	..	..	..	545
954.4	Ditto	The Marathas	..	..	..	546
954.7	Ditto	The Sikhs	..	..	..	547
954.8	Ditto	British India (General)	..	..	..	548
954.81	Ditto	First British Settlements	..	..	..	550
954.82	Ditto	East India Company	..	..	..	550
954.83	Ditto	India Under the Crown	..	..	..	554
954.84	Ditto	Essays (Historical and Cultural)	..	..	..	555
954.85	Ditto	Indian National Congress and the Nationalist Movement	..	..	..	557

CONTENTS

xix

CLASS NO.	SUBJECT	PAGE
954*89	Indian History : Current Problems, Social, Political, etc.	561
954*91	Ditto Assam	568
954*92	Ditto Bengal, Bihar and Orissa ..	568
954*93	Ditto Bombay and Sind ..	569
954*94	Ditto Madras and South India ..	569
954*95	Ditto United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	569
954*97	Ditto Ceylon	571
954*98	Ditto Punjab	571
954*981	Indian History : N. W. Frontiers ..	572
954*99	Ditto Indian States	573
954*991	Indian States : Kashmir	575
954*992	Ditto Rajputana	575
954*993	Ditto Baroda	576
954*994	Ditto Hyderabad, Nizam	576
954*995	Ditto Patiala	577
954*999	Indian History : Himalayan States ..	577
955	History : Persia	577
956	Do. Near and Middle East	578
956*6	Do. Armenia and Kurdistan, etc. ..	578
956*9	Do. Palestine	579
958	Do. Afghanistan	580
958*4	Do. Turkestan	580
959	Do. Farther India	580
959*1	Do. Farther India—British Burma ..	580
959*3	Do. Siam	581
959*6	Do. Cambodia	582
960	Do. Africa	583
961	Do. North Africa—Barbary State ..	583
962	Do. Egypt	584
962*15	Do. Suez Canal	585
963	Do. Abyssinia—Ethiopia	585
966*51	Do. Upper Guinea, Bambia	585
967*6	Do. British East Africa	586
968	Do. South Africa	586
968*2	Do. Transval	587
970	Do. North America	587
970*1	Do. North America—Indians, Aborigines ..	587
971	Do. Canada, British America	588
972	Do. Mexico, Central America	589
972*9	Do. West Indies	599

XX

CONTENTS

CLASS NO.	SUBJECT	PAGES
973	History : United States of America	590
980	Do. South America	592
985	Do. South America—Peru	592
990	Oceania : Polar Regions, Pacific	592
991	Do. Malaysia	593
991.4	Do. Phillipine Islands	594
992.2	History : Jawa	595
992.3	Do. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	595
993.4	Do. New Hebrides	595
994	Do. Australia	595

GENERAL WORKS

000—099



KNOWLEDGE GENERAL—PROPAGANDA—000**Chaman Lal, British Propaganda in America**

1945 C35B

Lambert, R. S. Propaganda. 1938 .. L17P**Mackenzie, A. J. Propaganda Boom. 1938 .. M25P****Steed, Wickam. The Fifth arm. 1940. .. St3F****White, A. B. The New Propaganda. 1939 .. W58N**

KNOWLEDGE AND LEARNING IN GENERAL—001**Birmingham, G. A.** Can you answer this ?

1931 B53C

Joad, C. E. M. More Opinions. 1946 ... J57M**Joad, C. E. M.** Opinions ... J57O**Labhaya Ram, and Goll, J. R.** The Treasury
of General Knowledge. 1938 ... L11T**Marshall, A. C. (Ed.).** Ten Thousand Answers
to Your Children's Questions. (n.d.) ... M36T**Reed, J. St. Denys (Ed.).** The World's Wonders
(n.d.) R25W

LIBRARY ECONOMY AND MUSEUMS—020

- Baker, E. A. (Editor). The Uses of Libraries.
1927 B17U
- Bostwick, A. E. The Library and Society.
1920 B65L
- Brown, J. D. Manual of Library Economy.
1920 B81M
- Dewey, Melvil. Decimal Classification and Re-
lative Index. 1927 D51D
- Dickinson, Asa Don. The Punjab Library
Primer. 1916 D56P
- Dingwal, E. J. How to use a Large Library.
1933 D61H
- Doubleday, W. E. A Manual of Library Rou-
tine. 1933 D74M
- Dutt, Newton Mohan. Baroda and its Libraries.
1928 D95B
- Fazl Elahi. Reference Assistance to Indian
Readers. 1940 F29R
- Indian Library Association. Directory of
Indian Libraries. 1938 In2D
- Indian Library Association. Proceedings of the
All-India Library Conference for 1937. 1940 In2P
- Jast, L. Stanley Libraries and Living : Essays
and Addresses of a Public Librarian. 1932 J31L
- Kanade, R. G. Library Hand-Book and Index.
1931 K13L
- Leyland, Eric. Librarianship as a career.
(n.d.) L59L
- Ranganathan, S. R. The Five Laws of Library
Science. 1931 R16F
- Ranganathan, S. R. Prolegomena to Library
Classification. 1937 R16P

Thornton, John L. Special Library Methods.

1940 T39S

Wheeler, R. E. M. (Keeper and Secretary).

Twenty-five years of the London Museum.

1937 W56T

**GENERAL CYCLOPAEDIAS :
ENGLISH—032**

- Chisholm, Hugh (Editor).** The Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th edition, 1911, vols. 1—29,
12th edition, 1922, vols. 30—32 ... (R)C44E
- Encyclopaedia Britannica.** Encyclopaedia Britannica—Book of the year 1938 and 1939 ... (R)En1E
- Garvin, J. L.** Encyclopaedia Britannica, vols. 1—24, 14th edition, 1929 (R) G19E
- Jack, T. C. & E. C.** Jack's Reference Book for Home and Office. (n.d.). (R) J12J
- Routledge.** Universal Encyclopaedia. 1934 .. (R)R76U

GENERAL PERIODICALS : MAGAZINES—050

Aryan Path.	Vols. 12, 13, 14	A. P.
Asiatic Review.	Vol. 27—Jan.—Oct. 1931 ..	A. R.
Congressional Digest.	1938, 1939 and 1940. (Vols. 17, 18 & 19)	C.D.
Contemporary Review.	Vol. 2 of 1929 and vols. 1 and 2 of 1930, vol. 1 of 1933, vols. 1 and 2 of 1934, vol. 2 of 1935, vol. 1 of 1936 vol. 2 of 1936, and vol. 1 of 1937 ..	C.R.
Current History.	April—Sep., 1934 and Oct. to March, 1934-35, April—Sept., 1935, April— Sept., 1936, Oct.—March, 1936-37 ..	C.H.
Foreign Affairs.	Oct., 1938—July, 1939, vol. 17; Oct., 1939 to July, 1940, vol. 18; vol. 20 (1941-42)	F.A.
Health.	Vol. 16, 1938; vol. 17, 1939; vol. 18, 1940	H
Hindustan Review.	Vol. 54 of 1930—Complete ..	HR
Indian Journal of Political Science.	Vol. 2 (1940-41); vol. 3 (1941-42); vol. 4 (1942-43) ..	I.J.P.S.
Indian Journal of Social Work.	Vol. 1 (1940- 41), vol. 3 (1942-43)	I.J.S.
Industry.	Vol. 31	In
Islamic Review.	Vol. 39 (1941) ..	I.R.
International Review of Agriculture.	Vol. 29 of 1938, and vol. 30 of 1939	I.R.A.
Journal of the United Provinces Historical So- ciety.	Vol. 9, 1936; vol. 10, 1937; vol. 11, 1938; vol. 12, 1939; vol. 14, 1941; vol. 15, 1942	J.H.S.

- Modern Review.** Vol. 2 of 1929, vol. 1 of 1930,
vol. 2 of 1931, vols. 1 and 2 of 1933, vols. 1
and 2 of 1935, vol. 1 of 1936 and vols. 1 and
2 of 1937, Jan.—June—Vol. 1, 1939 ; Jan.—
June, 1940; vol. 68, July—Dec. 1940, vol. 69
Jan.—June, 1941, vol. 73, 74. MR
- Nineteenth Century and After.** 2 vols. of 1928
2 vols. of 1929, vols. 2 of 1930 and vol. 2 of
1931. NC
- National Geographic Magazine.** May, 1942. ... NGM
- Nation.** Jan.— June 1938, July—December,
1938; and Jan.—June, 1939. Vol. 149, July
—Dec, 1939 ; vol. 151 July—Dec., 1940.
vols. 153 and 154 NN
- Political Quarterly.** Vol. 5 of 1934, vol. 6 of
1935 vol. 7 of 1936, vol 8 of 1937, vol 9 of
vol. 12 of 1941, vol. 13 of 1942... .. PQ
- Political Science Quarterly** 1939, Vols. 53, 54,
vol. 55 of 1940 and vol. 56 of 1941 PSQ
- Rural India.** Jan.—Dec. 1940 ; 1941 ; 1942-
1943 RI
- Round Table.** Vols. 19—27 and vol. 29 ... RT
- Science and Culture** A Monthly Journal. Vol. 5
(July, 1939 to June, 1940); vol. 6 (July, 1940
to June, 1941) vols. 7 and 8. SCC
- Social Service Quarterly:** Vols. 28 and 29 .. SSQ
- Twenty Century.** Oct. 1935 to Sep., 1936, Oct.,
1936 to Sep., 1937, and Oct., 1937—Sept.
1938, 1940-41 (vol. 7) ; 1941-42 (vol. 8) ;
1942-43 (vol. 9) TC

JOURNALISM, CENSORSHIP OF NEWSPAPERS AND THE PRESS—070

Barns, Margarita. The Indian Press. 1940	B26I
Colley, William. News Hunter. 1936 ..	C68N
Kawabe, Kisaburo. The Press and Politics in Japan. 1921	K17P
Lippman, Walter. Public Opinion. 1927 ..	L66P
Mansfield, F. J. Gentlemen, The Press, 1943	M31G
Pope, T. Michael (Editor). The Book of Fleet Street. 1930	P81B
Rau, Abdul Majid. Journalism as a career.(n.d.)	R19J
Rogers, C. E. Journalistic Vocations. 1937..	R63J
Seldes, George. The Truth Behind the News—1918—1928. 1929 ..	Se5T
Shearman, M. and Rayner, O. T. Press Laws of foreign countries with an appendix containing the Press Laws of India. 1926 ..	Sh3P
Stark, Malcolm. The Pulse of the World. 1915 (Fleet Street Memories).	St2P
Thomas, Howard. How to write for Broadcasting. 1940	T36H
Times, London. The History of the Times. "The Thunderer" in the making —1785—1841. 1935	T48H
Vitray, L. Mills, J. and Ellard, R. Pictorial Journalism. 1939	V83P
Williams, Francis. Press Parliament and People. 1946	W67P
Young, E. J. Looking Behind the Censorships. 1938.	Y8L

PHILOSOPHY

100—199



PHILOSOPHY—GENERAL—100

- Ayar, A. J. Language. Truth and Logic.
 1946 — Ay2L
- Frank, Erich. Philosophical Understanding
 and Religious Truth. 1945, 2 Copies ... F85P
- Lalrd, John. The Idea of Value. 1929 — L14I

**PHILOSOPHY—DICTIONARIES,
CYCLOPEDIAS—103**

Voltaire. Philosophical Dictionary (n.d.) ... V88P

**PHILOSOPHY—ESSAYS, LECTURES,
ADDRESSES—104**

Casson, H. N. Creative Thinkers (n. d.) ... C27C

Clemenceau, G. In the Evening of my Thought,
2 vols. 1929 ... C59I

Ginsberg, Morris. Moral Progress. 1944 .. G43M

Levy, H. Philosophy for a Modern Man
1938 .. L57P

Tagore, Rabindranath. The Religion of Man.
1931 ... T12R

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY—109

Frederick Copleston. A history of Philosophy,
vol. I, 1946 ... F87H

Rogers, Arther Kenyon. A students History of
Philosophy. 1945 .. R63S

Russell, Bertrand. History of Western Philo-
sophy, 2 Copies. 1946 ... R91H

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY :**ENGLAND—109·42**

- Widgery, A. G. Contemporary Thought of
Great Britain. 1927 W63C

METAPHYSICS—110

- Guenon, Rene. The crisis of the Modern World.
1942 G93C

- Johnson, Martin. Time Knowledge and the
Nebulae. 1944 J62T

METAPHYSICS : METHODOLOGY—112

- Emmet, D. M. The nature of Metaphysical
Thinking. 1945 Em6N

LIBERTY AND NECESSITY—123

- Cary, Joyce. Power in Men. 1939 ... C25P
Macmurray, John. Freedom in the Modern..
world. 1932 M25F

**MENTAL PHYSIOLOGY : PSYCHO-
ANALYSIS—131**

- Bandonin, C. Suggestion and Auto-suggestion.
1945 B32S
Bose, Girindra Shekhar. Everyday Psycho-
Analysis. 1945 B65E
Brend, W. A. Foundations of Human Con-
flicts. 1944 B75F
Freud, Prof. Sigmund. Introductory Lectures
on Psycho-Analysis. 1936 F89I
Freud, Prof. Sigmund. New Introductory Lec-
tures on Psycho-Analysis. 1933 F89N
Harrington, Milton. The Management of the
Mind. 1945 H23M
West, R. Conscience and Society. 1942 W52C

MENTAL HYGIENE : WORRY—131·337

Kennedy, John. Worry—Its Cause and Cure.

1946 K38W

PREDICTIONS—133·2

Rogers, C. F. Prediction in the Light of Science
and Religion. 1942

.. .. . R63P

PALMISTRY—133.6

- Cheiro. Language of the Hand (n.d.) .. C41
 Saint-Germain, Comte C.de. The Study of
 Palmistry for Professional purposes and
 Advanced Pupils. 1941 .. Sa2S

HYPNOTISM : CLAIRVOYANCE—134

- Aned, M. U. Learn to Hyptonise and Cure.
 1940 .. An3L
 Völgyesi, Dr. Francis. A Message to the Neuro-
 tic World. 1935 .. V88M

**PERSONALITY—TEMPERAMENTS,
IDIOSYNCRASY—137**

- Casson, H. N. Life Begins at Fifty. (n.d.) .. C27L
 Hackenschmidt, G. Consciousness and Cha-
 racter. 1937 .. H11C
 Jung, Carl G. Integration of the Personality.
 1941 .. J95I
 Kretschmer, Ernst. Physique and Character.
 1936 .. K88P

MATERIALISM : POSITIVISM—146

- Carington, Whately.** The Death of Materialism.
 1933 C19D
- Dasgupta, B. N.** Materialism, Marxism Deter-
 minism and Dialectics. 1945 D26M
- Hobbes, Thomas.** Leviathan. 1928 H65L

OTHER PHILOSOPHIC SYSTEMS : REALISM—149.2

- Laird, John.** A study in Realism. 1920 L143

MYSTICISM—149.3

- Bhagwandas.** Mystic experiences : Tales from
 Yoga and Vedanta. 1928 B46M
- Brunton, Paul.** A Hermit in the Himalayas
 (n.d.) B83H
- Brunton, Paul.** The Secret Path. 1934 B83S
- Hopkinson, Arthur W.** Mysticism : Old and
 New. 1946 H77M
- Jogendra Singh, Sir Sardar (tr.).** The Persian
 Mystics. 1939 J59P
- Vira, Prof. Dr. Raghu.** Vedic Mysticism. 1932 V81V

HUMANISM : 149.9

- Maritain, J.** True Humanism. 1939 M33T

PSYCHOLOGY—150

- A eling, F. Directing Mental Energy. 1927.. Av3D
 Blackburn, J. Psychology and the Social
 Pattern. 1945 B56P
 Brennan, Robert Edward. General Psychology.
 1946 B75G
 hakotin, Serge. The Rape of the Masses. 1940 C34R
 Dewey, John. Human Nature and Conduct.
 1922 D51H
 Freud, Sigmund. Group Psychology and the
 Analysis of the Ego. 1945 .. F89G
 Moncrieff, Alan. Psychology in General Prac-
 tice. 1945 M74P
 Spearman, C. Psychology Down the Ages.
 1937, 2 Vols. Sp3P
 Wilde, Reginald W., Psychology. How it Can
 Help you. 1946 W65P

MIND—UNDERSTANDING—153

- Casson, H. N. The Priceless Art of Observation.
(n.d.) C27 P
- D'arcy, M. C. The Mind and Heart of Love.
(n.d.) D24M
- Dewar, Lindsay. Learning to Think. 1939 .. D51L
- Haddock, F. C. Power of Will. 1907 .. H11P
- Heard, Gerald. Pain, Sex and Time. 1939 .. H35P
- Hill, Napoleon. Think and Grow Rich. 1946 H55T
- Hook, Alfred. The Human Mind : The Key to
Peace and War. 1940 H76H
- Myers, C. S. In the Realm of Mind. 1937 .. M99I
- Naidu, P. S. Mysteries of the Mind. 1944 .. N14M
- Richard Weil, J. The Art of Practical Think-
ing. 1941 R39A
- Robinson, J. H. The Mind in the Making.
1923 R56M

**MEMORY AND LEARNING—METHODS OF AIDING
MEMORY—154.1**

- Philp, Howard L. Memory. 1946 .. P54M

PSYCHOLOGY : EMOTIONS (FEAR, ETC.)—157.3

- Mc. Bride, W J. The Conquest of Fear Through
Psychology. 1946 M45C

PSYCHOLOGY : INSTINCT—158

Claremont, C. A. The Innumerable Instincts
of Man. 1940 C54I

**WORK AND FATIGUE : CLIMATE CONDITIONS—
158.738**

Burridge, W., Climate and Labour, 1944 .. B94C

ETHICS :—THEORETIC AND APPLIED—170

Tagore, Rabindranath. Sadhana 1930.. .. T12S

000.3
—
95

ETHICS—THEORIES, PHILOSOPHY OF ETHICS—171

- Aristotle. The Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle Ar4N
 Armstrong, S. C. Education for Life. (n. d.) Ar5E
 Berdyaev, Nicolas: The Destiny of Man. 1937... B45D
 Dewey, John., and others. Ethics. 1946 .. D51E
 Dixon, W. M. The Human Situation. (The
 Gifford Lectures), 1935-37. 1937 .. D64H
 England, F. S. Can Human Nature be Im-
 proved. 1938 ... En3C
 Gaudhi, M. K. From Yeravda Mandir. 1935 G15F
 Heard, Gerald. The Third Morality. 1937 .. H35T
 Mackenzie, John. S. A Manual of Ethics.
 1945 .. M25M
 Masaryk, T. G. The Ideals of Humanity.
 1938 .. M37I
 Mill, J. S. Utilitarianism. 1897 .. M61U
 Somuel, Viscount. Belief and Action. An
 every day Philosophy. 1937 ... Sa4B

HAPPINESS : ETHICS—171.4

- Freed, Lan. Morality and Happiness. 1945 .. F87M
 Laird, Ronald A. How to Make People Like
 You. 1938 L14H
 Winfington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. The Sec-
 rets of Happiness. 1939 W738

STATE ETHICS. GENERAL—172

- Benda, J. The Great Betrayal. 1928 .. B43G
 Joad, C. E. M. Guide to the Philosophy of
 Morals and Politics. 1938 .. J57G

STATE ETHICS : INDIVIDUALS AND THE STATE—172.1

Ewing, A. C.	The Morality of Punishment.	
1929	.. .. .	Ew5M
Holmes, J. H.	Patriotism is not Enough.	
1925	.. .. .	H73P
Macdonald, N. P. (Ed.).	What is Patriotism?	
1935	.. .. .	M25W
Mowat, R. B.	Public and Private Morality.	
1933	.. .. .	M87P
Sampurnanand.	The Individual and the State.	
1944	.. .. .	Sa4I
Singh, M. P. N. (Ed.).	Challenge to Youth.	
1939	.. .. .	Si6C
Tagore, Rabindranath.	Nationalism.	1937 .. T12N
Wingfield Stratford, Esme.	The Foundations of British Patriotism.	1940 .. W72F

STATE ETHICS : RELATIONS TO CHURCH—172.3

Herriot, E.	The Wellsprings of Liberty.	1939	H43W
Hirst, Francis W.	Liberty and Tyranny.	1935	H61L
Joad, C. E. M.	Liberty Today.	1934	.. J57L
Ruffini, Francesco.	Religious Liberty	..	RS3R

INTERNATIONAL AND WAR ETHICS—172.4

- Angell, Sir Norman and Others. The Intelligent
Man's Way to Prevent War. 1933 .. An4I
- Baker, A. E. (ed.). A Christian Basis for the
Post-War World. 1942 .. B17C
- Beveridge, Sir William. The Price of Peace.
1945 .. B46P
- Brockway, F. Patriotism Ltd. An Exposure
of the War Machine. 1933 .. B78P
- Comfort, Alex. No Such Liberty. 1941 .. C73N
- Crews, Lord. (Intio.) Liberal Plan for Peace.
1944 .. C86L
- Crozier, F. P. The Men I Killed. 1939 .. C88M
- Darvall, Frank. The Price of European Peace.
1937 .. D25P
- Durbin, E. F. M. The War and Democracy.
1938 .. D93W
- Engelbrecht, H. C. Revolt against War. 1938.
(2 copies) .. En3R
- Fisher, Louis. The Great Challenge. 1946 .. F52G
- Fuller, J. F. C. The Dragon's Teeth—A Study
of War and Peace. 1932 .. F95D
- Harding, D. W. The Impulse to Dominate.
1941 .. H21I
- Hart, Liddell. Thoughts on War (n. d.) .. H25T
- Hayes, C. J. H. Essays on Nationalism. 1933 .. H32E
- Heymann, Hans. Plan for Permanent Peace.
1942 2 copies .. H51P
- Hogg, A. G. Christianity and Force. 1915 .. H67C
- Howe, E. Graham. War Dance—a study of the
Psychology of War. 1937 .. H83W
- Inge, W. R. A Pacifist in Trouble. 1939.
(2 copies) .. In4P

- Ishimaru, Tota.** The Next World War. 1937 Is3N
- Joad, C. E. M.** For Civilization. 1940 .. J57F
- Landau, Rom.** Arm the Apostles. 1938 .. L23A
- Lewis, John.** The case against Pacifism.
(n. d.) L58C
- Lewis, W.** Count Your Dead : They are Alive.
1937 L58C
- Marriott, Sir J. A. R.** Commonwealth or Anarchy ? 1939. (2 copies) .. M34C
- Mathews, W. R.** The Moral Issues of the War.
1940 M43M
- Mowat, R. B., and Others.** Anarchy or World
Order. 1936 M87A
- Mumford, Captain P. S.** Humanity Air Power
and War. An Essay upon International
Relations. 1936 M91E
- Pick, Frank.** Paths to Peace : Two Essays in
Aims and Methods. 1941. (2 copies) .. P58P
- Radha Krishnan, S.** Is this Peace. 1946 .. R11I
- Russell, B.** Which Way to Peace ? 1937 .. R91W
- Sampson, A. (ed.).** This War and Christian
Ethics. 1940 Sa4T
- Sayers, D. L.** Begin Here : A War-Time Essay.
1940 Sa2B
- Stanley, A.** The Seven Stars of Peace. 1940 St2S
See also International Congresses—(341.1)
- Wells, H. G.** The Common Sense of War and
Peace. 1940. (2 copies) .. W46C
- Woolf, Leonard.** The War for Peace. 1940.. W88W
- Woodward, E. L.** Some Political Consequences
of the Atomic Bomb. 1945 .. W87S

FAMILY ETHICS : MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE—173.1

- Boden-Worsley, J. F. Mischiefs of the Marriage
Law. An Essay in Reform. 1932 .. B63M
- Lindsey, Ben B. The Companionate Marriage.
1928 L64C
- Russell, Bertrand. Marriage and Morals. ..
1932 R91M
- Velde, Th. H. Van De. Fit or Unfit for Marriage.
1934 V54F

SUCCESS IN LIFE : ETHICS—174

- Casson, H. N. Success (n. d.) C27S
- Casson, H. N. What Makes a Man go ? (n. d.) C27W
- Worsham, J. A. Winning Your Way (n d) W89W

DEBT : ETHICS—1747

- Lark, J. Modern Idolatry, being an analysis
of usury and the Pathology of Debt. 1934 .. M34M

SEXUAL ETHICS—176

- Allen, C. The Sexual Perversions and Abnormalities. 1940. .. A15S
- Bloch, Ivan. Sexual Life in England: Past and Present. 1938. .. B62S
- Costler, A., and A. Willy. Encyclopaedia of Sexual Knowledge. 1937. .. C82E
- Cousions, Sheila. To Beg I am ashamed. 1940. .. C83T
- Crad, Joseph. Traders in Women: A comprehensive survey of "White Slavery." 1940 C84T
- Cutner, H. A short History of Sex Worship 1940 .. C97S
- Ellis, Havelock. The Dance of Life. 1937. .. E15D
- Ellis, Havelock. Man and Woman. 1934. .. E15M
- Ellis, Havelock. Psychology of Sex. 1937. .. E15P
- Ellis, Havelock. Studies in the Psychology of Sex. 1935—4 Vols. .. E15S
- Ellis Havelock. Sex in Relation to Society. 1937 .. E15Se
- Guyon, Rene. Sexual Freedom. 1939. .. G99S
- Guyon, Rene. Sex Life and Sex Ethics. 1933 G99Se
- Lazarsfeld, Sofie. Womans' Experience of the Male. (n.d) .. L45W
- Lindsey, Ben B. The Revolt of Modern Youth. 1928 .. L64R
- Londres, A. Road to Buenos Ayres. 1928 .. L84R
- Marr, G. S. Sex in Religion: an Historical Survey. 1936. .. M34S
- Pollens, Bertram. The Sex Criminal. 1939 P76S
- Reitman, Ben L. The Second Oldest Profession A Study of the Prostitute's Business Manager. 1936 .. R27S

- Robinson, Wm. J.. The Oldest Profession in
the World. 1936. .. R56O
- Rubin, Herman H. Eugenics and Sex Harmony.
1938. .. R82E
- Scott, G. R. Sex Problems and Dangers in
War-Time. 1934. .. Sc3S
- Steinach, E and J. Loebel. Sex and Life. 1940 St3S
- Walker, Kenneth. The Physiology of Sex.
1940. .. W15P
- Willy, Drs. A. and Others. The Practice of
Sex. 1939. .. W66P

CELIBACY ETHICS—176·2

Gandhi, M. K. Self-Restraint *versus* Self-Indulgence. 1933. (2. parts) ... G15S

SOCIAL ETHICS: TRUTH, SLANDER, FLATTERY—177·3

Jones, A. J., In Search of Truth. 1945 ... J71I

SOCIAL AND PERSONAL ETHICS—177·5

Berdyaev, Nicolas. Solitude and Society.	
1938. 	B45S
Coit, Stanton. The Message of Man. 1938 ..	C66M
Dewar, Lindsay. What is the Purpose of	
Life. 1938. 	D51W
Flugal, J. C. Man, Morals & Society—1945	F67M
Gandhi, M. K. The Good Life. Ed. by J. G.	
Chander. (n.d.)	G15G
Gandhi, Mahatma : Teachings of—Ed. by J. F.	
Chander. 1945	G15T
Kagawa, Toyohiko. Love the Law of Life.	
1934 	K11L
Keyserling, Count Hermann. From Suffering	
to Fulfilment. 1938. 	K52F
Keyserling, Count Hermann. Problems of	
Personal Life. 1934. 	K52P
Maurois, Andre. The Art of Living. 1940	M44A
Purdom, C. B. . . A Plan of Life. 1939. . .	P97P
Robac , Dr. A. A. . . The Psychology of Cha-	
raacter. 1931. 	R53P
Tawney, R. H. Equality. 1931. ..	T19E
Webb, Major Ripley., A Meaning to Life.	
(n. d). 	W38M
Wooton, Barbara. End Social Inequality.	
1941. (2 copies). 	W88E
Yutang, Lin. The Importance of Living.	
1939. 	Yu9I

TEMPERANCE, PROHIBITION—178

Goldsmith, Margaret. "The Trail of Opium : The Eleventh Plague. 1939.	G57T
Newsholme, A. Prohibition in America. 1921	N47P
Nihal Singh, St. "Dry America : An Object Lesson to India. 1921.	N57D
Rajagopalachar, C. Indian Prohibition. Man- nal. 1931.	R13I
Shadwell, A. Drinkin 1914—1922—A Lesson in Control . 1923.	Sh2D
Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, Allah- abad, United Provinces (Pub.). The United Provinces Power Alcohol Rules, 1941 (6 copies).	Su7U
Thompson, Walter. The Control of Liquor in Sweden. 1935.	T37C
Vernon, H. M. "The Alcohol Problem. 1928	V59A
Willoughby, W. W. Opium as an Interna- tional Problem—The Geneva conferences. 1925.	W68O
Wilson, G. B. Alcohol and the Nation. 1940	W69A

OTHER ETHICAL TOPICS—179

Aristotle. The Ethics of Aristotle (n.d.) . .	A14E
Burdick, C. L. As I see Life. 1942 . .	B89A
Murray, G. Liberality and Civilization. 1938 . .	M96L

ANCIENT PHILOSOPHERS—180

Confucius. The Conduct of Life. 1915. ...	C76C
Jowett, Benjamin., (Tr.), Aristotle's Politics, 1942	J83A
Jowett, Benjamin (Tr.). Republic of Plato. Vol. II. 1908.	J83R
Lindsay, A. D. (Tr.). Republic of Plato. 1926	L64R P69W
Plato. The Works of Plato. 1928	T21A
Taylor, A. E. Aristotle, 1945.	W45P
Welldon, J. E. C. The Politics of Aristotle. 1912.	

CHINESE PHILOSOPHY—181.1

Waley, A. Three ways of Thought in Ancient China. 1939	W14T
---	------

INDIAN PHILOSOPHY—181.4

Bal Krishna. Hindu Philosophers on Evolution. 1934.	B19H
Bhagwan Das. The Science of the Self. 1938	B46S
Guenon Rene. Introduction to the Study of Hindu Doctorines. 1945.	G93I
Radhakrishnan, S. and Muirhead, J. H. Contemporary Indian Philosophy. 1936	R11C
Radhakrishnan, S. Indian Philosophy, 2 vols. 1923	R11I
Raju, P. T. Thought and Reality—Hegelianism and Advaita. 1937.	R13T

STOIC PHILOSOPHERS—188

Jackson, John. (Tr.). Thoughts of Marcus
Aurelius Antonius. 1928.

J12T

GERMAN PHILOSOPHERS—1932

- Frederick Copleston, S. J. Arthur Schopenhauer. The Philosopher of Pessimism. 1946. 2 copies. .. F87A
- Hodges, H. A., Wilhelm Dilthey. An Introduction. 1944. .. H66W
- Mann, H. The Living Thoughts of Nietzsche. 1939 .. M31L
- Mann, Thomas. The Living Thoughts of Schopenhauer. 1939. .. M31L
- Nicolas, M. P. From Nietzsche Down to Hitler. 1938. .. N54F
- Nietzsche, Friedrich. Beyond Good and Evil (n.d) .. N55B
- Schopenhauer. The Philosophy of Schopenhauer. (1928). .. Sc6P
- Spinoza. The Philosophy of Spinoza 1927 Sp4P

FRENCH PHILOSOPHERS : ROUSSEAU—1944

- Hendel, C. W. Jean-Jacques Rousseau,
 Moralist. 2 vols. 1934. — H38J
- Rousseau, J. J. Social Contract Discourses.
 1930 ... — R76S
- Rousseau, J. J. The Social Contract and other
 Essays (n.d). ... — R76So

RELIGION

200—299

RELIGION : GENERAL WORKS—200

- Allen, Lily L. Life's Inspirations (n.d). .. Al5L
- Asch, Sholem. My Personal Faith. 1942 ... As2M
- Aurobindo, Sri. The Life Divine. Vol. 1 and 2
parts of Vol. 2. 1939. .. Au5L
- Ballou, R. O. (Ed.). Bible of the World. 1940 .. B21B
- Berdyaev, Nicolas. Freedom and the Spirit.
1935 .. B45F
- Bhagwan Das. The Essential Unity of all Reli-
gions. 1939 (2 copies) .. B46E
- Bhagwandas, Dr. World War and its only
Cure. 1941 .. Bh46W
- Brunton Paul. A Message from Arunachala
(n.d.) .. B83M
- Burton, O.E. A Study in Creative History.
The Interaction of the Eastern and West-
ern Peoples to 500 B. C. 1932. .. B95S
- Dorch, Helmuth. Peace on Earth : Path-
Truth-Life : Aphorisms on Independent
Thinking. .. D72P
- Elliot, W. H. This changing World. 1942 .. El5T
- Fern, V. (Ed.). Religion in Transition. By
Radhakrishnan and others. 1937. .. F38R
- Fisher, Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Our New Religion.
1929. ... F53O
- Flower, Newman. Is God Dead ?. (n.d). F66I
- Gregory, Sir R. Religion in Science and Civil-
ization. 1940. .. G86R
- Hocking, W. E. Living Religions and a
World Faith. 1940. (2 copies) .. H65L
- Nivedita, Sister. Religion and Dharma. 1915 N64R
- Oman, John. Honest Religion. 1941 .. Om1H

- Radhakrishnan, S.** East and West in Religion.
1933 R11F
- Radhakrishnan, S.** An Idealist View of Life.
1937. (2 copies) R11I
- Raven, C. E.** Lessons of the Prince of Peace.
1942. R19L
- Rutter, Owen.** The Scales of Karma. (n.d.). R93S
- Social Service Quarterly.** Vols. 28, 29 .. SSQ
- Wadia, Sophia.** Brotherhood of Religions.
1944 W11B
- Younghusband, Sir Francis.** Vital Religion
1940. Y8V
- Younghusband, Sir Francis.** The World's
need of Religion— Proceedings of the
World Congress of Faiths. 1937. .. Y8W

RELIGION : DICTIONARIES, ENCYCLOPAEDIAS—203

- Hastings, James. (Ed.).** Encyclopaedia of
Religion and Ethics. 13 Vols. 1925. .. H27E

RELIGION : ESSAYS AND LECTURES—204

- Raven, C. E.** Science, Religion and the
Future. 1943. R1S

RELIGION IN RUSSIA—209·47

Hecker, J. F. Religion under the Soviets. 1927. **H35R**

RELIGION IN INDIA—209·54

Farquhar, J. N. Modern Religious Movements
in India. 1924. **F23M**

DEISM, THEISM, ATHEISM—211

Benn, A. W. The History of English Rationalism in the Nineteenth Century. 2 vols.
1906. **B43H**

Lecky, W. E. H. History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe. 1913. **L49H**

THEOSOPHY—212.

- Kanga, D. D. (Ed.). Where Theosophy and
Science Meet (2 copies). 1939 ... K13W
Wood, E. E. "Is this Theosophy? 1936 ... W851

RELIGION AND SCIENCE—215

Sunderland, J. T. Evolution and Religion
1935.

Su7E.

BIBLE—220

British Israel World Federation. The National
Message. Jan. 1946.

.. B77N

Coffin, C. d'Eresby. Brass Tacks. 1944

.. C65B

Gran, W. B. and Others. This cause. We serve.
1943.

.. G76T

James, Fleming. Personalities of the Old
Testament. 1939.

.. J22P

Morton, H. V. Through Lands of the Bible.
1938.

.. M84T

Riffert, G. R. Great Pyramid, Proof of God.
1942.

.. R44G

Seofield, Rev. C. I. (Ed.) The Holy Bible.
1917

.. Sec3H

Stewart, B. The Bible in Stoe. The Great
Pyramid. 1933.

.. St4B

Sunderland, J. T. The Origin and Character of
the Bible. 1936.

.. Su70

Thomas, J. L. God and my Birthright.
1938.

.. T36G

Thomson, P.W. Britain in Prophecy and
History. 1943.

.. T37B

Williams, R. Llewelyn. God's great Plan
1941

.. W67G

DOCTRINAL DOGMATICS : THEOLOGY—230.

Andrews, C. F.	The Inner Life, 1939.	..	An2I
Barker, R. J.	It Began in Galilee : A Study in Revolutionary Christianity. 1938.	--	B24I
C. R. A.	What are we to believe ?. 1913		C11W
Dewar, Lindsay.	Christians Morals. 1945		D51C
nge, W.R.	Our Present Discontents. 1938--		In40
Joad, C. E. M.	Guide to Modern Wickedness. 1939.	..	J57G
Jones, Stanley.	Christ and Present World Issues. 1937	..	J72C
Langridge, D. W.	The Politics of the Kingdom... A Study of the Lord's Prayer. 1939 --		L26F
Lindsay, A. D.	The Two Moralities. 1940 --		L64T
Loewe, Herbert.	Render Unto Caesar. 1940		L82R
Murry, J. M.	The Price of Leadership. 1939		M96P
Tolstoy Leo.	A confession and what I believe. 1932.	..	T58C

GOD—DOCTRINES—231

Gandhi, M. K. The Unseen Power. (n.d.) .. G15U

CHRIST ; DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY—232

Cadoux, C. J. Historic Mission of Jesus. 1941
(2.copies) C11H

46

MAN—233

Tagore, Rabindra Nath

Man. 1946

T12M

IMMORTALITY—237

Abhedananda, Swami. Life Beyond Death.

1944 Ab4L

Collins, B.A., Death is not the End. 1939 ... C69D

Kaji, H. L. The Great Mystery of Life Beyond

Death, as dictated by a Spirit. 1939 ... K12G

SERMONS—252

Bernanos, G. Plea for Liberty. 1945

... **B45P**

CHRISTIAN CHURCH : INSTITUTIONS AND WORK—230

Andrews, C.F. The Good Shepherd. 1940 ..	An2G
Beansobre, Iulia de. Tragedy of France and the Testing of England; Transfiguration or Re- surrection (n. d.)	B38T
Boden, Elsie E. Follow the Christ. 1941 (2 copies)	B63F
Burns, C. Delisle. After War.—Peace? 1941 ..	B93A
Cole, Lloyd. If Germany Wins (n. d.) ..	C37I
Cole, Lloyd Mr. Churchill and the Church. 1942	C67M
Cooke, L.E. and others. The Fourth Freedom. 1943	C77F
Hinsley, Cardinal. Bond of Peace. 1941 ..	H59B
Hobson, N. Unity, Peace and Concord. 1941 ..	H65U
Hoyland, John S. : C. F. Andrews—Minister of Reconciliation. 1940.	H85C
Joad, C. E. M. God and Evil. 1942 ..	J57G
Kagawa, Toyohiko. Brotherhood Economics. 1937	K11B
Leo. Give Christ a Chance. 1941	L55G
Macmurray, J. Challenge of the Churches. 1941	M25C
Miller, Paul. The Church in Decay. 1941 (2 copies)	M61C
Mukerji, N. C. Christ of Hinduism and other Papers. 1944	M89C
Murry, J. M. Betrayal of Christ by the Churches. 1941	M96B
Murry : J. M. Christocracy. 1942 ..	M96C
Oldham, J. H. and others. The Church Looks Ahead. 1941	O11C
Oldham, J. H. The Resurrection of Christendom 1939	O11R
Paton, William. The Message of the World-wide Church, 1940	P27M
Phillips, Vivian. Churches and Modern Thought. 1931	P51C

- Quick, O. C.** Christianity and Justice. 1940 .. Q4C
- Robbins, G. Norman.** World Chaos and the
Only Way Out. 1941 .. R53W
- Rupp, E. E.** Is this a Christian Country ? 1941 R87I
- Tampoe, A. Mc. G. Comarswamy.** Life
Negation (n. d.) .. T15L

FOREIGN MISSIONS—266

- Freytag, Walter.** Spiritual Revolution in the
East. 1940 (2 copies) .. F89S

MONASTERIES—271

- Baskerville, English Monks and the Suppression of the Monasteries. 1937 ... B29E

TORTURE : PERSECUTIONS—272

- Scott, G. R. History of Torture throughout the Ages (n. d.) ... Sc3H

CHRISTIANITY IN INDIA—275.4

- Cave, Sydney. Hinduism or Christianity ? 1939 C31H
- Chatterton, Eyre. A History of the Church of England in India since the early days of the East India Company. 1924 ... C39H
- George, S. K. Gandhi's Challenge to Christianity. 1939 ... G29G
- Jones Stanley. Along the Indian Road. 1939 J72A
- Mayhew, Arthur. Christianity and the Government of India ... M45C
- Modak Cyril. India's Challenge to Christians. 1940 (2 copies) ... M72I
- Pickett, J. W. Christian Mass Movements in India. 1933 ... P58C
- Santamurti Paul. Dynamic Christianity. Fundamental and Apostolic : A Plea for the Re-discovery of Original Christianity. 1940.. Sa5D (2 copies)

CHRISTIAN CHURCHES AND SECTS—280

- Belloc, H. The Crisis of Civilization. 1937 B41C
 Church, R. W. The Oxford Movement. 1833—45.
 1892 C470
 Crotty, Horace. The Church Victorious. 1938 C88C
 Fölöp-Müller, René. The Power and Secret of
 the Papacy. 1937 F95P
 Ingram, K. Christianity. Right or Left? 1937 In4C
 Stamp, Lord. Christianity and Economics. 1939 St2C
 Tolstoy, Leo. On Life and Essays on Religion.
 1934 T580

NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS—290

- Max Müller, F. Editor). Sacred Books of the
 East. 1910. Vols. 1—50 M45S

GREEK AND ROMAN RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY—292

- Hamilton, Edith. The Greek Way. 1930 .. H18G
 Hamilton, Edith. The Roman Way. 1933 .. H18R
 Monerieff, A. R. Hope. Classic Myth and Legend.
 (n. d.) M74C

ORIENTAL RELIGIONS—294

- Avinashananda, Swami.** The Cultural Heritage of India. (Sri Ramkrishna Centenary Memorial). (n. d.) 3 vols. .. Av5C
- Bhagwan Das.** The Unity of Asiatic Thought, i.e. of all Religions. 1931 .. B46U
- Hopkins, E. W.** The Religions of India. 1902.. H77R
- Johnson, Samuel.** Oriental Religions and their Relation to Universal Religion. 1873 J63O
- Townshend, G.** The Promise of all Ages (Bah-
aism). (n. d.) .. T66P
- Watts, A. W.** The Legacy of Asia and Wes-
tern Man. 1937 .. W34L

BUDDHISM—294.3

- Arnold, Sir Edwin.** The Light of Asia. 1945 Ar6L
- Dauids, Mrs. Rhys.** Buddhism .. D28B
- Gour, Sir Hari Singh.** The Spirit of Buddhism.
1929 .. G74S
- Grousset, Rene.** In the Footsteps of Buddha.
1932 .. G91I
- Har Dayal.** The Bodhisattva Doctrine in Bud-
dhist Sanskrit Literature. 1932 .. H21B
- Law, B. C.** India as Described in Early Texts
of Buddhism and Jainism. 1941 .. L41I
- Mackenzie, Donald A.** Buddhism in Pre-
Christian Britain. 1928 .. M25B
- See also "Buddha" under Biography—(921).
- Sheridan, Clare.** Without End. 1939 .. Sh5W

JAINISM—294·4

- Shah, C. J.** Jainism in North India. 800 B.C.
—A.D. 526. 1932. Sh1J

HINDUISM—294·5

- Aiyar, Sir P. S. Sivaswamy.** Evolution of
Hindu Moral Ideals. 1935. Ai9E
- Atreya, B. L.** The Yogavasistha and its Philoso-
phy. 1939 At7Y
- Behanan, K. T.** Yoga : A Scientific Evolution.
1937 B39S
- Blunt, E. A. H.** The Caste System of Northern
Inda. 1931 B62C
- Caland, Dr. W. (Editor).** Jaiminigrhyasutra, be-
longing to the Samaveda. 1922 .. C12J
- Crooke, W.** Tribes and Castes of the North-
Western Provinces and Oudh. 1896—4 vols. C88T
- Desai, V. G. (Editor).** The Shastras on Untouch-
ability. 1935 D45S
- Dowson, J.** A Classical Dictionary of Hindu
Mythology and Religion, etc. 1928 .. D76C
- Dubois, Abbe J. A.** Hindu Manners and Customs
and Ceremonies. 1936 D85H
- Gandhiji.** The Bleeding Wound. 1932 .. G15B
- Gadhi, M. K.** Gita the Mother. 1944 .. G15G
- Gandhi, Mahatma.** My Soul's Agony. 1932 G15M
- Getty, Alice.** Ganesa : A Monograph on the
Elephant-faced God.. 1936 G33G
- Ghurye, G. S.** Caste and Race in India. 1932 G35C
- Govinda Das.** Hinduism. 1924 G74H
- Heinrich, Rev. J. C.** The Psychology of a Sup-
pressed People. 1937 H36P

Hutton, J. H.	Caste in India.	1946	..	H97C
Mascaro, J.	Himalayas of the Soul.	1938	..	M37H
Mees, G. H.	Dharmad and Society.	(n.d.)		M47D
Mookerji, Radha Kumud.	Hindu Civilization.	1936	.. ..	M77H
Narang, Sir Gokul Chand.	Message of the Vedas.	1946	.. ..	N16M
Nehru, S. S.	Caste and Credit in the Rural Area.	1932	.. ..	N31C
Nivedita, Sister.	The Web of Indian Life.	1918		N64W
Panikkar, K. M.	Hinduism and the Modern World.	1928	.. ..	P19H
Radhakrishnan, S.	The Hindu View of Life.	1939	.. ..	R11H
Radhakrishnan S.	The Heart of Hindusthan.	(n. d.)	.. ..	R11He
Radhakrishnan, S.	The Philosophy of the Upanishads.	1935	.. ..	R11P
Rele, Vasant G.	Bhagavad-Gita.	1928	..	R27B
Rice, Stanley.	Hindu Customs and Their Origins.	1937	.. ..	R36H
Saletore, Dr. B. A.	The Wild Tribes in Indian History		.. ..	Sa3W
Saraswati, Swami Bhumananda.,	Anthology of Vedic Hymns.	1935	.. ..	Sa7A
Sanjana, J. E.	Caste and Outcaste.	1946	..	Sa5C
Senart, Emile.	Caste in India, the Facts and the System.	1930	.. ..	Sa5C
Shastri, Hari Prasad (Tr.)	Yoga Vasishtha. The Story of Queen Chudala and Sermons of Holy Vasishtha.	1937	..	Sh2Y
Swami, P. and Yeats, W. B.	The Ten Principal Upanishads.	1937	.. ..	Sw2T

Thomas, P.	Epics, Myths and Legends of India.	
(n. d.) ..	..	T36E
Thomas, W.	Hinduism Invades America. 1930	T36H
Thoothi, N. A.	The Vaishnavas of Gujerat. 1935	T38V
Tilak, B. G.	Gita-Rahasya. 1935	T45G
Vira, Dr. Raghu and C. Yamamoto.	Ramayana	
in China. 1938	..	V81R
Woodroffe, Sir John.	Shakti and Shakta. 1929	W86S

ISLAM--297

- Ahsanullah, Khan Bahadur.** History of the Muslim World. 1930 Ah7H
- Ali Naqi, Maulana Syed.** The Martyr of Karbala (2 copies) (n. d.) Al4M
- Ameer Ali, Syed.** The Spirit of Islam. 1923 .. Am3S
- Arnold, Sir T. W.** The Caliphate. 1924 .. Ar6C
- Arnold, Sir Thomas (Editor).** The Legacy of Islam. 1931 Ar6L
- Bell, Richard.** The Origin of Islam in its Christian Environment. 1926 B41O
- Bury, G. Wyman.** Pan-Islam B95P
- Cash, W. W.** Christendom and Islam. Their Contacts and Cultures down the Centuries. 1937 C26C
- Cash, W. Wilson.** The Expansion of Islam. 1928 C26E
- Chapman, J. A. (Tr).** Maxims of Ali. 1937 .. C36M
- Cobbold, Lady Evelyn.** Pilgrimage to Mecca. 1934 C63P
- Donaldson, D. M.** The Shi'ite Religion. A History of Islam in Persia and Irak. 1933 .. D71S
- Faruqi, Dr. B. A.** The Mujaddid's Conception of Tauhid. 1943 F25M
- Gauba K. L.** The Prophet of the Desert. 1946 .. M72G
- Gibb, H. A. R. (Editor).** Whither Islam ? A Survey of Modern Movements in the Moslem World. 1932 G35W
- Hamidullah, Md.** Muslim Conduct of State. 1945 H18M
- Houtsma, M. Th. and others.** The Encyclopaedia of Islam. 1931—4 vols. H18E

- balunnisa Hussain.** Changing India : A Muslim Woman Speaks. 1940 Iq1C
- Iqbal, Sir Mohammad.** Reconstruction of Religious Thought in Islam. 1934 .. Iq1R
- Jafri, S. N. A.** Philosophy of Society in Islam, 1938 J18P
- Jones, L. B.** The People of the Mosque. An Introduction to the Study of Islam with special reference to India 1932 .. J72P
- Kidwai, Shaikh Mushir Husain.** Pan-Islamism and Bolshevism. 1937 .. K54P
- Lammens, H.** Islam—Beliefs and Institutions. 1929 L18I
- Levy, Reuben.** An Introduction to the Sociology of Islam. 2 vols. 1931 .. L57I
- Maududi, Sayyid Abdul Ala.** Towards Understanding Islam. 1940 .. M44T
- Muir, Sir William.** The Caliphate. Its Rise, Decline and Fall. 1924 .. M89C
- Muhammad Ali.** Islam and the Present War. (n. d.) M89I
- Nicholson, Reynolds A.** Mystics of Islam. 1914 N52M
- Pickthall, M.** The Meaning of the Glorious Quran. 1938 (2 vols.) .. P58M
- Pirenne, Henri.** Mohammad and Charlemagne. 1939 P66M
- Qureshi, Anwar Iqbal.** Islam and the Theory of Interest (n. d.) (2 copies) .. Q6I
- Roy, M. N.** The Historical Role of Islam. 1938 (2 copies) .. R79H
- Rutter, Owen.** Triumphant Pilgrimage. 1937, R93T

- Safdar Hosain, Saiyid.** The Early History of
Islam,—2 vols. 1933 Sale
- Sale, George (Tr).** The Koran Sa3K
- Salik, S. A.** The Early Heroes of Islam. 1926 Sa3E
- Sherwani, H. K.** Studies in Muslim Political
Thought and Administration. 1945 .. Sh5S
- Stoddard, L.** The New World of Islam. 1921 St6N
- Tara Chand.** Influence of Islam on Indian Cul-
ture. 1936 T17I
- Titus, Murray C.** Indian Islam. A Religious
History of Islam in India. 1930 .. T54I
- Wensinck, A. J.** The Muslim Creed. 1932 .. W48M
- Westermarck, E.** Pagan Survivals in Moham-
madan Civilization. 1933 W52P
- Yusuf Ali, Abdullah.** The Holy Quran. (n. d.).. Yu9H
- Yusuf Ali, A.** The Message of Islam. 1940 .. Y9M
- Zaki Ali.** Islam in the World. 1938 .. Z1I
- Zaidi, Syed M. H.** Position of Woman Under
Islam. 1935 Z1P
- Zwemer, Samuel M.** Across the World of Is-
lam Z9A
- [See also "Mohammad" under
Biography (921).

BAHAISIM—298

Effendi, Shoghi. The Promised Day is Come.

1942 (2 copies) Ef3P

Esslemont, J. E. Bahā 'U'lāh and The New

Era. 1945 Es7B

SOCIAL SCIENCES

300—399

SOCIOLOGY : GENERAL—300

Duncan, W. G. K. (Editor). Social Services in Australia. 1939	D91S
Fairchild, H. P. General Sociology. 1934 ..	F16G
Mannheim, Karl. Man and Society in an Age of Reconstruction. 1940	M31M
Mukerji, D. P. The Problems of Indian Youth. 1946	M89P
Ross, Edward Anlsworth. New-Age Sociology. 1940	R73N
Waterman, Charles. The Three Spheres of Society (n.d.)	W31T

SOCIOLOGY : PHILOSOPHY**THEORIES—301**

Bernard, L. L. An Introduction to Social Psychology. 1927	B45I
Bird, Charles. Social Psychology. 1940 ..	B53S
Bohn, F. and Ely, R. T. The Great Change : Work and Wealth in the New Age. 1935..	B63G
Clark, John J. Social Administration. 1934 ..	C54S
Gibbs, Philip. The Day after Tomorrow—What is going to happen to the world. 1928 ..	G35D
Kelso, R. W. The Science of Public Welfare. 1934	K29S
Kelsen, Hans. Society and Nature. . 1946 ..	K27S
Kunkel Fritz. Let's Be Normal 1936 ..	K96L
Leighton, J. A. Social Philosophies in Conflict. 1937	L53S
Lowy, Samuel. Man and His Fellowmen. 1945	L95M
Mukerjee, Radhakamal. Social Ecology (n.d.)	M89S
MacKenzie, J. S. Fundamental Problems of Life. 1928	M25F

- Mannheim, Karl.** Ideology and Utopia. An Introduction to the Sociology of Knowledge. 1936 M31I
- Morley, John.** On Compromise. 1917 .. M82O
- Mousley, Edward.** Man or Leviathan? 1939 M85M
- McDougall, William.** An Introduction to Social Psychology. 1921 (2 copies) .. Mc14I
- Pape, Captain A. G.** The Politics of the Aryan Road. 1928 .. P19P
- Paton, William.** World Community. 1938 .. P27W
- Ross, E. A.** Principles of Sociology. 1920 .. R73P
- Sombart, Warner.** A New Social Philosophy. 1937 .. So5N
- Spencer, Herbert.** Social Statics—Man *versus* the State. 1922 .. Sp3S
- Tawney, R. H.** The Acquisitive Society. 1930 T19A
- Urwick, Edward J.** The Social Good. 1927 .. U19S
- Wallas, Graham.** The Great Society. A Psychological Analysis. 1925 .. W15G
- Wallas, Graham.** Our Social Heritage. 1921 (2 copies) .. W15O
- Wallas, Graham.** Social Judgment. 1934 .. W15S
- Welles, H. G.** Work, Wealth and Happiness of Mankind. 1932 .. W46W
- Whyte, L. L.** The Next Development in Man. 1944 .. W62N
- Woolf, Leonard.** After the Deluge. A Study of Communal Psychology. 1931, Vol 1. 1939, Vol. 2 .. W88A

**SOCIOLOGY : DICTIONARIES, ENCYCLO-
PAEDIAS—303**

Seligman, E. R. A. (Editor). Encyclopaedia of
the Social Sciences. 1934. 15 vols. .. Se4E

SOCIOLOGY : ESSAYS—304

Alden, Sir P. Aspects of a Changing Social Structure. 1937	A12A
Barker, Ernest. The Values of Life. 1939..	B24V
Beard, Charles A. Towards Civilization: 1930	B38T
Blunt, Sir Edward (Editor). Social Service in India. 1938	B62S
Davies, B. The New Social Order. 1937 ..	D28N
Gasset, Ortega Y. The Revolt of the Masses. 1932	G21R
Gillin, J. L. Social Problems. 1932 ..	G41S
Har Dayal. Hints for Self-Culture. 1934 (2 copies)	H21H
Hunter, Allan A. Social Perplexities. 1932 ..	H91S
Huxley, Aldous. Ends and Means. 1938 ..	H98E
Mannheim, Karl. Diagnosis of Our Time : Wartime Essays of a Sociologist. 1943 ..	M31D
Mees, Dr. G. H. The Human Family and India. 1938	M47H
Murry, John Middleton. Adam and Eve. 1944	M96A
Shelvankar, K. S. Ends are Means : A Critique of Social Values. 1938	Sh4E
Sarma, P. M. L. The Coming Renaissance. 1928	V43C
Whitehead, T. N. Leadership in a Free Society. 1937	W58L
White, M. I. Pros and Cons. 1937 ..	W58P

SOCIETIES : TRANSACTIONS, REPORTS—306

- Joad, C. E. M. and others (Editor).** Manifesto being the book of the Federation of Progressive Societies and Individuals. 1934 J57M
- Woods, Edward S. (Editor).** The Citizen of Tomorrow (Report of a Session of the National Conference on the Welfare of Youth). 1921 W87C

STATISTICS : GENERAL—310

- Adam and C. Black (Publisher).** Who was Who. 1929—40. 1941 Vol. 3 .. Ad1W
- Black, A. C. (Publisher).** Who's Who. 1931, 1932, 1934, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1940 .. B56W
- Epstein, M. (Editor).** The Statesman's Year Book. 1922, 1924—31, 1934, 1938 (2 copies), 1939, 1940, 1941, 1946 (2 copies) .. Ep8S
- Europa Publications.** Orbis : Encyclopaedia of Extra-European countries. (Supplements to be published from time to time) .. Eu7O
- Hertslet, G. E. P.** Foreign Office List and Diplomatic and Consular Year Book for 1939 .. H44F
- International Who's Who.** 1939, 1940, 1941, 1943—46 .. In8W
- League of Nations.** Statistical Year Book of the League of Nations. 1932—35, 1937-38, 1938-39 .. L47S

- Madol, H. R. (Editor).** The United Nation's
Year Book. 1946 M26U
- Mulhall, M. G.** Dictionary of Statistics—2
vols. 1909 M89D
- Vizetelly, F. H. (Editor).** The New Interna-
tional Year Book. 1934-35 V83N
- Whitaker :** Almanac. 1929—36, 1939, 1941,
1946 W58A
- Williamson, David (Editor).** Daily Mail Year
Book for 1939, 1941 W67D

STATISTICS : THEORY, METHOD—311

- Banister, H.** Elementary Applications of
Statistical Methods. 1929 .. B22E
- Bowley, Arthur L.** Elements of Statistics .. B68E

DEMOGRAPHY, POPULATION—312

- Carr-Sanders, A. M.** World Population. Past
Growth and Present Trends. 1937 .. C23W
- Charles, Enid.** The Twilight of Parenthood.
1934 .. C38T
- Glass, D. V.** The Struggle for Population. ..
1936 .. G46S
- Hogben, L. (Editor).** Political Arithmetic. A
Symposium of Population Studies. 1938 .. H67P
- Kuczynski, R. R.** The Measurement of Popu-
lation Growth. 1935 .. K95M
- Malthus, T. R.** An Essay on the principle of
population or a view of its past and present
effects on human happiness. 2 vols. 1826 M29E
- Marshall, T. H. and others.** The Population
Problem. 1938 .. M35P
- McCleary, G. F.** Population : Today's ques-
tion. 1938 .. M613P
- Mukerjee, Radhakamal.** The Political Econo-
my of Population (n. d.) .. M89P
- Pitt-Rivers, G. H. L. F. (Editor).** Problems of
Population 1932 .. P68P
- Timuss, R. M.** Poverty and Population 1938 T53P

POPULATION : EUROPE—312.4

Glass, D. V. Population : Policies and Move-
ments in Europe. 1940 G46P

Huxley, J. S. and others. We Europeans. A
Survey of "Racial" problems. 1935 .. H98W

John Murray (Pub.). Britain and Her Birth
Rate. 1945 J61B

Kuezynski, R. R. Living-space and Popula-
tion Problems. 1939 K95L

POPULATION : INDIA—312·54

- Ganguly, B. N. Trends of Agriculture and population in the Ganges Valley. 1938 .. G15T
 Gyan Chand. India's Teeming Millions. 1939 G99I
 Hadson, T. C. India : Census Ethnography. 1901—1931. 1937 .. H66L
 Karve, D. G. Poverty and Population in India. 1936 .. K14P
 MacLagan, E. D. A Glossary of the Tribes and Castes of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province. 2 vols. 1911 .. M25G
 Mukerji, Radhakamal (Editor). Population Problems in India. 1938 .. M89P
 Newal Kishore Press (Pub.). Enumerator's Book : Census. 1940-41 (3 copies) .. N42E
 Ranadive, B. T. Population Problem of India. 1930 .. R15P
 Wattal, P. K. Population Problem in India. 1934 .. W34P

POPULATION : UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—312·73

- Hinman, H. R., & W. I. Battin. Population Pressure, War and Poverty. 1945 .. H59P

STATISTICS : SPECIAL TOPICS—313

- Hall, Fred. S. (Editor). Social Work Year Book. 1933 .. H14S
 International Labour Office. The I. L. O. Year-Book. 1931-32, 1938-39 .. In8I
 International Year-Book of Agricultural Statistics, 1938-39. 1939 .. In8In
 International Colonial Institute. Year-Book of Compared Colonial Documentation. Vols. I—IV of 1927 and Vol. I of 1928 .. In8Y

STATISTICS : EUROPE—314

Farbman, Michael (Editor). The Europa Year-Book. 1928 F22E

Farbman, Michael (Editor). Europa with which is incorporated the Europa Year-Book, Vol. 1. Encyclopaedia of Europe, Vol. 2. The European *Who's Who*, 1932. (Supplement to be published year to year) .. F22E

STATISTICS : ENGLAND—314.2

Epstein, M. (Editor). The Annual Register, 1923—1930, 1938 Ep8A

His Majesty's Stationery Office. Statistical Abstract for the United Kingdom for each of the fifteen years 1913 and 1923 to 1936. 1938 H62S

STATISTICS : INDIA—315.4

- Bowley, A. Z.** A scheme for Economic Census of India. 1934 B68S
- Calcutta Stock Exchange.** The Calcutta Stock Exchange Official Year-Book. 1938 .. C12C
- Ghosh, Kirt.** The National Year-Book. 1938 G34N
- Government.** The Indian Insurance Year-Book. 1929, 1935, 1938 G74I
- Harrison and Sons (Printers).** The India Office List for 1927, 1937, 1939 H24I
- Kabadi, Waman P. (Editor).** *Indian Who's Who.* 1937-38 K11I
- tra, H. N.** Education and Industry in India. 1918—20 M69E
- Mitra, H. N. (Editor).** The Indian Annual Register, 1921, 1922, 1923 (in 1923 two vols. with a supplement) and 1924 to 1941 (two vols. in each year), 1942—44 (Jan.—June) vols. 1 and 2, 1945, Vol. 1, Jan.—June. (Since 1924 the name has been changed to "the Indian Quarterly Register") M69I
- Place, Siddons and Gough (Comp.).** The Investor's India Year-Book. 1936-37 .. P69I
- Reed, Sir Stanley (Editor).** The Indian Year-Book. 1921—23, 1925, 1928—32 and 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39, 1939-40, 1940-41, 1941-42 (2 copies), 1942-43, 1944-45, 1945-46, 1947 .. R25I
- Sarkar, S. C.** Hindustan Year-Book and *Who's Who.* 1940, 1941 Sa7H
- Srinivas, P. R. (Editor).** Indian Finance Year-Book. 1932 Sr31.

Sundarisanam. A. N. Indian States Register
and Directory. 1929, 1930, 1932 .. Su21

Thacker. Indian Directory. 1923—1937, 1938-
39, 1939-40, 1940-41, 1941-42, 1942-43, 1945-
46 T321

POLITICAL SCIENCE : THEORY—320-1

- Appadorai, A. The Substance of Politics. 1942 Ap4S
- Asirvatham, E. Forces in Modern Politics. 1936 As4F
- Asirvatham, E. Political Theory. 1940 (Second edition) As4P
- Benn, "E. J. P. Modern Government" as a busybody in other men's matters". 1936 B43M
- Bosanquet, Bernard. The Philosophical Theory of the State. 1925.. .. . B65P
- Brenford, Benchara. A New Chapter in the Science of Government. 1919 .. B73N
- Cobban, Alfred. National Self-Determination. 1945. C63N
- Coker, F. W. Readings in Political Philosophy. 1938 C66R
- Finer, Herman. The Theory and Practice of Modern Government. 1932. 2 vols. .. F49T
- Giddings, F. H. The Responsible State. 1919 G36R
- Gierke, Otto Von. The Development of Political Theory. 1939 G36D
- Gill, Conrad. Government and People. 1921 G41G
- Holt, L. H. The Elementary Principles of Modern Government. 1927 H74E
- Hsiao, Kung Chuan. Political Pluralism, a Study in Contemporary Political Theory. 1927 H85P
- Joad, C. E. M. Introduction to Modern Political Theory. 1924 (2 copies.) .. J57I
- Jones, Sir Henry. The Principles of Citizenship. 1924 J71P
- Jones, Aubrey. The Pendulum of Politics (n. d.) J71Pe
- Laski, Harold J. A Grammar of Politics. 1926 Lg3G

Laski, Harold J. An Introduction to Politics. 1931	L33I
Lord, A. R. The Principles of Politics. 1921	L88P
MacIver, R. M. The Modern State. 1926 ..	M25M
Puntambekar, S. V. An Introduction to Civics and Politics. 1928	P96I
Ram, V. S. and Sharma, B. M. Modern Govern- ments. 1940	R14M
Ram, V. S. and others. Political Theory and Modern Governments. 1935, 3 vols. ..	R14P
Rowse, A. L. Politics and the Younger Gene- ration. 1931	R79P
Russell, Bertrand. Power : A new social analy- sis. 1938	R91P
Sanderson, W. Statecraft. 1927 ..	Sa5S
Sarkar, B. K. The Political Philosophies since 1905. 1928	Sa7P
Sen-Gupta, S. B. Constitutional Principles and Constitutions. 1924	Se5C
Waylor, Hugh. Conditions of National Success. 1923.	T21C
Wallas, Graham. Human Nature in Politics. 1929	W15H
Ward, Paul W. Sovereignty, a study of a Con- temporary Political Notion. 1928 ..	W21S
Wasserman, Louis. Modern Political Philoso- phies. 1944	W28M
Weisbord, Albert. The Conquest of Power. 1938. 2 vols.	W43C
Wynne, R. V. The State and its Ailments ..	W99S
Zimmern, Alfred. Modern Political Doctrines. 1939	Z6M

POLITICAL SCIENCE : ESSAYS, LECTURES, BOOKS DEAL- ING WITH VARIOUS ASPECTS OF POLITICAL SCIENCE—

320-4.

- Abererombie, Prof. L. and Others. The Next
Five Years—an essay in Political Agree-
ment. 1935 Ab3N
- Augur. God and Politics. 1928 Au4G
- Babbitt, Irving. Democracy and Leadership.
1924 B11D
- Battaglia, Otto Forest De (Editor). Dictator-
ship on its Trial—By eminent leaders of
modern thought. 1930 B32D
- Beard, Charles A. The Economic Basis of
Politics. 1924 B38E
- Beni Prasad. The Democratic Process. 1935.. B43D
- Bryant, A. Humanity in Politics. 1937 ... B84H
- Bryce, James. Studies in History and Juris-
prudence, 2 vols. 1901 B84S
- Burns C. D. Principles of Revolution. 1920 .. B93P
- Burns C. Delisle. Political Ideals. 1931 .. B93Po
- Carr, E. H. The Future of Nations : Indepen-
dence or Interdependence, 1941 (2 copies.) C23F
- Carthill, A.] False Dawn. 1926 C24F
- Carthill, A. Rods and Axes. 1928 C24R
- Catlin, G. E. G. The Science and Method of
Politics. 1927 (2 copies) C28S
- Cole, G.D.H. and Margaret. A Guide to Modern
Politics. 1934 C67G
- Croce Benedetto. Politics and Morals. 1946 .. C87P
- Dickinson, G. L. Justice and Liberty—a
Political Dialogue. 1919 C67G
- Dickinson, G. L. A Modern Symposium. 1926 D56M
- Fraser, R. What's What in Politics. 1939 .. F86W

- Gisborne, F. A. W. Democracy on Trial and other Essays. 1928 G44D
- Glover, T.R. Democracy in the Ancient World. 1927 G51D
- wtry, R. G. Economic Aspects of Sovereignty. 1930 H31E
- Jacks, L. P. Constructive Citizenship .. J12C
- Jeudine, J. W. Pious Phrases in Politics. 1919 J52P
- Kallen, H. M. (Editor). Freedom in the Modern World. 1921 K12F
- Krout, J. A. (Editor). Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science—vol. 19. 1940-1942 K92P
- Laski Harold, J. The Dangers of Obedience. 1930 L33D
- Laski, H. J. The Danger of Being a Gentleman and other Essays. 1940 L33Da
- Laski, Harold J. The Foundations of Sovereignty and other Essays. 1921 .. L33F
- Laski, Harold. The Rights of Man. 1940 (2 copies) L33R
- Laski, H. J. Reflections on the Revolution of Our Time. 1944 L33Re
- Laski, Harold J. Studies in Law and Politics. 1932 L33S
- Lipson, E. A Planned Economy or Free Enterprise. 1944 L66P
- Lowell, A. L. Public Opinion and Popular Government. 1919 L.95P
- Maine, Sir H. S. Lectures on the Early History of Institutions. 1875 (2 copies) .. M28L

- Maine, Sir H. S.** Popular Government. Four
 Essays. 1885 M28P
Maine, Sir H. S. Village Communities in the
 East and West. 1871 M28V
Manr, J. E. F. and others. The Real Democracy,
 First Essays of the Rota Club. 1913 .. M31R
Mastermann, J. H. B. Parliament and the
 People. 1909 M39P
Merriam, C. E. New Aspects of Politics. 1925.. M55N
Micklem, N. The Theology of Politics. 1941 .. M58T
Mill, John Stuart. On Liberty. Representa-
 tive Government and the Subjection of
 Women. 1912 M61O
Mitchison, Naomi. The Moral Basis of Poli-
 tics. 1938 M71M
Muir, Ramsay. The Inter-dependent World
 and its Problems. 1932 M89I
Munro, W. B. Current Problems in Citizen-
 ship. 1924 M92C
Munro, W. B. Personality in Politics—Re-
 formers, Bosses and Leaders, what they do
 and how they do it. 1924 M92P
Myres, J. L. The Political Ideas of the Greeks.
 1927 M99P
Nelson, Leonard. Politics and Education.
 1928 (2 copies) N33P
Newman, Sir George. Citizenship and the Sur-
 vival of Civilization. 1928 N46C
Nitti, Francesco. Bolshevism, Fascism, Demo-
 cracy. 1927 N63B
Oliver, F. S. Politics and Politicians. 1934 .. O14P
Priestley, J. B. Out of the People. 1941
 (2 copies) P93O

- Professors of the Graduate Institute.** The
World Crisis. 1938 P94W
- Radhakrishnan, Dr. Sir S.** Freedom and Cul-
ture. 1936 R11F
- Ross, Colin.** The World in the Balance—an
analysis of world problems after twenty
years' travel about the world. 1930 .. R73W
- Schuman, F. L.** International Politics. 1933 Sch8I .
- Shaw, G. B. and others.** Stalin-Wells Talk.
1945 Sh2S
- Smellie, K. B.** Reason in Politics. 1939 .. Sm3R
- Snell, The Rt. Hon. Lord.** Britain, America,
and World Leadership. 1940 .. Sn2B
- Spender, J. A.** The Public Life. 2 vols. . . Sp3P
- Strachey, J. St. Loe.** The Referendum. 1924 .. St8R
- Taft, W. H.** Popular Government, its Essence,
its Permanence and its Perils. 1914 .. T12P
- Temple, William.** Christianity and the State.
1928 T24C
- Wells, H. G.** Democracy under revision—a
lecture delivered at the Sorbonne. 1927 .. W46D
- Willert, Sir Arthur.** Aspects of British Foreign
Policy. 1928 W66A
- Woolf, Leonard and others.** The Modern State.
1933 W88M
- Woolf, Leonard.** Quack, Quack ! 1935 .. W88Q
- Zimmern, Alfred.** The Prospects of Democracy
and other Essays. 1929 ..

POLITICAL SCIENCE : HISTORY—320·9

- Carlyle, Sir R. W. A History of Mediaeval Political Theory in the West. 5 vols. 1928 C19H
- Coker, Francis W. Recent Political Thought. 1934 C66R
- Crossman, R. H. S. Government and the Governed. 1939 .. . C88G
- Curtis, Lionel. Civitas Dei. 1934. 3 vols. (2 copies) (in the 2nd copy all volumes combined in one) .. . C94C
- Doyle, Phyllis. A History of Political Thought. 1933 .. . D77H
- Dunning, W. A. A History of Political Theories from Rousseau to Spencer. 1920 .. D92H
- Gottel, Raymond G. History of Political Thought. 1925 (2 copies.) .. G33H
- Mayer, J. P. and others. Political Thought. 1939 .. . M45P
- Morris, G. R. and Morris, Mary. A History of Political Ideas. 1924 .. . M83H
- Murray, R. H. A History of Political Science from Plato to the Present. 1926 .. M96H
- Petrie, Charles. History of Government. 1929 P44H
- Pollock, Sir Frederick. An Introduction to the History of the Science of Politics. 1935 P75I
- Saline, G. H. History of Political Theory. 1939 .. . Sa1H
- Sarkar, B. K. The Political Philosophies since 1905—1928 .. . Sa7P
- Vaughan, C. E. Studies in the History of Political Philosophy. 2 vols. 1925 ... V46S

BRITISH POLITICAL THOUGHT—320-942

- Barker, Ernest. Political Thought in English
from Herbert Spencer to the present day.
1927 B24P
- Brintan, C. English Political Thought in the
Nineteenth century. 1933 B77E
- Hutchison, Graham Seton. Challenge. 1934 H97C
- Laski, Harold J. Political Thought in England
from Locke to Bentham. 1920 (2 copies) L33P

CHINESE POLITICAL THOUGHT—320-951

- Thomas, E. D. Chinese Political Thought.
1928 T36C
- Wu, Kuo Cheng. Ancient Chinese Political
Theories. 1928 W95A

INDIAN POLITICAL THOUGHT—320-954.

- Anjaria, J. J. The Nature and Grounds of Political Obligation in the Hindu State. 1935 (2 copies) .. And N
- Beni Prasad. Theory of Government in Ancient India (Post-Vedic). 1927 .. B43T
- Dhawan, G. N. The Political Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi, 1946 .. D53P
- Diwakar, R. R. Satyagraha : Its Technique and History, 1946 (2 copies) .. D64S
- Reddy, M. Muni. The Student Movement in India, 1947 .. R24S
- Ruthnaswamy, M. The Making of the State. 1932 .. B93M
- Sastri, R. Sania. Evolution of Indian Policy. 1920 .. Sa7E
- Thomas, Dr. F. W. (Editor). Barhaspatya Sutram or Science of Politics according to the School of Brihaspati, 1921 .. T36B

POLITICAL SCIENCE : AUSTRALIA—320-993

- Blackburn, M. and others. Trends in Australian Politics. 1935. ... B56T

FORM OF STATE : GENERAL—321

Belloe, Hilaire. The Servile State. 1927 ..	B41S
Follett, M. P. The New State Group Organization, the Solution of Popular Government. 1926	F72N
Friedrich, C. J. Constitutional Government and Politics. 1937	F91C
Laski, H. J. The State in Theory and Practice. 1935	L33S
Lippman, W. The Good Society. 1937 ..	L66G
Marriot, J. A. R. The Mechanism of the Modern State. 2 vols. 1927 (2 sets) ..	M34M
Mogi, Sobei. The Problem of Federalism. 1931 2 vols.	M72P
Muir, Ramsay. National Self-Government. 1918	M89N
Newton, A. P. Federal and Unified Constitutions. 1923	N48F
Royal Institute of International Affairs. Nationalism. 1939 (2 copies). ..	RS1N
Sharma, B. M. Federal Polity. 1931 ..	Sh2F
Sharma, B. M. The Indian Federation. 1932	Sh2I
Varadachariar, N. D. Indian States in the Federation. 1936	V42I
Wilson, Woodrow. The State. 1919 ...	W69S

FORM OF STATE : IMPERIALISM, EMPIRE —321-03

Coatman, J.	Magna Britania.	1936	...	C63M
Hobson, J. A.	Imperialism.	1938	..	H65I
Kohn, Hans.	Nationalism and Imperialism in the Hither East.	1932.	..	K82N
Moon, Parker Thomas.	Imperialism and World Politics.	1927.	..	M77I
Panikkar, K. M.	Imperialism in Practice and in Theory.	1922.	..	P19I

FORM OF STATE : IDEAL STATE, UTOPIAS—321-07

Chamberlin, W. H.	A False Utopia.	1937	..	C35F
Clark, G. N.	Unifying the World.	1921	..	C54U
Machin, A. G. F.	Politics in the World State.			
	1938. (2 copies)		..	M25P
Muir, Ramsay	Robinson the Great—a Poli- tical Fantasia		..	M89R
Rowntree, Maurice L.	Mankind Set Free.			
	1939		..	R79M
Samuel, Viscount.	An Unknown Land.	1944		Sa4U
Unwin, J. D.	Hopousia : or the Sexual and Economic Foundations of a New Society			
	1940		..	Un9H

FORM OF STATE : DEMOCRACY—321.4.

Appadori, A. Democracy in India. 1944 ..	AP4D
Armstrong, H. F. "We or They". Two Worlds in Conflict. 1937. ..	Ar5W
Barzun, J. Of Human Freedom. 1939. ..	B28O
Bassett, R. Essentials of Parliamentary Demo- cracy. 1935 ..	B29E
Benes, Edward. Democracy : Today and Tomorrow. 1940 ..	B43D
Brown, A. B. Democratic Leadership. 1938	B81D
Brown, Ivor. The Meaning of Democracy. 1926. ..	B81M
Bryce, James. Modern Democracies, 2 vols. 1921 ..	B84M
Burns, C. Delisle. Democracy, its Defects and Advantages. 1929. ..	B93D
Cohen, J. J. The True Democracy. 1939 ..	C66T
Cripps, Sir Stafford, Democracy Alive. 1946	C86D
Dulles, J. F. War, Peace and Change. 1939 ..	D88W
Faguet, Emile. The Cult of Incompetence. 1914. ..	F13C
Forman, S. E. A Good Word for Democracy. 1937 ..	F76G
Gentleman with a Duster. The Howling Mob— An indictment of Democracy. 1927 ..	G21H
Group of Social Scientists. Democracy in Transition. 1937. ..	G91D
Haldane, Lord. The Future of Democracy ..	H12
Hearnshaw, F. J. C. Democracy and the British Empire. 1920 ..	H35D
Hill, A. C. Democratic Realism. 1945. (2 copies) ..	H55De

Hobson, J. A. Democracy after the War.	
1919. 	H63D
Laski, H. J. Democracy in Crisis. 1933 ..	L33D
Laski, H. J. P. & Others. Where Stands	
Democracy ?. 1940 (2 copies) ..	L33W
Lindsey, A. D. The Essentials of Democracy.	
1930 	L64E
Lippincot, B. E. Victorian Critics of Demo-	
cracy. 1938. 	L66V
Lloyd, Christopher. Democracy and its Ri-	
vals. 1938 	L77D
Lothian, Lord and Others. Parliament or	
Dictatorship. 1934 	L91P
Macmillan, Harold. The Middle Way. 1939	M25M
Mann, Thomas. The Coming Victory of Demo-	
cracy. 1938. (2 copies) 	M31C
Marriott, Sir J. A. R. Dictatorship and Demo-	
cracy. 1935 	M34D
Mukerji, Radha Kamal. Democracies of the	
East—A Study in Comparative Politics.	
1914 	M89D
Mumford, L. Men Must Act. 1939 ..	M91M
Penman, J. S. The Irresistible Movement	
of Democracy. 1923 	P38I
Percy, Lord Eustace. Democracy on Trial.	
1931 	P41D
Pink, M. Alderton. A Realist looks at Demo-	
cracy. 1930 	P65R
Rappard, W. E. The Crisis of Democracy.	
1939 	R18C
Roosevelt, Eleanor. Moral Basis of Democracy.	
1941 	R67M

Row, K. Rajeswara. Development of Democracy in India. 1924.	R77D
Simon, Sir Earnest and Others. Constructive Democracy. 1938. (2 copies).	Si5C
Simon, Sir E. D. The Smaller Democracies. 1940.	Si5S
Stimson F. J. The Western Way 1929	St5W
Streit, C. K. Union Now. 1939. (3 copies)	St8U
Sturzo, Don Luigi. Politics and Morality. 1938	St9P
Williams, F. Dynamic Democracy. 1941	W67D

ABSOLUTE MONARCHY—321·6

- Angell, Norman. Peace with the Dictators.
1938. (2 copies) An4P
- Bainville, Jacques. Dictators. 1937 .. B16D
- Cobban, Alfred. Dictatorship : Its History and
Theory. 1939 C63D
- Hoover, C. B. Dictators and Democracies.
1937. H76D
- Kellett, E. E. The story of Dictatorship
from the Earliest Times till Today. 1937.
(2 copies) K28S
- Lengyel, Emil. Millions of Dictators. 1936 L54M
- Owen, Frank. The Three Dictators : Mussolini,
Stalin, Hitler. 1940 Ow2T
- Price, G. Ward. I know these Dictators. 1937 P93I
- Seligman, C. G. Egypt and Negro Africa.
A Study in Divine Kingship. 1934. .. Se4E
- Seton-Watson, R. W. Britain and the Dictators.
1938 Se7B
- Seton-Watson, R. W. Munich and the
Dictators. 1939. Se7M
- Sforza, Count Carlo.- European Dictatorships.
1932 Sf5E
- Spearman, Diana. Modern Dictatorship. 1939 Sp3M
- Stewart, W. D. Dictatorship or Democracy.
1939 St4D

CONSTITUTIONAL MONARCHY—321·7

- Keith, A. B. The King and the Imperial
Crown. Powers and Duties of His Majesty.
1936 K26K

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT—321-8

- Catlin, George. One Anglo-American Nation.
1941. C280
- Hamilton, Alex and Others. Federalist or the
New Constitution. 1934. .. H18F

INTERNAL RELATIONS WITH GROUPS AND INDIVIDUALS—323

- Brown, A. Fate of the Middle Classes 1936 B81F
- Hobhouse, L. T. Liberalism. 1919 .. H65L
- Laski, H. J. The Rise of European Liberalism. 1936. L33R

NATIONALITY, RACE, LANGUAGE— 323.1

- Bendiscioli, Mario. The New Racial Paganism. Translated by G. D. Smith. 1939.. B43N
- Dover, C. Half-caste. 1937 .. D75H
- Fyfe, Hamilton. The Illusion of National Character. 1940 F99I
- Gregory, J. W. The Menace of Colour.. 1925 G86M
- Hankin, E. H. Nationalism and the Communal Mind. 1937. H19N
- Huxley, Julian. "Race" in Europe. 1939. H98R
- Joseph, Bernard. Nationality, its Nature and Problems. 1929 J77N
- Josey, C. C. Race and National Solidarity. 1923 J77R
- Miller, H. A. Races, Nations and Classes—the Psychology of Domination and Freedom. 1924 M61R
- Moton, R. R. What the Negro Thinks .. M85W
- Pittins, E. F. W. Gey Van. Nationality Within the British Commonwealth of Nations. 1930. P68N

POLITICAL STRUGGLES, REVOLUTIONS, REVOLTS, PASSIVE RESISTANCE—323·2

Baxter, Archibald. We will not Cease. 1939	B33W
Boram, C. D. H. Which Kindgom ? Challenge of Pacifism to the Church. 1941	B64W
Case, C. M. Non-violent Coercion—A Study in Methods of Social Pressure. 1923 ..	C26N
Corkey, Robert. War—Pacifism and Peace (n.d.)	C81W
Gaubas, K. L. Famous Historical Trials. 1946.	G23F
Gregg, R. B. The Power of Non-Violence. 1935	G86P
Gregg, R. B. Training for Peace (n.d.) ..	G86T
Ingram, Kenneth. The Defeat of War : Can Pacifism achieve it ? 1939 ..	In4D
Joad, C. E. M. Journey Through the War Mind. 1940	J57J
Kriplani, Acharya, J. B. Non-Violent Revolution. 1938	K89N
Lansbury, George. My Quest for Peace. 1938	L29M
Lansbury, G. This Way to Peace (n.d.) ..	L29T
Ligt, Bart de. The Conquest of Violence. 1937	L62C
Martin, E. D. Farewell to Revolution. 1936	M36F
Maurice, M. S. The Ethics of Passive Resistance	M44E
Mehta, A. & Patel. P. Revolt in Indonesia. 1946	M47R
Murry J. M. The Necessity of Pacifism. 1937	M96N
Rao, C. V. H. Civil Disobedience Movement in India. 1946	R18C
Sheppard, H. R. L. We say "No". The Plain Man's Guide to Pacifism. 1938 ..	Sh4W
Shridharni, Krishna Lal. War without violence. 1939	Sh5W
Sorel, Georges. Reflections on violence ..	So6R
Walker, F. A. Blunder of Pacifism. 1940. ...	W15B

STATE AND THE INDIVIDUAL : LIBERTY—323·4

- Angell, Norman. Why Freedom Matters.
1940. (2 copies) An4W
- Chafee, Z. Freedom of speech. 1920 .. C34F
- Curtis, James. The Land of Liberty. 1938 .. C94L
- Dewey, John. Freedom and Culture. 1940.. D51F
- Ingersoll, R. G. The Liberty of Man and
Other Essays. 1941. (2 copies) ... In4L
- Laski, H. J. The Strategy of Freedom. 1942.
(2 copies) L33S
- Lindsay, J. and E. Rickword. A Handbook
of Freedom. 1939 .. L64H
- Mackinnon, James. A History of Modern Li-
berty, Vol. 4. (The Struggle with the
Stuarts, 1647-1689). 1941. (2 copies) .. M25H
- Morgan, B. S. Individuality in a Collective
World. 1936. .. M82I
- Russell, William F. Liberty *versus* Equality.
1936. .. R91L
- Wingfield-Stratford, E. The Price of Liberty.
1944 .. W72P
- Wootton, Barbara. Freedom under Planning.
1946. .. W88F
- Zweig, F. The Planning of Free Societies.
1942. (2 copies) ... Z9P

CITIZENSHIP, CIVICS—323·6

Association for Education in Citizenship.

- Education for Citizenship in Elementary
Schools. (n.d.) As7E
- Barker, E. The Citizen's Choice. 1937. .. B24C
- Beni Prasad. A, B, C, of Civics. 1930 .. B43A
- Bhargava, M. B. L. Civic Life of India. 1936. B46C
- Gaus, J. M. Great Britain—A Study of Civic
Loyalty. 1929 G23G
- Gettys, Luella. The Law of Citizenship in the
United States. 1934. G33L
- Ghose, A. K. and Sen, Sachin. Principles
of Civil Government. 2 parts. 1932 G34P
- Gupta, R. N. and Bal Krishna Principles of
Civics for Intermediate Classes. 1946 .. G95P
- Hadow, W. H. and others. Education for
Citizenship in Secondary Schools. 1936. .. H11E
- Haper, S. N. Civic Training in Soviet Russia.
1929 H23C
- Jenks, Edward. The State and the Nation.
1935 J42S
- Johnston, Alice. Social Progress : The
citizen's concern. 1938 .. J42S
- Madariaga, S. De. The World's Design. 1938 M25W
- Marris, Sir William, and Garner, Dr. J. W. ...
Civil Government for Indian Students.
1920 M34C
- Merriam, Charles E. The Making of Citizens.
1931. M55M
- Mukerjee, Radha Kamal. Civics. 1926. .. M89C
- Simon, Sir Ernest, and Hubbaek, Eva M.
Training for Citizenship. 1936 .. S15T

SUFFRAGE, ELECTIONS : GENERAL—324

Gosnell, Harold, F. Why Europe Votes.

1930

.. G69W

Tingsten, Herbert. Political Behaviour.

Studies in Election Statistics. 1937. .. T49P

SUFFRAGE, ELECTIONS : FORMS OF VOTING—324.2

- Daniels, S. R.** The case for Electoral Reform.
1938. (2 copies) D22C
- Hoag, C. G. and Hallet, G. H.** Proportional
Representation. 1926 .. H65P
- Horwill, G.** Proportional Representation,
Its Dangers and Defects. 1925. (2 copies) H78P
- Proportional Representation Society :** Complete
Representation. (Pamphlet no. 16A.) .. P94C
- Proportional Representation Society :** The Jour-
nal of the Proportional Representation
Society, Vols. I and II and nos. 16, 17,
18, 25, 26, 29, 30 and 31. .. P94J
- Proportional Representation Society :** The
Model Election of 1908 P94M
- Proportional Representation Society :** A Plea
for Real Representation(Pamphlet no.1.) .. P94P
- Proportional Representation Society :** Report
for the years 1908-9, 1909-10, 1911-12 and
1912-13 P94R
- Proportional Representation Society :** Recent
Electoral Statistics. (Pamphlet no. 14) .. P94Re
- Proportional Representation Society :** Rules
for Conduct of Elections on the System
of the Single Transferable Vote (Pamphlet
no. 11) P94Ru
- Proportional Representation Society :** The
Second Ballot (Pamphlet no. 9) .. P94S
- Proportional Representation Society :** Speech
of Lord Courtney on the Municipal Repre-
sentation Bill (Pamphlet no. 7) .. P94Sp

SUFFRAGE, ELECTIONS : GREAT BRITAIN—324.42

Ashford, E. B. Ward's Parliamentary Elections.

1935 As3W

Aye, John. Humour of Parliament and Parliamentary Elections. 1931

... Ay2H

Dore, Harold and McKinnell. The New Voter.

1929 D73N

Rogers. On Elections. 3 vols.—2 copies of vols.

1 and 3. R63O

SUFFRAGE, ELECTIONS : INDIA—324.54		
Government. Return showing the Results of Elections in India. 1929 and 1930, 1931 and 1937		G74R
Hammond, Sir Laurie. Election Cases and Burma. 1920—1935. 1936. ..		H18E
Hammond, E. L. L. Indian Electioneering 1920.		H18I
Hammond, E. L. L. The Indian Candidate and Returning Officer. 1923 ..		H18IC
Hammond, E. L. L. Reports of the Indian Election Petitions. 3 vols. 2 sets ..		H18R
Jagat Narain. Laws of Elections and Election Petitions relating to District Boards in the United Provinces. 1935		J18Ld
Jagat Narain. Laws of Elections and Election Petitions relating to Municipal Boards in the United Provinces. 1935 ..		J18Lm
Jagat Narain. Reports of Indian Election Petitions. 1920—1928. 3 vols. 1930 ..		J81R
Nanak Chand, Pandit and others. Law and Practice of Elections and Election Petitions. 1937		N15L
Sang, R. N. The Law of Election in India. 1929		Sa5L
Shafa'at Ahmad Khan. What are the Rights of the Muslim Minority in India. 1928. 2 copies		Sh1W

COLONIES, MIGRATION : GENERAL—325

- Angelino, Dr. A. D. A. De Kat.** Colonial Policy.
1931. 2 vols. An4C
- Bowman, Isaiah.** Limits of Land Settlement.
1937 B68L
- Clark, G.** A Place in the Sun. 1936. .. C55P
- Gregory, J. W.** Human Migration and the
Future. 1928 G86H
- Ladas, Stephen, P.** The Exchange of Minorities
Bulgaria, Greece and Turkey. 1932 .. L12E
- Hailey, Lord.** The Future of Colonial Peoples.
1944 H12F
- Henderson, H. D.** Colonies and Raw Materials.
1939. H38C
- Macartney, C. A.** National States and National
Minorities. 1934 M25N
- Nicolson, H. (Chairman).** Colonial Problem.
A Report by a Study Group of Members of
the Royal Institute of International Affairs.
1937. N54C
- Reinseh, Paul S.** Colonial Government. An
Introduction to the Study of Colonial
Institutions. 1926 R27C
- Reinseh, Paul S.** Colonial Administration.
1912 R27Ca
- Royal Institute of International Affairs.** Raw
Materials and Colonies. 1936 .. R81R
- Simpson, Sir John Hope.** The Refugee Pro-
blem. Report of a Survey. 1939 .. Si5R
- Simpson, Sir J. H.** Refugees : A Review of
the Situation since September 1938. 1939 Si5Re
- Simpson, Sir John Hope.** The Refugee Ques-
tion. 1939 Si5Rq
- Stone, Julius.** International guarantees of
Minority Rights. 1932 St71

EMIGRANTS : ASIA—325.25

Mukerjee, Radhakamal. Migrant Asia. 1936 M89M

EMIGRANTS : INDIAN—325.254

- Emigrant.** Indian Emigration 1924 .. Em4I
- Government of India.** Report of the Agent-General for India in the Union of South Africa for the Years 1936 and 1937. 1938 G74R
- Lohia, Rammanohar.** Indians in Foreign Lands. 1938. (3 copies) .. L83I
- Rhodes, A. L. (Printer and Publisher).** Immigration : Report of the Protector of Immigrants for the year 1937 .. R34I
- Singh, Dr. S. (Publisher).** Indians Abroad. 1924 .. Si6I
- Vacher (Printer).** Status of Indians Abroad—A Colony for India .. VI3S
- Waiz, S. A.** Indians Abroad. 1927. .. W13I

COLONIZATION : GREAT BRITAIN—325.342

- Coupland, R.** The Empire in these Days.
1935 C83E
- Egerton, H. E.** A short History of British-
Colonial Policy. 1606—1909. 1932 .. Eg2S
- Foster, H. W.** Ourselves and Empire,
1944 F81O
- Hewins, W. A. S.*** The Apologia of an Imper-
ialist—Forty Years of Empire Policy.
1929. 2 vols. .. H49A
- Lansbury, G.** Labour's Way with the Common-
wealth. 1935 L29L

COLONIZATION : FRANCE—325.344

- Roberts, S. H.** History of French Colonial
Policy. 1870—1925. 2 vols. 1929 .. R54H

COLONIZATION : U. S. A. —325.373

- Roosevelt, Theodore.** Colonial Policies of the
United States. 1937 R67C

SLAVERY : EMANCIPATION—326·8

Berdyaev, N. Slavery and Freedom. 1944 B45S

SLAVERY : INDIA—326·954

Banaji, D. R. Slavery in British India. 1933 B22S

FOREIGN RELATIONS—327

Angell, Norman. The Unseen Assassins. 1932 An4U

Bywater, H. C. Sea Power in the Pacific. 1934 B99S

Carr, E. H. Twenty Years' Crisis, 1919—1939.

1939 C23T

Courey, K. de. Review of World Affairs.

Jan.—Nov. 1944. Vol. 6 .. . C83R

Fox, Sir Frank. The Mastery of the Pacific—

Can the British Empire and the United States agree? 1928 .. . F83M

Gilbert, Rodney. The Unequal Treaties, China

and the Foreigner. 1929 .. . G37U

Headlem-Morley, James. Studies in Diplomatic

History. 1930 .. . H34S

His Majesty's Government. Atlantic Charter.

August 14, 1941 .. . H62A

Kranold, H. The International Distribution

of Raw Materials. 1938 .. . K86I

Legg, L. G. W. (Editor). British Diplomatic

Instructions, 1689—1789. Vol. 7 France, Pt. 4, 1745—1789. 1934 .. . L52B

Nicolson, Harold. Diplomacy. 1939 .. . N52D

Russell, Frank, M. Theories of International

Relations. 1936 .. . R91T

FOREIGN RELATIONS : ENGLAND—327·42

- D'Auvergne, E. B.** Envoys Extraordinary: The careers of five notable British diplomatists—**J.**
Harris ; H. Elliot ; W. Bentinck ; S.
Canning and H. Bulwer, 1937 D26E
- Eden, Anthony.** Foreign affairs. 1939 .. **Ed2F**
- Medlicott, W. N.** British Foreign Policy since Versailles. 1940 **M46B**
- Hankey, Lord.** Diplomacy by Conference. 1946 **M19D**
- Salter, Arthur.** The Dual Policy. 1939 .. **Sa3D**
- Temperley, H., and Penson, L. M.** Foundations of British Foreign Policy—From Pitt, 1792 to Salisbury 1902. 1938 **T24F**
- Tilley, Sir J. and Gaselee, S.** The Foreign Office. 1933 **T46F**

FOREIGN RELATIONS : RUSSIA—327·47

- Rothstein, A.** Soviet Foreign Policy during the Patriotic War.*Vol. 1 (n.d.) .. **R74S**

FOREIGN RELATIONS : INDIA—327·54

- Iqbal Singh.** India's Foreign Policy. 1946 .. **Iq1I**

LAW-MAKING, LEGISLATIVE BODIES :
LEGISLATION—328.2

- Bentham, Jeremy.** An Introduction to the
 Principles of Morals and Legislation. 1823 B44I
- Bentham, Jeremy.** Theory of Legislation. 1864
 1931 B44T
- Brown, W. J.** The Underlying Principles of
 Modern Legislation. 1920 .. . B81U
- Carr, Cecil J.** Delegated Legislation. 1921 ... C23D
- Ilbert, Courtenay.** The Mechanics of Law Mak-
 ing. 1914 (2 copies) .. . 111 M
- Reid, J. A., and Atkinson, C. J. F.** Kelly's Drafts-
 man. 1933 .. . R27K
- Russell, Sir Allison.** Legislative Drafting and
 Forms, 1938 .. . R91L
- Thring, Lord,** Practical Legislation. 1902 ... T41P

LEGISLATURES : GENERAL—328.3

- Blackmore, E. G.** Manual of the Practice, Procedure and Usage of the Legislative Council of the Province of South Australia. 1889 B56M
- Citrine, Sir, Walter.** A. B. C. of Chairmanship. 1939 C49A
- Cushing, Luther S.** Manual of Parliamentary Practice, 1925. C95M
- Duxbury, Arthur (ed.)** Arthur Duxbury's Speaker's Note Book. 1938 D95A
- Foulsham, W.** How to conduct meetings. (n.d.) F82H
- Hall, T. D. H.** Speaker's Rulings—New Zealand. 1867—1936. 1938 H14S
- Jones, O. G.** Parliamentary Procedure at a Glance. 1933—1937. (3 copies) J71P
- Jones, O. G.** Senior Manual for Group Leadership. 1934 J71S
- Lambourn, E. O.** A Simple Guide to Committee Procedure, 1934 L17S
- Lees-Smith, H. B.** Second Chambers in Theory and Practice. 1923 L51S
- Luce, Robert.** Legislative Procedure. 1922 L96L
- Luce, Robert.** Legislative Assemblies, their frame-work, make-up, character, etc. 1924. L96La
- Lupton, Martha (ed.)** The Speaker's Desk Book. 1937 L97S
- Marriot, J. A. R.** Second Chambers—An Inductive Study in Political Science 1927. (3 copies) M34S
- Otterson, H. (Comp.).** Notes in connexion with Procedure in committee of the whole in the House of Representatives of New Zealand. 1912. Ot8N

- Palgrave, Sir R. F. D.** The Chairman's Handbook. 1937. (2 copies) .. P17C
- Parish, M. F.** Meetings. The Chairman's Pilot and Chart. 1936 .. P21M
- Peel, Rt. Hon. A. W.** The Decisions of the Speaker of the House of Commons. 1884—1895. 1900. (2 copies) .. P34D
- Rice, Joseph C.** Rules of Order. 1921 .. R36R
- Rigg, J.** How to conduct a meeting. 1934 } .. R44H
- Robert, General H. M.** Parliamentary Practice. 1921 .. R54P
- Street, H. A.** A Treatise on the Doctrine of *Ultra Vires*. 1930. .. St8T
- Sympathiser.** When Parliaments Fail, 1927. .. Sy6W
- Ward, Lock & Co.** The Chairman's Guide Secretary's Companion. (n.d.) .. W21C
- Ward, Lock & Co.** Speeches and Toasts and the Chairman's Guide. (n.d.) .. W21S

LEGISLATIVE : BILLS—PROCEDURE—328.373

- Landers, Thomas.** Procedure and Practice relating to Private bills in Parliament. 1919.. L23P

LEGISLATURES : IRELAND—328.41

Flynn, William J. (Ed.). Irish Parliamentary
Handbook. 1939. (2 copies)

.. **F67I**

LEGISLATURE : GREAT BRITAIN—328.42

- Blackmore, E. G.** The Decisions of the Rt. Hon. E. Denison, Speaker of the House of Commons and Sir H. B. W. Brand from April 30, 1857 to February 25, 1884. 1892 ... B56D
- Cunningham-Reid, Captain.** Besides Churchill *Who ?* 1942 C91B
- Dasent, A. I.** The Speakers of the House of Commons. 1911 D26S
- Dod.** Dod's Parliamentary companion. 1939.. D66D
- Gardon, S.** Our Parliament. 1945 .. G65O
- Jane, L. Cecil.** The Coming of Parliament. England from 1350—1660. 1905 .. J25C
- Jennings, G. H.** Anecdotal History of the British Parliament. 1899 J44A
- Jennings, W. I.** Parliamentary Reform. 1934 J44P
- Jennings, W. Ivor.** Parliament. 1939 (2 copies) J44Pa.
- Jones, Q. Garfield.** Junior Manual for Group Leadership. An Instant use guide to Parliamentary Procedure with Lessons. 1934 J71J
- King, P. S. (Pub.).** Parliamentary Papers. 1911 to 1920 M58P
- MacDonagh, M.** The Book of Parliament. 1897 K25B
- MacDonagh, M.** The Pageant of Parliament. (2 vols.) 1921 M25P
- MacDonagh, M.** Parliament : Its Romance, Its Comedy, Its Pathos. 1902. ... M25Pa
- Marriott, J. A. R.** English Political Institutions. 1925 M34E
- Masterman, J. H. B.** The House of Commons : Its Place in National History. 1908] ... M39H
- Morrison, H. and Abbott, W. S.** Parliament. What it is and how it works. 1934 .. M83P

- Parry, C. H.** Parliaments and Councils of
England. 1839 P24P
- Pollard, A. F.** The Evolution of Parliament.
1920 P76E
- Roberts, G. B.** The Functions of an English
Second Chamber. 1926 R54F
- Strateman, Catherine.** The Liverpool Tractate:
An 18th Century Manual on the Procedure
of the House of Commons. 1937 .. St8L
- Thomas, J. A.** The House of Commons. 1832—
1901. 1939 T36H
- Wight, Martin.** The Development of the Le-
gislative Council. 1906—1945. (1946). Vol.
I W63D
- Wright, A. and Smith, P.** Parliament: Past
and Present. (n.d.) 2 vols. .. W93P

BRITISH PARLIAMENT : JOURNALS—328.421

- Clough, Owen (Editor).** Journal of the So-
ciety of Clerks-at-the-Table in Empire Par-
liaments. 1932. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 (2
sets), 7, 8 (3 copies) vol. 9 (2 copies) vol. 10
(2 copies), vols. 11 and 12 C62J
- Eyre (Printer).** Journals of the House of Com-
mons, 1916—20, vols. 171—175. .. Ey6J

BRITISH PARLIAMENT : DEBATES—328.422

- Commons, House of. Debates, 1900—1908,**
 vols. 78 to 199, 4th series .. C73D
- Commons, House of. Debates, 1909—1930.**
 5th series, vols. 1 to 426 (in progress) .. C73D
- Hansard (Printer). The Parilamentary History**
 of England from the earliest times to the
 year 1803, vols. 1 to 36 .. H19P
- Lords, House of. Debates, 1909—1930, vols. 1**
 to 142 (in progress) ... L88D

BRITISH PARLIAMENT : PROCEDURE—
328.425

- Campion, G. F. M.** An Introduction to the Procedure of the House of Commons. 1909.. C15I
- Commons, House of.** Manual of Procedure. 1919, 1924 and 1934. (3 copies) .. C73M
- Commons, House of.** The New Rules of Procedure. 1882 C73N
- Commons, House of.** Standing Orders. 1921 1925, 1931, and 1937. (4 copies) and (1 copy) 1938 (ed.) and (1 copy) 1945 .. C73S
- Felt, O. B.** Parliamentary Procedure for Deliberative Assemblies. F34P
- May, Sir Thomas Erskine.** A Treatise on the Law, Privileges, Proceedings and Usages of Parliament. (3 copies). 1893, 1917 and 1924, (3 copies of 1924. ed.). 1946 (2 copies) .. M45T
- Redlich, Josef.** Te Procedure of the House of Commons—A Study of its History and Present Form. 3 vols. 1909. (2 sets). .. R24P
- Reeves, J. W.** Parliamentary Procedure. 1931. R25P

FRENCH PARLIAMENTARY SYSTEM—

328.44

Midleton, W. L. The French Political System.

1932. M58F

LEGISLATURES : INDIA—328.54

- Bengal Legislative Assembly.** Report of the working of the Legislative Assembly. April 1937 to July 1939. 3 copies and August 1939 to April 1940—6 copies, May 1941 to April 1942 (5 copies) B43R
- Bihar Legislative Council.** Consolidated Index to the Enlings. . . . of the Chain. 1937-39. 2 copies B48C
- Bihar Legislative Assembly.** Report of the Working of the Bihar Legislative Assembly, 1937—1939. (2 copies) B48R
- Bihar Legislative Council.** A Selection from the Decisions from the Chair. 1937—1939 (2 copies) B48S
- Government of India (Pub.)** Minutes on the Conference of Presidents and Deputy Presidents of Provincial Legislative Councils G74M
- Chamier, Daniel.** Parliamentary Procedure in India. 1925. (2 copies) C35P
- Legislative Assembly Department, Assam.** Selection from the Decisions of the Chair. 1938, 1939, 1940, 1942 L52S
- Orissa Legislative Assembly.** Decisions from the Chair. 1937—39 Or4D

- Bihar Legislative Assembly.** A Selection from
the Decision from the Chair. 1942 (2 copies) B48S
- Saksena, R. R.** Handbook of Indian Legisla-
tures. 1937. (2 copies) Sa2H
- Shah, K. T.** Provincial Autonomy (under the
Government of India Act, 1935. (2 copies) Sh1P
- Sinha, D.C.** Our Legislative Procedure. 1936
(4 copies) Si6O

LEGISLATURES : STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

FATHER INDIA—328.59

- Cherry, W. T.** Letters Patent, passed 17th day
of February, 1911—1914. (2 copies) C42L

LEGISLATURES : SOUTH AFRICA—328.60

- Clough, E. M. O.** South African Parliamentary
Manual. 1909 C62S
- Peck, C. A. B. (Comp.).** Decisions given from
the Chair of the Provincial Council of Natal—
1911—1914 and 1915—1936 P33D

LEGISLATURES : CANADA—328.71

- Beauchesne, A.** Rules and Forms of the House of Commons of Canada. 1927. (3 copies). ... B38R
- Bourinot, J. G.** Rules of order—being a Canadian Manual on the Procedure. 1924 ... B66R
- Fell, T.** Decisions of the speakers of the Legislative Assembly of British Columbia from 1877 to 1915. 1915, (2 vols., 2 copies of vol. 2) F33D
- Halifax, N. S.** Rules of the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia. 1929, ... H13R

LEGISLATURES : U. S. A.—328.73

- Chamberlain, Joseph, P.** Legislative Processes. National and State. 1936 C35L
- Chin, Chang-Wei.** The Speaker of the House of Representatives since 1896. 1928 C44S
- Cushing, L. S.** Elements of the Law and Practice of Legislative Assemblies in U. S. A. 1856. C95B
- Deschler, Lewis.** Constitution : Jefferson's Manual and Rules of the House of Representatives—U. S. A. 1937 D45C
- Reinsch, Paul S.** American Legislatures and Legislative methods. 1920 R27A

LEGISLATURES : AUSTRALIA—328.94

- Arnold, R. A. The Decisions of . . . Speaker
 er of Legislative Assembly, New South
 Wales, 1900—1910 Ar6D
- Kemp, J. (Pr). The Senate : Rulings of the
 President of the Senate. 5 vols. 1903—
 1929 K32S
- Mowle, W. S. Decisions of Speakers . . .
 New South Wales. 1910—1930 . . . M87D
- Rogers, R. E. E. (Pr.). Standing orders of the
 Legislative Council, etc. . 1914. (2 copies). R63S
- Trigg, F. Standing orders : House of Assembly :
 South Australia. 1940 T73H
- Wynes, W. Austey. Legislative and Executive
 Powers in Australia. 1936 W99L

POLITICAL PARTIES, PARTY CONVENTIONS—

• 329

- Attlee, C. R. The Labour Party in Perspective. 1937 At8L
- Cair, S. H. The Responsible Citizen. (n.d.) C12R
- Cambray, P. G. The game of Politics. 1932. C14G
- Conservative, Modern. A National Faith
1938 C76N
- Feiling, Kieth. A History of the Tory Party.
1640—1724. 1924 F32H
- Feiling, K. G. The Second Tory Party, 1714
—1832. 1938. F32S
- Fyfe, Hamilton. The British Liberal Party, an
Historical Sketch. 1928 F99B
- Hasbrouck, Paul DeWitt. Party Government
in the House of Representatives. 1927 .. H27P
- International Reference Library. Politics and
Political Parties in Roumania. 1936 .. In8P
- Jinarajadasa, C. The Conventions of the Indian
Constitution. 1933. (2 copies). .. J56C
- Latham, Lord and others. What Labour could
do. 1945 L34W
- Macy Jesse. Party Organization and Ma-
chinery. 1905 M25P
- Merriam, C. E. and Gosnell, H. F. The Ameri-
can Party system. 1937. M55A
- McHenry, Dean E. The Labour Party in Transi-
tion. 1931—1938. 1938 Mc45L
- Northam, R. Conservatism the only Way. 1939. N82C
- Ostrogorski, M. Democracy and the Organiza-
tion of Political Parties. 2 vols. 1902. 2
copies of vols. 2 Os7D
- Roberts, M. The Whig Party. 1807—1812.
1939 R54W
- Spender S. Forward from Liberalism. 1937.. Sp3F

White, W. A. Politics. The Citizens Business.

1924 W58P

Zilliacus, K. Why we are Losing the Peace :

The National Government's Foreign Policy :

Its causes, consequences and cure. 1939 .. Z6W

ECONOMICS : THEORY—330.1

- Bastable, C. F. The Theory of International Trade. 1903 B29T
- Bastiat, Frederic. Complete Works. 1864. .. B29W
- Birnie, Arthur. Economics in Outline. 1937 .. B53E
- Chapman, S. J. Elementary Economics. 1913.. C36E
- Cole, G. D. H. The Intelligent Man's Guide through World Chaos. 1932 C67I
- Dobb, Maurice. An Introduction to Economics. 1932. D65I
- Fisher, A. G. B. Economic Self-Sufficiency. 1939 F53E
- Foster, H. W. and Bacon, E. V. Wealth For Welfare, 1943 F81W
- Henderson, H. D. Supply and Demand. 1928 (2 copies). H38S
- Hirst, F. W. Principles of Prosperity, 1944 .. H61P
- Houghton, G. E. The Foundations of Economics. 1937 H81F
- Lawrence, F. W. P. Why Prices Rise and Fall. 1920 L43W
- Marshall, Alfred. Principles of Economics. 1920 M35P
- Meade, J. E. An Introduction to Economic Analysis and Policy. 1937 M46I
- Mill, J. S. Principles of Political Economy. 2 vols. 1886 M61P
- Moreland, W. H. An Introduction to Economics for Indian Students. 1919 (2 copies). M81I.
- Mukerjee, Radha Kamal. Ground Work of Economics. 1925 M89G
- Mukerjee, Radha Kamal. Principles of Comparative Economics. 2 vols. 1922 .. M89P
- Pigou, A. C. The Economics of Welfare. 1929 .. P62E

- Robertson, D. H.** Control of Industry (Cambridge Economics Handbook no. IV). 1928. R54C
- Robson, W. A.** The Relation of Wealth to Welfare. 1924. R57R
- Smith, Adam.** An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. 1872. Sm5I
- Smith, Adam.** An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. 2 vols. 1921. Sm5In
- Staley, E.** World Economy in Transition. 1939. St1E
- Taussig, F. W.** Principles of Economics. 2 vols. 1928 and 2 vols. of 1939 (ed.) T19P
- Thomas, S. E.** Elements of Economics. 1939 T36E
- Thomas, A. H.** A Refresher Course in Economics. 1946 T36R
- Wallis, P. and Wallis, A.** Prices and Wages—An Investigation of the Dynamic Forces in Social Economics. 1921 W15P
- Wicksteed, Philip, H.** The Common Sense of Political Economy. 2 vols. 1933 W63C
- Wieser, Friedrich Von.** Social Economics. 1927. W63S

MERCANTILE SYSTEM—330.151

Heckscher, Eli. F. Mercantilism. 1934. 2 vols. H35M

DICTIONARIES : CYCLOPAEDIAS—330.3

Bower, Frank. Dictionary of Economic Terms.
1936 B67D

Higgs, Henry (Editor). Palgrave's Dictionary
of Political Economy. 3 vols. .. . H53P

ECONOMICS : ESSAYS, BOOKS DEALING WITH VARIOUS ASPECTS OF ECONOMICS—330-4

- Bagehot, Walter. Economic Studies. 1880 BI4E
- Bellerby, J. R. Economic Reconstruction :
A study of Post-War Problems. Vol. 1, 1943. B41E
- Benn, Ernest, J. P. The Return to *Laissez Faire* (the case for individualism). 1928. B43R
- Blake, Hubert. World Disorder and Reconstruction. An Epitome of the Economic Situation. 1932 .. B58W
- Bowley, A. L. Some Economic Consequence of the Great War. 1936 .. B68S
- Burrows, Raymond. The Problems and Practice of Economic Planning 1937 .. B94P
- Cairnes, J. E. Essays in Political Economy. 1873 .. C12E
- Dutchy, Oswald. Economic Peace Aims. 1941. (2 copies.) .. D95E
- Einzig, Paul. Economic Warfare 1939-1940. 1941 .. Ei6E
- Einzig, P. The World Economic Crisis, 1929—31 Ei6W
- Ford, Henry. Today and Tomorrow. 1926 F75T
- Hadley, A. T. Economic Problems of Democracy. 1923 .. H11E
- Hansleiter, L. Machine Unchained—Revolution in the World Economic System from the first steam engine to the Crisis of plenty. 1933 .. H29M
- Hobson, J. A. Confessions of an Economic Heretic. 1938. .. H65C
- Hobson, J. A. Rationalization and Unemployment. 1930 .. H65R

Hodson, H. V. Slump and Recovery, 1929— 1937, 1938.	H66S
Huberman, Leo. Man's Worldly Goods. 1946	H86M
Jones, J. H. Economics of Private Enterprise, 1945	J71E
Keynes, J. M. Essays in Persuasion. 1931 . .	K52E
Knight, F. H. The Ethics of Competition and other Essays. 1936	K74E
Lawley, F. E. The Growth of Collective Economy. 2 vols. 1938 (2 sets). . .	L42G
League of Nations. World Economic Survey 1931-32. 1932	L47W
Leontiev, A. Political Economy 1945. . .	L55P
Loveday, A. and Others. The World's Economic Future. 1938 (2 copies) . .	L94W
Meade, J. E. The Economic Basis of a Durable Peace. 1940	M46E
Money, L. G. C. The Future of Work and other Essays.	M74F
Mond, Alfred. Industry and Politics. 1927.	M74I
Mukerjee, Radha Kamal. Borderlands of Economics. 1925	M89B
Patterson, E. M. The Economic Basis of Peace. . 1939.	P27E
Pigon, A. C. Essays in Applied Economics. 1930	P62E
Pigon, A. C. (Editor.) Memorials of Alfred Marshall. 1925	P62M
Qureshi, Anwar Iqbal. The State and Economic Life. 1938	Q6S
Redfern, Percy. First Twelve and the Second Twelve Essays. (Self and Society). 1930 2 vols.	R24F

Ricardo, David. Works. 1876.	..	R35W
Robbins, L. Economic Planning and International Order. 1937	.. ..	R53E
Robbins L. The Great Depression. 1934	..	R53G
Robinson, E. A. G. The Structure of Competitive Industry. 1945	.. ..	R56S
Rogers, J. E. T. The Economic Interpretation of History. 1891	.. ..	R63E
Salter, Sir A. and Others. The World's Economic Crisis and the Way of Escape. 1932		Sa3W
Sarkar, B. K. Economic Development 1936		Sa7E
Stamp, Sir Josiah. Some Economic Factors in Modern Life. 1929. (2 copies)	..	St2S
Stamp, Sir J. Wealth and Taxable capacity 1930.	.. ..	St2W
Unwin, J. D. Our Economic Problem. 1944		Un9O
Viljoen Stephan. The Economic Tendencies of Today. 1933	... ..	V71E
Withers, Hartley. Everybody's Business. 1931		W77E

ECONOMIC PERIODICALS—330·5

- Economic Journal, vols, 44 to 50. 1934-1938 .. E.J.
 The Journal of Political Economy—pub. by
 the Uni. of Chicago—August 1923, vol. 31,
 no. 4. .. 5P.E.

ECONOMIC : HISTORY—GENERAL—330·9

- Day, J. P. Introduction to World Economic
 History, since the Great War. 1939(2 copies) D33I
 League of Nations. World Economic Survey
 1937-38 .. L47W

ECONOMIC HISTORY : EUROPE—330·940

- Birnie, Arthur. An Economic History of
 Europe. 1760-1930. 1930. .. B53E
 Clapham, J. H. The Economic Development
 of France and Germany, 1815—1914 .. C53E
 Dopsch, Alfons. The Economic and Social
 Foundations of European civilization.
 1937 .. D72E
 Enzig, Paul. Hitler's New Order in Europe
 1941 .. Ei6H
 Knickerbocker, H. R. Can Europe Recover ?
 1932 .. K74C
 Knowles, L. C. A. Economic Develop-
 ment in the Nineteenth century—France,
 Germany, Russia and U. S. A. 1932. .. K76E
 Siegfried, Andre. Europe's Crisis. 1935 .. Si1E

ECONOMICS : GREAT BRITAIN—330·942

- Ashley, W. T.** An Introduction to English Economic History and Theory, parts 1 and 2 of vol. I. 1923 As3I
- Beveridge, Sir W. H.** The Pillars of Security and Other War-time Essays and addresses 1943 B46P
- Boon, M. J.** The Crumbling of Empire. 1938. (2 copies.) B64C
- Bowley, A. L.** Wages and Income in the United Kingdom since 1860. B68W
- Carr-Saunders, A. M. and Jones, D. C.** A Survey of the Social Structure of England and Wales. 1927 C23S
- Cavendish, The Rt. Hon. Lord R.** Twenty-eight Report of the Development Commissioners being for the year ended the 31st March, 1938. 1939 C31T
- Clark, Grover.** The Balance Sheets of Imperialism. Facts and Figures on Colonies. 1938 C54B
- Cole, G. D. H.** British Trade and Industry. Past and Future. 1932. C67B
- Cole, G. D. H. & M. I.** The condition of Britain 1937 C67C
- Cole, G. D. H.** The Next Ten years, in British. Social and Economic Policy, 1929. C67N
- Cole, G. D. H.** Plan for Democratic Britain 1939 C67P
- Cunningham, W.** The Growth of English History and Commerce during the Early and Middle Ages. 1915 C91Ge

- Cunningham, W.** The Growth of English Industry and Commerce in Modern Times. Part I. 1921 .. C91Gm
- Dimock, M. E.** British Public Utilities and National Development. 1933 ... D59B
- Fay, C. R.** Imperial Economy and its place in the formation of Economic Doctrine, 1600—1932. 1934 .. F23I
- Fisher, H. A. L.** Life and Work in England. A sketch of our Social and Economic History. 1934 ... F53L
- Gannett, F. E., and B. F. Catherwood. (Editor)** Industrial and Labour Relations. 1939 .. G18I
- Harrod, R. F. and Others. (Editor).** Oxford Economic Papers no. 1 October 1938. H24O
- Heaton, H.** British Way to Recovery. 1934 H35B
- His Majesty's Stationery Office.** Information as to the Conditions and Cost of Living in the Colonial Empire. 1937 ... H62I
- His Majesty's Stationery Office.** Statistical abstract for the British Empire for each of the ten years 1928-1937. 1938 ... H62S
- Jack, D. T.** Economic Relations Within the Empire. 1941 .. J12E
- Knowles, L. C. A.** The Economic Development of the British Overseas Empire, 1928 2 vols. ... K76E
- Leacock, Stephen.** Economic Prosperity in the British Empire. 1930 L46E
- Macdonald, Malcolm.** The Crucial Problem of Imperial Development. 1938. (2 copies) M25C
- Marchant, Sir James (Editor).** Post War Britain. 1945 .. M33P
- Pick, Frank.** Britain Must Rebuild. 1941 P88B

Ramsay, Alexander. The Economics of Safe-guarding. 1930.	R14E
Rather, A. W. Is British Decadent ? ..	R18I
Richardson, J. H. British Economic Foreign Policy. 1936.	R39B
Rogers, J. E. T. Six Centuries of Work and Wages. 1901	R63S
Royal Institute of International Affairs. Political and Strategic interests of the United Kingdom. 1939	R81P
Siegfried, Andre. England's Crisis. 1931	S11E
Teeling, William. Why Britain Prospers. 1938.	T22W
Tooke and Newmarch. A History of Prices, 6 vols. 1928	T61H
Warner, G. T. Landmarks in English Industrial History. 1899	W24L
White, L. W. Industrial and Social Revolution. 1750-1937. 1938	W58I

ECONOMICS GERMANY—330 943

- Bruck, W. F.** Social and Economic History of Germany from William II to Hitler, 1888-1938. 1938 B83S
- Stolper, Gustav.** German Economy 1870-1940 1940. St6G

ECONOMICS: RUSSIA—330 947

- Dobbert, Dr. G. (Editor).** Soviet Economics translated from the German by Malcolm Campbell. 1933 D65S
- Grinko, G. T.** The Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union—a Political Interpretation 1929 G88F
- Hoover, C. B.** The Economic Life of Soviet Russia. 1932. (2 copies). .. H76E
- Hubbard, L. E.** Soviet Trade and Distribution. 1938 H86S
- Knickerbocker, H. R.** Soviet Trade and World Depression. 1931 K74S
- Lasker, I. B., and Swift, John. (Editor).** The Second Five-Year Plan. 1935. .. L33S
- Lawton, L.** An Economic History of Soviet-Russia. (n.d.) 2 vols. L44E
- Lokshim, E.,** Soviet Industry. 1946 .. L83S
- Markov, P. A.** The Soviet Theatre. 1934. M34S
- Mikhaylov, N.** Soviet Geography. The New Industrial and Economic Distributions of the U. S. S. R. 1935 M58S
- Nearing, Scott and Hardy, Jack.** The Economic Organization of the Soviet Union. 1927 N27E

Nodel, W.	Supply and Trade in the U. S. S. R.		
1934.	..	..	N67S
Pinkevich, Prof. A.	Science and Education		
in the U. S. S. R.	1935.	..	P65S
Prokopovitch, S. N.	The Economic Condi-		
tion of Soviet Russia.	1924.	..	P94E
Semashko, N. A.	Health Protection in the		
U. S. S. R.	1934.	..	Se5H
Soviet News (Pub.)	Law on the Five-Year		
Plan 1946-50—(1946).	..	..	S06L
Tverskoi, K. N.	The Unified Transport Sys-		
tem of U. S. S. R.	1935.	..	T89U
Yanson, J. D.	Foreign Trade in the U. S. S. R.		
1934. (2 copies).	..	..	Y1F
Yugoff, A.	Economic Trends in Soviet Russia.		
1930.	..	..	Yu9E

ECONOMICS : SMALLER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES—330·949.

- Basch, Antonian.** The Danube Basin and
the German Economic Sphere. 1944 .. B29D
- Madgearu, Dr. V.** Rumania's New Economic
Policy. 1930. .. M26R
- Rowntree, B. S.** Land and Labour Lessons
from Belgium. 1910. ... R79L

ECONOMICS : CHINA—330·951

- Tawney, R. H.** Land and Labour in China
1932. .. T19L
- Wright, S. F.** China's Struggle for Tariff auto-
nomy. 1843—1938. 1938. .. W93C

ECONOMICS : JAPAN—330·952

- Allen, G. C.** Japanese Industry : Its Recent
Development and Present Condition. 1940 A15J
- Uyeda, Teijiuro.** Small Industries of Japan.
Their Growth and Development. 1938. Uy3S
- Wakil, C. N. and Maluste, D. N.** Commercial
Relations between India and Japan. 1937 V22C

ECONOMICS : INDIA—330·954

- Agarwal, S.N.** The Gandhian Plan of Economic Development for India. 1944 Ag1G
- Agarwal, A.N.** Pessimism in Planning. (n. d.) Ag1P
- Ahmad, Z.A.** Some Economic and Financial aspects of British Rule in India. 1937 .. Ah5S
- Anstey, Vera.** The Economic Development of India. 1929 An8E
- Balakrishna, R.** Industrial Development of Mysore. 1940 B18I
- Baljit Singh.** Whither. Agriculture in India. 1945 B19W
- Banerjee, Pramathnath.** A Study of Indian Economy. 1921, 1940 (2 copies) .. B22S
- Basu, B.D.** Ruin of Indian Trade and Industry B29R
- Bengal Publicity Board.** Current Economic Problems of India. 1933 B43C
- Brij Narain.** India Before and Since the Crisis. Vols. 1 and 2. 1939 .. B76I
- Brown, J.C.** India's Mineral Wealth. 1936 .. B81I
- Butler, H.** Problems of Industry in the East. 1938 B97P.
- Calvert H.** The Wealth and Welfare of the Punjab. 1922. (2 copies) .. C13W
- Chandra, Dr. H.** Impressions on Khadism (n.d.) C36I
- Dass, Rajani Kanta.** The Industrial Efficiency of India. 1930 D26I
- Dass, Nabagopal.** Industrial Enterprise in India. 1938 D6In

- Datta, Professor Dvijadas.** Peasant-Proprietorship in India. 1924 D26P
- Dubey, R.N.** Economic Geography of India .. 1943 D85E
- Dutt, Romesh.** The Economic History of India under early British Rule. 1906 .. D95E
- Dutt Romesh.** The Economic History of India in the Victorian Age. 1906 D95Ec
- Dutt, R.C.** Indian Trade, Manufacture and Finance. 1905 D95I
- Federations of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industries.** Proceedings of the 15th Annual Meeting. 1942. Vol. 3 .. F31P
- 14th ,, ,, 1941. Vol. 3
- 16th and 17th ,, ,, 1943—1944 Vol. 3
- 18th Annual Meeting 1945.
- Gadgil D.R.** The Ottawa Agreement and India (n.d.) G110
- Government of India.** Handbook of Commercial Information for India. 1937 G74H
- Government (U.P.).** Post-War Reconstruction and Development. Schemes. 1945. (2 copies) G74P
- Government Branch Press.** A Study of the Import and Export Trade of the United Provinces during the year 1938-1939. 1939 .. G74S
- Gupta, S. C. D.** Charka. (n.d.) G95C
- Hunter, Data.** Paper-making by hand in India. 1939 H91P
- Iyengar, S.K.** Studies in Indian Rural Economics 1927. (3 copies) Iy9S
- Jack, J. C.** The Economic Life of Bengal District. 1916 J12E

- Jain, P.C.** India Builds Her War Economy
1943 J19I
- Jain P.C. (Editor).** Industrial Problems of
India. 1944. .. J19IN
- Jathar, G.B. and Beri, S.G.** Indian Economics.
2 Vols. 1918. (2 sets). 1937.. .. J31I
- Jevons, H. Stanley.** The Economics of Tenancy
Law and Estate Management. 1921. .
(2 copies) J53E
- Joshi, K.B.** Paper Making as a Cottage Indus-
try. 1939 J78P
- Kale, V.G.** Introduction to the Study of Indian
Economics. 1922 K12I
- Khara, K.P.** Industrial Protection in India.
1939. (2 copies) .. K52I
- Krishna, Dr. K.B.,** Plan for the Economic Deve-
lopment of India. 1945 K89P
- Kumarappa, J.C.** A Survey of Matar Taluka.
(Kaira District). 1931 K96S.
- Lane, C. and Kearns-Preston.,** Indian Economy
Today and Tomorrow. (n.d.) .. L24I
- Latif, A.** The Industrial Punjab. 1911 .. L34I
- Lokanathan, P. S.** Industrial Organization in
India. 1935 L83I
- Mahmud, Syed.** A Plan of Provincial Recons-
truction (as illustrated by Bihar). 1939 .. M27P
- Mann, H. H. and Kanitkar, N.V.** Land and
Labour in a Deccan village. 1921 .. M31L
- Masani, M.** Picture of a Plan. 1945 .. M37P
- Misra, Babu Ram.** Economic Survey of a
Village in Cawnpore District. 1932.
(2 copies) M68E
- Misra, Shridhar.** Agricultural Holdings in the
District of Allahabad. 1944 M69A

- Mitra, Jatindranath.** National System of Indian Economics. 1926 M69N
- Moreland, W.H.** The Agrarian System of Moslem India—A Historical Essay with Appendices. 1929 M81A
- Moreland, W.H.** From Akbar of Aurangzeb—A Study in Indian Economic History. 1928 M81F
- Moreland, W.H.** India at the Death of Akbar—An Economic Study. 1920. (2 copies) .. M81I
- Morison, T.** The Economic Transition in India. 1916 M82E
- Morison, T.** The Industrial Organisation of an Indian Province. 1918 M82I
- Mukerjee, B.B.** Economic and Commercial Geography of India. (n.d.) M89Ec
- Mukerjee, Radha Kamal.** (Editor). Economic Problems of Modern India. Vol. I, 1939. (2 copies) M89Ec
- Mukerjee, Radha Kamal.** Food Planning for Four hundred Millions. 1938 M89F
- Mukerjee, Radha Kamal.** The Rural Economy of India. 1926 M89R
- Mulky, M.A.** Financing of Indian Industries During War-Time. 1940 M89Fi
- Naroji, Dadabhai.** Poverty and Un-British Rule in India N15P
- Natarajan, Dr. M.S.,** Some Aspects of the Indian War Economy, 1946 N19S
- Panandikar, S. G.** Some Aspects of the Economic Consequences of the War for India. 1921 P19S
- Pillai, P. P.** Economic Conditions in India. 1925 P64E

- Rao, P. R. Ramachandra. Decay of Indian Industries. 1935 R18D
- Saha, K. B. Economics of Rural Bengal. 1930 Sa1E
- Samant, D.R. and Mulky, M.A. Organization and Finance of Industries in India. 1937 .. Sa4O
- Sarkar, Jadunath. Economics of British India. 1917 Sa7E
- Sarkar, N. R. (Chairman). Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry. 1934, 1935 Sa7F
- Sen, K.M. Economic Reconstruction of India. 1939 Se5E
- Sharma, I.R. Location of Industries in India. 1946 Sh2L
- Shirras, G.F. Poverty and Kindred Economic Problems in India. 1934 Sh6P
- Soni, H. R. Indian Industry and its Problems. Vol. I. Factors in Industrial Development. 1932 So5I
- Thakurdas, Sir P. and others. A Plan of Economic Development for India. Pt. 2. 1945 T32P
- Vakil, C.N. Bose, S. C. and Deolalkar, P.V. Growth of Trade and Industry in Modern India, 1931 V22G
- Vakil, C.N. and Munshi, M.C. Industrial Policy of India with special reference to Customs Tariff, 1934. (2 copies) V22I
- Venkatasubbiah, H. The Structural Basis of Indian Economy. 1940 V55S
- Visvesvaraya, Sir M. District Development Scheme. 1939 V82D

Visvesvaraya, Sir M. Planned Economy for India.

1936 V82P

Wadia P. A. and Merchant, K.T., Our Economic Problem, 1946 W110

Wadia, P. N. and Joshi, G. N. The Wealth of India. 1925. (2 copies) .. W11W

Webb, Sir M. de P. India's Plight: Debts doubled. 1934 .. W38I

ECONOMICS : TURKEY AND MIDDLE EAST— 330-956

Bonne, A. Economic Development of the Middle East. 1945 .. B64E

ECONOMICS : MALAYA 330-9595

Firth, Raymond. Malaya Fishermen. Their Peasant Economy. 1946 .. F51M

ECONOMICS : EGYPT—330-962

Selous, G. H. Report on Economic and Commercial Conditions in Egypt. 1937 .. Se4R

ECONOMICS : U. S. A.—330-973

Beard, C. A. and G.H.E. Smith. The Old Deal and the New 1940 .. B38O

Hansen, A. H. America's Role in the World Economy. 1945 .. H19A

Hitch, C. J. America's Economic Strength 1941 .. H63A

Roosevelt, F.D. On Our Way. 1934 .. R67O

Stewart, M. S. Building for Peace at Home and Abroad. 1943 .. St.4B

ECONOMICS : AUSTRALIA—330·994**Benham, F. C.** The Prosperity of Australia.

An Economic Analysis. 1930 .. B43P

Maclaurin, W. R. Economic Planning in Aus-

tralia, 1929—1936. 1937 .. M25H

LABOUR AND LABOURERS, EMPLOYERS, CAPITAL—331**Stamp, Sir J.** The National Capital, 1937 .. St. 2N**LABOUR, LABOURERS, CAPITAL :****THEORIES—331·01****Man, Henri De.** Joy in Work. 1929 .. M31J**Robinson, Joan.** Introduction to the Theory of

Employment. 1938. .. R456I

Tolstoy, Leo. What then Must We Do ? 1935 T58W**LABOUR : DICTIONARIES—331·03****Lees-Smith, H. B. (Editor).** The Encyclopædia of the Labour movement. 3 Vols.

n.d. .. L51E

LABOUR CAPITAL : ESSAYS, BOOKS DEALING WITH VARIOUS ASPECTS OF THE SUBJECT—331.04

All-India Organization of Industrial Employers.

Proceedings of the seventh annual meeting

—March 31, 1940 A15P

Chapman, S. J. Labour and Capital after the
War. 1919 C36L

Clay, Henry. The Problem of Industrial Re-
lations, and Other Lectures: 1929 ... C57P

Kantsky, Karl. The Labour Revolution. 1925 K16L

RELATIONS OF CAPITAL AND LABOUR—331.1

Allen, Frederick. Can Capitalism Last ? 1938 A15C

Benn, Sir E. J. P. The Confessions of a Capi-
talist. 1925 B43C

Hazell, W. H. Labour and Capital in Alliance.
1927 H33L

Moore, W. G. The Geography of Capitalism.
1938 M78G

Oliver, Lord. White Capital and Coloured
Labour. 1929 O14W

Peel, George. The Economic War. 1930
(2 copies) ... P34E

Renatus, Kune. Twelfth Hour of Capitalism.
1932 R29T

See, Henry. Modern Capitalism, its Origin and
Evolution. 1928. Se3M

Thornton, W. T. On Labour. 1869 .. T39O

LABOUR : UNEMPLOYMENT—331.13

- Appleton, W. A. Unemployment, its Cause and Cure. 1928 Ap5U
- Astor, Viscount (Chairman). Unemployment, an International Problem. 1935 As8U
- Brayshaw, S.N. Post-War Employment for all. 1942 B73P
- Burchardt, F. A. and others. The Economics of Full Employment. 1944 B89E
- Davison, R. C. The Unemployed, Old Policies and New. 1929 D29U
- Herbert, George. Can Land Settlement Solve Unemployment. 1935 H41C
- Hobson, J. A. The Economics of Unemployment. 1924 H65E
- Jones, D. Caradog, Full Employment and State Control. 1945 J71F.
- Kaul, B. N. Unemployment among the Educated Classes in India. 1936 K16U
- Knight, A. W. Abolish Slumps : A Diagnosis of the Trade Cycle. 1936 K74D
- Kotsching, W. M. Unemployment in the Learned Professors. 1937 K84U
- Lever Brothers : The Problem of Unemployment 1943 L57P
- Makenzie, A. H. An Inquiry into the Organization and Working of Advisory Committees for Juvenile Employment in Great Britain with references to the Problem of the Educated Unemployed in the United Provinces. 1929. (3 copies) M25I
- Macmillan, Lord. (Preface). Men Without Work A Report made to the Pilgrim Trust. 1938.. M26M

- Meara, G.** Juvenile Unemployment in South Wales. 1936 M46J
- Millett, John D.** The Unemployment Assistance Board. 1940 M61U
- Nigam, R. B. (Publisher).** How to Remove Unemployment in the Middle Classes. 1934 (5 copies) N56H
- Pigou, A. C.** Unemployment. 1913 .. P62U
- Sidh, Prasad.** Unemployment Problem, Practical Suggestions. 1937. (2 copies) .. Si1U
- Wallace, H. A.** Sixty Million Jobs. 1946 .. W15S

LABOUR : INDUSTRIAL DEMOCRACY, REPRESENTATION IN INDUSTRY—331.15

- Guilleband, C. W.** The Works Council. A German Experiment in Industrial Democracy. 1928 G94W

LABOUR : WAGES—331.2

- Benson, Wilfrid.** Social Policy in Dependent Territories. 1944 B44S
- Dobb, Maurice,** Wages. 1928 D65W
- International Labour Office.** The Minimum Wage: An International Survey. 1939 .. In8M
- McGregor, A. Grant.** Right Wages. 1938 .. Mc17R
- McGregor, A. Grant.** Remove the Shackles. 1940 Mc17Re
- Ralph, J. A. A.** The Wage. System and some of its Critics (n.d.). R13W
- Valk, Dr. W. L.** The Principles of Wages. 1928 V23P

LABOUR OF WOMEN—331.4

- Beveridge, William H. Full Employment in a
Free Society. 1945 .. B46F

WORK UNDER CERTAIN UNFAVOURABLE CONDITIONS
331.5

- Franklin, T. B. Good Pastures. 1945 .. F85G

LABOURING CLASSES : GREAT BRITAIN—331.842

- Allan, C. E. The Housing of the Working
Classes Acts, 1890—1909. 1916 .. A15H
- Cole G. D. H. A. Short History of the British
Working Class Movement, 1789—1937. .. C67S
- Eden, Sir F. M. The State of the Poor. 1928 Ed2S
- England, Kathleen M. Housing. A Citizen's
Guide to the Problem. 1931... .. En3H
- His Majesty's Stationery Office. Twenty-se-
cond Abstract of Labour Statistics of the
United Kingdom. 1922—36 .. H62T
- Kuczynski, Jurgen. A Short History of
Labour-conditions in Great Britain: 1750
to Present Day, 1944 .. K958
- Rowntree, B. S. Poverty.—A study of Town
Life. 1922 .. R79P

LABOURING CLASSES : GERMANY—331.843

Kuczynski, Jurgén. A Short History of Labour
Conditions in Germany from 1800 to the
Present Day. 1945 K95S

LABOURING CLASSES : FRANCE—331.844

Kuczynski, Jurgén. A short History of Labour
Conditions in France—1700 to the Present
Day. 1946. K95S

LABOURING CLASSES : RUSSIA—331·847

- Dunn, R. W.** Soviet Trade Unions. 1928 .. D92S
Pim, Sir Alan, and Batson, E. Report on Russian Timber Camps. 1931 .. P64R
Turin, S. P. From Peter the Great to Lenin. A History of the Russian Labour Movement with Special Reference to Trade Unionism. 1935 .. T84F

LABOURING CLASSES : INDIA—331·854

- Broughton, G. M.** Labour in Indian Industries, 1924 .. B79L
Burnett Hurst, A. R. Labour and Housing in Bombay. 1925 .. B93L
Das, Rajani Kanta. Principles and Problems of Indian Labour Legislation. 1938 .. D26P
Das, R. K. Plantation Labour in India, (n.d.) D26Pl.
Desai, Dinkar. Martine Labour in India. 1940 D45M
Gadgil, D. R. Regulation of Wages and other Problems of Industrial Labour in India, 1945 G11R
Gupta, Raj Bahadur. Labour and Housing in India. 1930 .. G95L
Kelman, J. H. Labour in India. 1923 .. K29L
Labour Office. Textile Labour Association, Ahmedabad—Annual Report. 1938-39 .. L11T
Mansardt, C (Editor). Some Social Services of the Government of Bombay. (n.d.) (2 copies) .. M318
Mukerji, R. K. The Indian Working Class. 1945 .. M89T
Rao, B. Shiva. Industrial Worker in India. 1939 .. R18I

- Read, Margaret.** The Indian Peasant Uprooted
A Study of the Human Machine. 1931 .. R22I
- Saxena, Shitla Prasad.** Wages and Labour Con-
ditions in Cawnpore. 1937 (5 copies) .. Sa9W
- Shirras, . F.** Report on an Inquiry into
Working Class Budgets in Bombay. 1923
(2 copies) Sh6R
- Shirras, G. F.** Report on an Inquiry into the
Wages and Hours of Labour in the Cotton
Mill Industry. 1923 .. Sh6R

LABOURING CLASSES : AFRICA—331·860

**Bibliothèque Coloniale Internationale. Le Régime
et l'Organisation du Travail des Indigènes
dans les Colonies Tropicales. 1929 .. B47L**

LABOUR ORGANIZATION—331·87

**Cole, G. D. H. British Trade Unionism To-Day.
1939 C67B**
Dearle, N. B. Industrial Training. 1914 .. D34I
Milne Bailey, W. Trade Union Documents. 1929 N63T.
**Solano, E. J. (Editor). Labour as an Interna-
tional Problem. 1920 So4L**
**Webb, Sydney and Beatrice. The History of
Trade Unionism. 1920. W38H**

LABOURING CLASSES : U. S. A.—331·873

**Clark, M. R. and Simon, S. F. The Labour
Move in America. 1938 C54L**

LABOUR DISPUTES AND STRIKES—331·89

Nearing, Scott. The British General Strike, 1927 N27B

LABOUR : OTHER QUESTIONS—331·9

**Hutchins, B. L. A History of Factory Legisla-
tion. 1911 H97H**
**Tillyard, F. The Worker and the State—Wages,
Hours, Safety and Health. 1923 .. T46W**
**Williams, Gertrude. The State and the Stan-
dard of Living. 1936. W67S**

FINANCIAL ECONOMICS : MONEY BANKING—332

- Allen, A. M.** and others. Commercial Banking, Legislation and Control. 1938 .. A15C
- Bagehot, Walter.** Some Articles on the Depreciation of Silver and Topics connected with it. 1877 .. B14S
- Barbour, Sir David.** The Influence of the Gold Supply on Prices and Profits. 1913 .. B23I
- Barbour, Sir David.** The Standard of Value. 1912 .. B23S
- Barbour, Sir David.** The Theory of Bimetallism and the Effects of the Partial Demonetization of Silver. 1885 .. B23T
- Blackett, Sir Basil P.** Planned Money. 1932 B56P
- Boissevain, G. M.** The Monetary Question, 1891 B63M
- Cannan, Edwin.** Modern Currency and the Regulation of its Value. 1931 .. C16M
- Cannon, Edwin.** Money. 1945 .. C16Mo
- Cernuschi, Henri.** Bi-Metallism at 15½ 1881 C33B
- Cernuschi, Henri.** Le Bimetallisme. 1876 .. C33L
- Chatterji, B. R.** A Comparative Study of the Gold Exchange Standard during and after the War. 1928 .. C39C
- Chevalier, Michael.** La Monnaie. 1866 .. C42M
- Cole, G. D. H. (Editor).** What Everybody wants to know about money. 1933 .. C67W
- Crowther, Geoffrey.** An Outline of Money. 1946 .. C88O
- Cunningham, W.** The Use and Abuse of Money. 1891. .. C91U
- Daniell, C. J.** The Industrial Competition of Asia. 1890 .. D22I
- Docker, F. J.** Foreign Exchange. 1939 .. D65F

- Einzig, Paul.** Currency after the War. 1943 .. Ei6C
- Einzig, Paul.** Will Gold Depreciate? 1937 .. Ei6W
- Evirtt, H. E.** Exchange and Trade Control in Theory and Practice. 1945 .. Ev3E
- Freemantler, Sir C. W.** Instructions to the Delegates of Great Britain and their Report together with the Proceedings of the International Monetary Conference, Brussels. 1893 .. F87I
- Goschen, Viscount.** The Theory of the Foreign Exchanges. 1901 .. G69T
- Gregory, T. E.** Foreign Exchanges before, during and after the War. 1922 .. G86F
- Greidanus, Tjardus.** The Value of Money. 1932 2 copies .. G86V
- Harris, S. E.** Exchange Depreciation. 1936 H24E
- Haupt, Ottmar.** L'Histoire Monetaire De Notre Temps. 1886 .. H29L
- Hawtrey, R. G.** Trade and Credit. 1928 .. H31T
- Hiskett, W. R. and Franklin, J. A.** Searchlight on Social Credit. 1939 .. H62S
- Jevons, W. S.** Money and the Mechanism of Exchange. 1883 .. J53M
- Jones, R. W.** Studies in Practical Banking, 1945 .. J71S
- Keynes, J. M.** A Treatise on Money. 2 vols. 1930 .. K52T
- League of Nations.** Commercial Banks. 1925—1933. 1934 .. L47C
- League of Nations.** Functioning of the Gold Standard. (By F. Mlynarski). 1931 .. L47F
- League of Nations.** Memorandum on the Legislation of different States for the Prevention of Dumping, with special reference to Exchange Dumping. 1927 .. L47M

- [League of Nations.** Money and Banking,
1936-37 2 vols. 1937 .. L47M
- Mackay, A. L. Gordon.** The Australian Bank-
ing and Credit System. 1931.. M25A
- Macleod, H. D.** Bimetallism. 1894 .. M25B
- Mackenzie, K.** The Banking Systems of Great
Britain, France, Germany and the United
States of America. 1932 .. M25Ba
- Metz, S. S.** New Money for New Men. 1938 M56N
- Mises Ludwig Von.** Theory of Money and
Credit. 1934 .. M68T
- Nicholson, J. S.** A Treatise on Money and Essay
on Monetary Problems. 1893 .. N52T
- Peddie, J. T.** The Flaw in the Economic Sys-
tem. 1928 .. P34F
- Robertson, D. H.** Money (Cambridge Econo-
mic Handbook). 1928, 1946 (2 copies) .. R54M
- Shaw, Wm. A. and others.** The Principles of
Currency, Credit and Exchange, 1934 .. Sh2P
- Shirras, G. Findlay,** Federal Finance in
- Stamp, Sir Josiah,** Papers on Gold and the
Price Level. 1932 .. St2P
- Syrett, W. W.** Practice and Finance of Foreign
Trade. 1938 .. Sy8P
- Thomas, S. Evelyn.** Banking and Exchange.
1930 .. T36B
- Todd, John A.** The Mechanism of Exchange
1946 .. T56M
- Thomas, S. Evelyn, and Megrah, Maurice.** Prin-
ciples of Banking. 1946 .. T36P
- Walker, F. A.** International Bimetallism. 1896 W15I
- Walker, F. A.** Money. 1902 .. W15M

- Warburg, Paul M.** The Federal Reserve System. Its Origin and Growth—Reflection and Recollections. 2 vols. 1930 W19F
- Whale, P. B.** Joint Stock Banking in Germany—A Study of the German Credit Banks before and after the War. 1930 .. W55J
- Wilson, James.** Capital, Currency and Banking. 1859 W69C
- [Withers, Hartley.** International Finance. 1920 W77I
- Withers, Hartley.** Money Changing, an Introduction to Foreign Exchange (2 copies). 1913 and 1921 W77M
- Withers, Hartley.** The Meaning of Money (3 copies). 1909, 1910 and 1921 .. W77Me
- Withers, Hartley.** Stocks and Shares. 1910 W77S

FINANCIAL ECONOMICS : GREAT BRITAIN

—332-942

- Bagehot, Walter.** Lombard Street—A Description of the Money Market. 1910 .. B14L
- [Einzig, Paul.** The Fight for Financial Supremacy. 1932 Ei6F
- Giffen, Robert.** The Growth of Capital. 1889 G36G
- Higgs, Henry.** The Financial System of the United Kingdom. 1914 H53F
- Horton, S. Dana.** The Silver Pound and England's Monetary Policy since the Restoration. 1887 H78S
- Megrah, M. H.** The Bills of Exchange Act, 1882. 1929 M47B
- Rosenberg, Kate, and Hop kins. R. T.** The Romances of the Banks of England. 1933 .. R72R
- Thomas, S. E.** British Banks and the Finance of Industry. 1931 T36B

FINANCIAL ECONOMICS : INDIA—332·954

- Adarkar, B.P.** The Indian Monetary Policy.
1939 Ad11
- Ambedkar, B.R.** The Problem of the Rupee.
1923 Am1P
- Bhatter, S.** The Reserve Bank of India and its
Functions. 1933 B46R
- Dadachanji, B.E.** History of Indian Currency
Exchange. 1928 and 1934. (2 copies). .. D12H
- Ganguli, B.N.** Whither Rupee? A Study in the
Ratio Controversy. 1939 G15W
- Garg, K.N.** Banking Principles in India. 1942 G18B
- Gubbay, M.S.M.** Indigenous Indian Banking.
1928 G93I
- His Majesty's Government.** Atlantic Charter.
August 14, 1941 H62A
- Gupta, Om Prakash.** Central Banking in India.
1934 G95C
- Howard, H.F.** India and the Gold Standard.
1911 H83I
- Indian Currency System :** Papers relating to the
—1893 In2P
- Jain, L.C.** Indigenous Banking in India. 1929 J19I
- Jain, L.C.** The Monetary Problems of India.
1933. (2 copies) J19M
- Jevans, H.S.** The Future of Exchange and Indian
Currency. 1922 J53F
- Kale, V.G.** Currency Reform in India. 1919 .. K12C
- Keyenes, J.M.** Indian Currency and Finance.
(2 copies.) 1913 K53I
- Malhotra, D.K.** History and Problems of Indian
Currency. 1835—1939. (2 copies) .. M29H

- Mathur, Raj Narain.** Introduction to money Exchange and Banking with Special Reference to India. 1939 M42I
- Panandikar, S.G.** Banking in India. 1934 .. P19B
- Qureshi, Anwar Iqbal.** State Banks of India. 1939 Q6S
- Rau, B. Ram Chandra.** Banks and Money Markets. 1933 R19B
- Shafa'at Ahmad Khan, Dr.** Ideals and Realities. 1921 Sh1I
- Shirras, G.F.** Indian Finance and Banking. 1920 Ss6I
- Shenoy, B.R.** The Sterling Assets of the Reserve Bank of India. 1946 Sh4S
- Sinha, Parasnath.** Indian Currency and Exchange. 1914—1930. How Government have Managed it. 1931 Si6I
- Smith, J.T.** Remarks on a Gold Currency for India. 1868 Sm6R
- Smith, J.T.** Silver and the Indian Exchanges. 1876 Sm6S
- Tannan, M.L.** Banking Law and Practice in India 1945 T15B

FINANCIAL ECONOMICS : MONEY, BANKING—

U. S. A.—332-973

Kemmerer, E. W. The A. B. C. of the Federal
Reserve System. 1938 K31A

LAND OWNERSHIP: RIGHTS AND RENT—333

- Ahmad, Z.A.** Agrarian Problem in India.
 1937 (3 copies). Ah5A
- airola, T.D.** Selected Revenue Decisions of
 Kumaun. 1938 G12S
- Misra, B.R.** Land Revenue Policy in the
 United Provinces 1942 M69L
- Mukhtar Singh, Chowdhry.** Agrarian Reliefs.
 1937. (2 copies)
- Subramanian. N. S.** Survey of a South Indian
 Village, 1936, (3 copies) SulS

**LAND OWNERSHIP : GREAT BRITAIN AND
IRELAND—333·0942**

- Hooker, Elizabeth, R.** Re-adjustments of Agri-
 cultural Tenure in Ireland. 1938 .. H76R
- Marks, Mary, A.M.** Landholding in England
 considered in Relation to Poverty. 1908 .. M34L

LAND OWNERSHIP : ITALY—333·0945

- Longobardi, C.** Land Reclamation in Italy.
 1936 LS6L

LAND OWNERSHIP : CHINA—333·0951

- Holland, W.L. (Editor).** Agrarian China. 1939 H71A

LAND OWNERSHIP : INDIA—333·0954

- Alawee, Raja Syed Ahmad Ali Khan.** Agrarian Reform. 1926 A11A
- Baden-Powell, B.H.** The Land Systems of British India, 3 vols. 1892. 3 copies each of vols. 2 and 3 and 2 copies of vol. 1 .. B14L
- Baden-Powell, B. H.** A Short Account of the Land Revenue and its Administration in British India with a sketch of the Land Tenures. 1913 B14Sr
- Banerjee, B. N.** Early Land Revenue System in Bengal and Bihar. Vol. I. 1765—1772 1936 B22E
- Datta, Dvijadas.** Landlordism in India. 1931 (4 copies) D26L
- Fasih Uddin, K. B. Maulvi.** Land Revenue Settlements in the United Provinces. 1928 .. F26L
- Gadgil, D. R.** Bombay Land Revenue System. 1928 G11B
- Government, Indian.** Land Revenue Policy of Indian Government. 1902 G74L
- Gupta, K. M.** The Land System in South India between C. 800 A.D. and 1200 A.D. 1933 (2 copies) G95L
- Indian Society of Agricultural Economics.** Land Tenure in India. 1946 In12L

- Jafri, S.N.A.** The History and Status of Land-lord and Tenants in the United Provinces. 1931. (3 copies) J18H
- Jagdish Prasad, Kr. Sir.,** Should the Zamindari System in the United Provinces be abolished, (n.d.) J18S
- Jain, Buddhi Prakash.** Agricultural Holdings in the United Provinces. 1937. (4 copies) J19A
- Misra, B.R.** Early Land Revenue History of the Agra Province: Permanent *versus* Temporary Settlement (n.d.) .. M69E
- Mukerjee, Radhakamal.** Land Problems of India. 1933. (3 copies) .. M89L
- Ray, S.C.** Land Revenue Administration in India. 1915. (3 copies) .. R21L
- Sampurnanand, Shri and others.** Abolition of Zamindari. 1946 .. Sa4A
- Waugh, A.A.** Rent and Revenue Policy in the United Provinces. 1932. (3 copies) .. W53R

LAND OWNERSHIP : AMERICA—333-0970

Chase, Stuart. Rich Land—Poor Land. A

Study of waste in the natural resources of

America 1936

..

..

.. C38R

CO-OPERATION—334

Atkinson, H.	Co-operative Production—the Priestman—Atkinson System.	1927	..	At5C
Barou, N.	Co-operative Banking.	1932	..	B26C
Chandrika Prasad.	Manual of Agriculture (Co-operation in Denmark and Hints for its Adoption in India.	1917	..	C36M
Clayton, Joseph.	Co-operation	..	..	C57C
Comish, M.H.	Co-operative Marketing of Agricultural Products.	1929	..	C73C
Fay, C.R.	Co-operation at Home and Abroad.	1936. (2 vols.)	..	F29C
Horace, Plunkett.	Foundation : Co-operation and the New Agricultural Policy.	1935	..	H78C
Infield, H.F.	Co-operative Communities at Work.	1945	..	In3C
Powell, G. Harold.	Co-operation in Agriculture.	1919	..	P87C
Special Committee to the Fabian Col. Bu.	Co-operation in the Colonies—A Report.	1945	..	Sp3C
Walter, Karl (Editor).	Co-operation and Charles Gide.	1933	..	W17C
Warbasee, James Peter.	Co-operation as a Way of Peace,	1939	..	W19C
Wolff, H.W.	Co-operation in Agriculture.	1914	..	W83C
Wolff, H.W.	People's Banks, a record of Social and Economic Success. (2 copies).	1910 and 1919	..	W83P

CO-OPERATION : GREAT BRITAIN—334·942

Carr-Saunders, and others. Consumers' Co-
operation in Great Britain. 1938 .. C23C

CO-OPERATION : RUSSIA—334·947

Blanc, E.T. Co-operative Movement in Russia.
1924 B59C

159

CO-OPERATION : CHINA—334·951

Maheshchand. Co-operation in China and Japan.

1946

..

..

.. **M27C**

CO-OPERATION : INDIA—334-954

- Ata Ullah.** The Co-operative Movement in the Punjab. 1937 At1C
- Bhatnagar, B. G.** Co-operative Organization in British India. 1937 B46C
- Calvert, H.** The Law and Principles of Co-operation in India. 1917 C13L
- Commercial Intelligence Department, India.** Joint Stock Companies —October, 1937. (2 copies) C73J
- Crosthwaite, H. R.** Co-operation. 1916 .. C88C
- Ewbank, R. B.** Indian Co-operative Studies. 1920 Ew1I
- Hough, E. M.** The Co-operative Movement in India. 1932 H81C
- Kaji, H. L.** Co-operation in Bombay. 1930.. K12C
- Mehta, V. N.** Co-operative Organization in Rural Areas as a District Officer sees it. .. M47C
- Mehta, V. N.** A note on Gram Sangathan or Village Reconstruction Work in Banaras.. M47C
- Misra, J. P.** Principles of Organization of Agricultural Co-operative Credit Societies in India. 1936 M69P
- Mukerji, P.** The Co-operative Movement in India. (2 copies.) 1917 and 1923 .. M89C
- Raina, J. L.** The Co-operative Movement in India R13C
- Talmaki, S. S.** Co-operation in India and Abroad. 1931 T14C
- Wolff, H. W.** Co-operation in India. (2 copies). 1919 W83C

SOCIALISM AND COMMUNISM—335

- Abrahams, G.** The World Turns Left. 1943 ... Ab8W
- Adams, H. P.** Karl Marx in His Earlier Writings. 1940. Ad1K
- Anand, Mulk Raj** (Editor) Marx and Engels on India. (n.d.) An1M
- Atlee, C. R.** The Will and the Way to Socialism. 1935 At6W
- Benn, Earnest.** The Case of Benn V. Maxton. 1929 B43C
- Berdyaev, Nicolas.** The Origin of Russian Communism. 1937. (2 copies) B45O
- Borkenan, F.** The Communist International. 1938 (2 copies) B64C
- Borkenan, F.** World Communism. 1939 ... B64W
- Brayne, C. V.** Social Justice First. 1937 ... B73S
- Brij Narain.** Indian Socialism. 1937 ... B76I.
- Brockway, Fenner.** Worker's Front. 1938 .. B78W
- Cole, G. D. H.** The Machinery of Socialist Planning. 1938 C67M
- Cole, G. D. H.** The People's Front. 1937 .. C67P
- Commission of C. C. of C. P. U. S. (B).** History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. 1945 C73H
- Dickinson, H. D.** Economics of Socialism. 1939 D56E
- Drucker, Peter, F.** The End of Economic Man. 1939 D84E
- Durbin, E. F. M.** The Politics of Democratic Socialism. 1940 (2 copies) D93P
- Eastmen, Max.** Marx, Lenin and the Science of Revolution. 1926 Ea7M
- Eastman, Max.** Stalin's Russia and the Crisis is Socialism. 1940 Ea7S
- Feibleman, James.** Christianity, Communism and the Ideal Society. 1937 F32C

Fox, Ralph. Communism. 1939	..	F83C
Fyfe, H. What Communism Means Today.		
1937	..	F99W
Gollanez, Victor. Where Are You Going?		
(3 copies) (n.d.) .. .	..	G58W
Graves, Sally. A History of Socialism. 1939		G78H
Guest, L. Haden. Is Labour Leaving Socialism?		
1929	..	G93I
Hall, R. L. The Economic System in a Socialist State. 1937	..	H14E
Hayek, F. A. (Editor). Collectivist Economic Planning. 1938	..	H32C
Hearnshaw, F. G. C. A Survey of Socialism.		
1928	..	H35S
Hearnshaw, F. J. C. The Socialists New Order. 1942. 2 copies	..	H35S0
Hobhouse and others. Property, its Duties and Rights. 1922 .. .	..	H65P
James, C. L. R. World Revolution. 1917—		
1936. 1937. (2 copies)	..	J23W
Jay, Douglas. The Socialist Case. 1937	..	J33S
Jaiya Prakash Narayan. Towards Struggle.		
1946	..	J33T
Jevons, H. Stanley. Economic Equality in the Co-operative Commonwealth. 1933	..	J53E
Johnson, Donald Mc I. The End of Socialism.		
1946	..	J62E
Jones, E. Stanley. Christ and Communism.		
1935	..	J72C
Kaufmann, Revd. M. Socialism, Labour and Capital. 1890	..	K16S
Korsch, Prof. Karl. Marx. 1938	..	K84M
Lange, Oskar, and Taylor, F. M. On the Economic Theory of Socialism. 1938	..	L26O
Lenin. Teachings of Karl Marx. 1939	..	L54T

Lenin.	Towards the Seizure of Power.	Books I	
	II, (n.d.)	.. ..	L54To
Lenin,	What is to be Done ?	1939 ..	L54W
Lunn, A.	Communism and Socialism.	1939..	L97C
Lunn, Arnold.	Revolutionary Socialism in		
	Theory and Practice.	1939 ..	L97R
Macdonald, J. R.	The Socialist Movement.		
	1920	..	M25S
Macdonald, J. R.	Socialism, Critical and Con-		
	structive.	1921	M25Se
MacEwen, Sir, A.	Towards Freedom.	1938..	M25T
Markham, S. F.	A History of Socialism.	1930	
	2 copies	.. ..	M34H
Marx, Carl.	Capital (2 vols)	1934 (2 sets) ..	M36C
Marx, Karl.	Capital and other Writings of		
	Karl Marx.	1932	M36Ca
Masani, M. R.	Socialism Reconsidered	..	M37S
Mises Ludwig Von.	Socialism : An Economic		
	and Sociologic Analysis.	1936 ..	M68S
Murry, J. D.	The Necessity of Communism.		
	1933	..	M96N
Nelson, Thomas (Pub.).	Democracy needs So-		
	cialism.	1938	N33D
Nomad, Marx.	Apostles of Revolution.	1939	N72A
Oakeshott, Michael.	The Social and Political		
	Doctrines of Contemporary Europe.	1939	
	(2 copies)	.. ..	Oa4S
Pigou, A. C.	Socialism <i>versus</i> Capitalism.	1937	P62S
Ridley, F. A.	At the Cross Roads of History.		
	1935	..	R43A
Rosenberg, Arthur.	Democracy and Socialism.		
	1939	..	R72D
Russel, Bertrand.	Roads to Freedom.	1925	R91R
Salter, F. R.	Karl Marx and Modern Socialism.		
	1921	..	Sa3K

Scanlan, J. F. (Tr.) Communism and Christians.	1938	..	..	..	Sc6C
Serge, Victor. Destiny of a Revolution.	1937				Se6D
Shaw, Bernard. The Intelligent Woman's Guide to Socialism and Capitalism.	1932				Sh2I
Skelton, O. D. Socialism. A Critical Analysis.	1911	..	..	..	Sk2S
Sheed, F. J. Communism and Man.	1945	..			Sh3C
Spencer, M. K. Soviet Russia. Its Socialism.	1939.	(2 copies)	..	..	Sp3S
Stalin, Joseph. Leninism.	1928	..			St1L
Strachey, John. Federalism or Socialism.	1940				St8F
Strachey, John. A Programme for Progress.	1940	..	..	..	St8P
Strachey, John. Socialism Looks Forward, (n.d.)	..	..	..	..	St8S
Strachey, John. The Theory and Practice of Socialism.	1938	..	..	..	St8T
Strachey, John. Why you should be a Socialist	1944	..	..	..	St8W
Trotsky, L. The Defence of Terrorism.	1921				T75D
Trotsky, Leon. The Third International After Lenin.	1936	..	..	..	T75T
Webb, Sidney and Beatrice. Soviet Communism.	1935.	(2 vols.)	..	..	W38S

SOCIAL DEMOCRACY—335.5

- Hayek, F. A.** The Road to Serfdom (Abridged Ed.). 1945 H32R
- Lilienthal, D. E., T. V. A.** Democracy on the March, 1945 L62T
- Nearing, Scott.** United World. The Road to International Peace. 1945 N727U
- Pink, M. Alderton.** The Challenge to Democracy. 1946 (2 copies) P65C

PUBLIC FINANCE—336

- Adarkar, B. P.** The Principles and Problems of Federal Finance. 1933 Ad1P
- Adams, H. C.** The Science of Finance. 1924 Ad1S
- Armitage-Smith, G.** Principles and Methods of Taxation. 1921 (2 copies) Ar5P
- Bastable, C. F.** Public Finance. 1903. .. B29P
- Benn, E. J. P.** Debt. 1938 B43D
- Brooks, W. C.** Company Finance. 1939 .. B79C
- Burton, J. H.** Rates and Taxes. 1935 .. B95R
- Dalton Hugh.** Principles of Public Finance. 1923 D17P
- Durbin, E. F. M.** How to pay for the War. Essay on the Financing of War. 1939 .. D93H
- Einzig, Paul.** World Finance, 1937-38, 1938 and 1938-39 and 1939-40 Ei6W
- Gayer, A. D. (Editor).** The Lessons of Monetary Experience. 1937 G25L
- Gregory, T. E.** Introduction to Finance. 1923 G86I
- Grice, J. W.** National and Local Finance. 1910 G87N
- Hobson, J. A.** Taxation in the New State. 1919 H65T
- Hodder, H. G.** A key to Modern Finance. 1938 H66K
- Jenson, J. P.** Government Finance. 1938 .. J45G
- Kripalani, J. B.** Salaries of Public servants. 1937 (4 copies) K89S
- Lutz, H. L.** Public Finance. 1936 .. L97P
- Mehta, J. K.** The Nature, Classifications and Principles of Public Revenue and Expenditure. 1933 M47N
- Peck, H. W.** Taxation and Welfare, 1925 P33T

Pigou, A. C.	A Capital Levy and Levy on War Wealth.	1920	..	..	P62C
Pigou, A. C.	A Study in Public Finance.	1928	..	..	P62S
Robinson, M. E.	Public Finance.	1928	..		R56P
Seligman, E. R. A.	Essays in Taxation.	1925			Se4E
Seligman, E. R. A.	Studies in Public Finance.	1925	..	..	Se4S
Seligman, E. R. A.	The Shifting and Incidence of Taxation.	1927	..	..	Se4Sh
Shirras, G. F.	The Science of Public Finance.	1925	..	..	Sh6S
Stamp, Sir J.	The Fundamental Principles of Taxation.	1936	..	..	St2F
Stamp, Sir J.	Studies in Current Problems in Finance and Government.	1925.			
	(2 copies)		..	..	St2S
Stamp, Sir Josiah.	The Social Significance of Death Duties.	(n.d.)	..	..	St2So

TAX : INHERITANCE—336·27**Shultz Wm.** The Taxation of Inheritance

1926 Sh9T

Wedgwood Josiah. The Economics of

Inheritance. 1929 (2 copies) .. W41E

PUBLIC FINANCE : GREAT BRITAIN—336.42

- Armstrong, J. W. S.** The Taxation of Profits.
1937 Ar5T
- Brooks, Collin.** Can 1931 Come Again ? An
Examination of Britain's Present Financial
Position. 1938 B79C
- Cannan, E.** History of Local Rates in Eng-
land. 1927 C16H
- Clark C.** National Income and Outlay. 1937
and 1938 (2 copies) C54N
- Colville, John.** Finance Accounts of the Uni-
ted Kingdom. 1936-37 C72F
- Durell, Colonel A. J. V.** The Principles and Prac-
tice of the system of Control over Parlia-
mentary Grants. 1917 D93P
- Fisk, H. E.** English Public Finance from the
Revolution of 1688. 1920 F54E
- Heatherington, D. H.** Britain's Sterling Balances
and External Debt. (n.d.) H47B
- Hicks, U. K.** The Finance of British Govern-
ment. 1920—1936. 1938 H52F
- Hicks, J. R. and others.** The Taxation of
War Wealth. 1941 H52T
- His Majesty's Stationery Office.** National Debt,
1913—1937. 1937 H62N
- Mallet, B.** British Budgets. 1887-88—1912-13.
(2 copies). 1913 M29B
- Smith, F. F.** War Finance and its Consequences.
1936 Sm5W
- Snowdon, Philip.** Labour and National Fi-
nance. 1920 Sn6L

- Stamp, Sir Josiah.** British Incomes and Property. 1927 (2 copies) St2B
- Webb, Sidney.** Grants-in-Aid, a Criticism and a Proposal. 1911 W38G
- Young, E. Hilton.** The System of National Finance. 1924 Y8S

171

PUBLIC FINANCE : FRANCE—336.44

Shoup, C. S. Sales Tax in France. 1930 .. Sh8S

PUBLIC FINANCE : RUSSIA—336.47

Hubbard, L. E. Soviet Money and Finance.

1936. (2 copies) H86S

PUBLIC FINANCE : INDIA—336·54.

- Ahmad, Z. A.** Public Revenue and Expenditure in India. 1938. (3 copies.) .. Ah5P
- Alston, L.** Elements of Indian Taxation. 1910 (2 copies.) .. Al7E
- Ambedkar, B. R.** The Evolution of Provincial Finance in British India. (2 copies). 1925. .. Am1E
- Anderson, F. G. H.** Facts and Fallacies about the Bombay Land Revenue System. 1929. .. An2F
- Antia and others.** Monograph on Common Salt. 1930. .. An8M
- Ayrton (Chairman).** Report from the Select Committee on East India Finance together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. 1871. Ay7R
- Banerjea, Pramathnath.** A History of Indian Taxation. 1930. .. B22H
- Banerjea, Pramathnath.** Indian Finance in the Days of the Company. 1928. .. B22I
- Banerjea, Pramathnath.** Provincial Finance in India. 1929. .. B22P
- Blunt, E. A. H.** Note on Financial Administration under the Reforms Scheme. 1921 (4 copies.) .. B62N
- British Indian.** Finance and Commerce in Federal India. 1932. .. B77F
- Burdon, E. (Comp.)** An Introduction to Indian Government Accounts and Audit. 1930. .. B89I
- Cave (Chairman).** Report from the Select Committee on East India Finance together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. 1874. C31R

Congress Select Committee. Report on the Financial obligations between Great Britain and India. 1931. (3 copies) 2 vols.	C76R
Coyajee, J. C. The Indian Fiscal Problem. 1924.	C83I
Dubey, D. L. The Indian Public Debt. 1930 (2 copies).	D85I
Gadgil, D. R. Salaries of Public Officials in India. 1931.	G11S
Gauntlett, Sir Fredrick. An Introduction to Indian Government Audit. 1929.	G23I
Gauntlett, Sir F. Memorandum on the work of the Public Accounts Committee in India 1930. (20 copies.)	G23M
Gyan Chand. The Essentials of Federal Finance, a Contributon to the Problem of Financial Readjustment in India. 1930.	G99E
Gyan Chand. The Financial System of India. 1926.	G99F
Hamilton, George. Correspondence relating to the Indian Traffic Act of 1875. 1876.	H18C
Mehrotra, H. R. Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940 with Practical Notes, Explanations and Examples. 1940.	M47E
Misra, B. R. Indian Provincial Finance, 1919—1939-40 1942.	M69I
Niemeyer, Sir Otto. Indian Financial Enquiry Report. 1936. (27 copies).	N55I
Niyogi, J. P. Evolution of the Indian Income-Tax. 1929.	N64E
Pundit, Y. S. India's Balance of Indebtedness, 1898—1913. 1937.	P19I
Rao, V. K. R. V. An Essay on India's National Income, 1925—1929. 1939.	R18E

Rao, V. K. R. V. The National Income of British India,. 1931-1932. 1940. ..	R18N
Rao, V. K. R. V. Taxation of Income in India. 1931. (2 copies.) ..	R18T
Shah, K. T. Federal Finance in India. 1929	Sh1F
Shah, K. T. Sixty years of Indian Finance. (2 copies.) 1921 and 1927. ..	Sh1S
Shah, K. T. and Khambata, K. J. Wealth and Taxable Capacity of India. (2 copies). 1924.	Sh1W
Smith, H. B. Lees. India and the Tariff Problem. 1909. ..	Sm5I
Srivastava, R. N. Law of Income-Tax in India and Burma. 1937. ..	Sr3L
Thomas, P. J. The Growth of Federal Finance in India, 1883—1939. 1939.	T36G
Vakil, C. N. Financial Developments in Modern India. 1860—1924. ..	V22F
Vakil, C. N. and M. H. Patel. Finance under Provincial Autonomy. 1940. (3 copies.)	V22Fi
Vakil, C. N. Our Fiscal Policy. 1923. ..	V22O
Wattal, P. K. The System of Financial Administration in British India. (2 copies). 1923	W34S
Working Committee of the A. I. C. C. The Decalogue of the Indian Public Debt Committee. n. d. (2 copies.) ..	W89D

PUBLIC FINANCE : U. S. A.—336·73

Buchler, A. D. General Sales Taxation. Its History and Development. 1932. ..	B86G
Cleveland, F. A. The Budget and Responsible Government. 1920. ..	C59B
Lombard, Norman. Monetary Statesmanship. 1934. ..	L83M
National Industrial Conference Board. General Sales or Turnover Taxation. 1929. ..	N21G
Shoup, C. The Sales Tax in the American States. 1934. ..	Sh8S
Taussig, F. W. The Tariff History of the United States—A Series of Essays. 1893	T19T
Tax Research Foundation. Tax Systems of World. (7th ed.). 1938 ..	T20T

DUTIES : PROTECTION, FREE TRADE—337

Dey, Hirendra Lal. The Indian Tariff Problem in relation to Industry and Taxation. 1933	D53I
Gregory, T. E. G. Tariffs : A Study in Method. 1921. ..	G86S
Matthai, J. Tariffs and Industry. 1945	M43T
Paranagaua, O. Tariff Policy. 1935.	P21T
Rees, J. F. A Short Fiscal and Financial History of England, 1815—1918. 1921. ..	R25S
Robertson, Rt. Hon. J. M. The Political Economy of Free Trade. 1928. ..	R54P
Taussig, F. W. Free Trade, the Tariff and Reciprocity. 1924. ..	T19F
Williams, H. G. Through Tariffs to Prosperity. 1931.	

PRODUCTION, ECONOMIC ORGANISATION—338.

Ackroyd, C., & Devaraj. Kanpur Wholesale Clothing Trade. 1938. (3 copies).	Ac5C
Clow, A. G. The State and Industry. A narative of Indian Government Policy and and action in relation to Industry under the Reformed Constitution. 1928. (4 copies).	C62S
Cole, G. D. H. Modern Theories and Forms of Industrial Organization. 1932.	C67M
Fox, R. M. The Triumphant Machine. 1928	F83T
Greaves, I. C. Modern Production among Backward Peoples. 1935.	G79M
Hayek, F. A., Prices and Production. 1946	H32P
Henderson, Fred. The Economic Consequences of power Production. 1932.	H38E
Hubbard, G. E. Eastern Industrialization and its effect on the West with reference to Japan, China, India and Great Britain. 1935	H86E
League of Nations. International Trade Statistics. 1938.	L47I
League of Nations. World Production and Prices. 1937-38.	L47W
Levy, H. Industrial Germany. 1935.	L57I
Lyons, R. S. Wonders of Modern Industry. 1939.	L99W
Marshal, Alfred. Industry and Trade. 1920	M35I
Michelis, Ginseppe De. World Reorganization on Corporative Lines. 1935.	M58W
Russell, Bertrand. The Prospects of Industrial Civilization. 1923.	R91P
Simons, A. M. Production Management. 1940.	Si5P

Smith, J. Russel.	Industrial and Commercial Geography. 1913.	.. ..	Sm6I
Smith, H.	Production, a Plan for War Industry. 1942.	.. ..	Sm6P
Stamp, L. D.	Intermediate Commercial Geography. Parts 1 and 2. 1937.	.. ..	St2I
Utley, Freda.	Lancashire and the Far East. 1931.	.. ..	Ut4L
Visvesvaraya, Sir M.	Prosperity Through Industry. 1943.	.. ..	V82P

DISTRIBUTION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH, PAUPERISM—339

Allen, R. G. D.	Family Expenditure : A Study of its Variation. 1935.	.. ..	Al5F
Cannan, Edwin.	Wealth : A Brief Explanation of the Causes of Economic Welfare. 1930.	.. ..	C16W
Dalton, Hugh.	Some Aspects of the Inequality of Incomes in Modern Communities. 1935.	.. ..	D17S
Daniel, Rops.	The Poor and Ourselves. 1938	.. ..	D22P
Gandhi, Mahatma.	Daridra Narayan. 1946.	.. ..	G15D
Godard, J. G.	Poverty, its Genesis and Exodus. 1892.	.. ..	G54P
Hannington, Wal.	The Problem of the Distressed Areas. 1937	.. ..	H19P
Kumarppa, Dr. J. M. (Editor).	Our Beggar Problem. 1945.	.. ..	K96O
Slater, G.	Poverty and the State. 1930.	.. ..	S11P

Smart, William.	The Distribution of Income.	
1912.	.. .. .	Sm2D
Ward, Barbara.	The International Share-out,	
1938. (2 copies).	.. .. .	W21I
Wedgwood, Josiah.	The Economics of In-	
heritance. 1929.	.. .. .	W41E
Withers, Hartley.	The Defeat of Poverty.	
1939.	.. .. .	W77D
Withers, Hartley.	Poverty and Waste.	
1920.	.. .. .	W77P

APPRAISEMENT OF WEALTH : CAPITAL AND INCOME. 339 3

Davies, Ernest.	"National" Capitalism.	
1939.	.. .. .	D28N
Stamp, Sir Josiah.	The National Capital and	
other Statistical Studies. 1937.		St2N

LAW : GENERAL—340

Amos, Sheldon. The Science of Law. 1896	Am6S
Diamond, A. S. Primitive Law. 1935	D54P
Holdsworth, W. S. Some Lessons from Our Legal History. 1928.	H71S
Maine, Sir H. S. Ancient Law. (2 copies.) 1878 and 1927.	M28A
Maxwell, Sir P. B. The Interpretation of Sta- tutes. 1937 (ed. by Jackson). ..	M45I
Salmond, Sir John. Jurisprudence. 1924 ..	Sa3J
Sequeira, A. C. The Layman's Law Guide. 1932 (2 copies).	Se6L
Toyvey, Philip (Editor). Pitman's Dictionary of Secretarial Law and Practice. 1920.	(R) T64P
Vinogradoff, Sir Paul. Commonsense in Law. 1928.	V77C
Walsh, Sir Cecil. The Advocate, his Aims and Aspirations. 1926.	(R) W16A
Wharton. Law Lexicon forming an epitome of the Laws of England under Statute and Case Law. 1916.	W55L

LEGAL MISCELLANY : 340.9

Egerton, Robert. Legal Aid. (1945). ..	Eg1L
---	------

INTERNATIONAL LAW—341

- Benswich, Norman.** International Law. 1945 B44I
- Brierly, J. L.** The Outlook for International Law. 1945. B76O
- Butler, Sir G. and Maccoby, S.** The Development of International Law. 1928. B97D
- Cobbett, Pitt.** Cases on International Law. 2 vols. 1931. C63C
- Freeman, A. V.** The International Responsibility of States for Denial of Justice. 1937 G36I
- Gihll, T.** International Legislation. 1937. G36I
- Goblet, Y. M.** The Twilight of Treaties. 1936 G53T
- Hall, James Parker.** Cases on Constitutional Law. 1926. H14C
- International Legislative Information Centre.**
Universal Digest of Laws and Ordinances. 1938. 4 vols. bound in 3. In8I
- Jackson, S.** A Manual of International Law. 1933. J12M
- Keenton, G. W. and Dr. G. Schwarzenberger.**
Making International Law Work. 1939 . . K25M
- Lawrence, T. J.** The Principles of International Law. 1895. L43P
- Lindley, M. F.** The Acquisition and Government of Backward Territory in International Law. 1926. L64A
- Maire, H. S.** International Law. 1888 M28I
- Oppenheim, L.** International Law. 1937
2 vols. Op5I
- Potter, P. B.** An Introduction to the Study of International Organization. 1929.
(2 copies.) P85I
- Satow, Sir Ernst.** A Guide to Diplomatic Practice. 1932. S28G

- Smith, H. A. (Editor.)** Great Britain and the Law of Nations. 1932—1935. 2 vols. Sm6G
- Sturzo, Don Luigi.** The International Community and the Right of War. 1929. .. St9I
- Webster, C. K.** The Study of International Politics. 1923. W39S
- Williams, Sir J. F.** Chapters on Current International Law and the League of Nations. 1929. W67C

**INTERNATIONAL LAW : CONGRESSES,
LEAGUE OF NATIONS—341·1**

- Baker, P. J. N.** Disarmament. 1927. B17D
- Baker, P. J. N.** The League of Nations at Work. 1927. .. B17L
- Bassett, J. S.** The League of Nations, a Chapter in World Politics. 1928. .. B29L
- Cornea, Victor.** Treaty—Revision and the League. 1938. .. C81T
- Dawson, William, H.** The Future of Empire and the World Price of Peace. 1930. D32F
- Geneva, Institute of International Relations.** Problem of Peace, 2nd series. 1928. .. G28P
- Government of India.** Report of the Delegates of India to the First and Second Session of the League of Nations. 2 vols. .. G74R
- Harris, H. W.** What the League of Nations is. 1926. .. H24W
- Hill, N. L.** International Administration. 1931. .. H55I
- Howard, E. C.** The Origin, Structure and Working of the League of Nations. 1928 H83O
- Institute, Colonial International.** Record of the Meeting held at the Hague. 1927. In7R
- Johnson, T. F.** International Tramps. From Chaos to Permanent World Peace. 1938 J62I
- League of Nations (Information Section).** Communication and Transit. 1924. .. L47C
- League of Nations (Information Section).** Financial Administration and Apportionment of Expenses. 1923. .. L47F
- League of Nations (Information Section).** Financial Reconstruction of Austria. 1923 .. L47Fa

- League of Nations (Information Section).
 Health Organization. 1923. .. L47H
- League of Nations. The International Labour
 Organization. 1919—1929. 1930. L47I
- League of Nations (Information Section).
 League of Nations and Mandates. 1924 L47L
- League of Nations (Information Section). The
 League from Year to Year, 1936. 1938. L47Le
- League of Nations (Information Section).
 League of Nations and Intellectual Co-
 operation. 1923. L47Li
- League of Nations (Information Section).
 League of Nations Minorities. 1923. .. L47Lm
- League of Nations. Minutes of the Hundred
 and Fourth Session of the Council. 1939. .. L47M
- League of Nations. Protection of Linguistic,
 Racial or Religious Minorities by the Lea-
 gue of Nations. 1931. (2 copies). .. L47P
- League of Nations (Information Section). Per-
 manent Court of International Justice.
 1923. L47Pe
- League of Nations (Information Section). Re-
 duction of Armaments. 1923. .. L47R
- League of Nations (Information Section). Saar
 Basin and Free City of Danzig. 1924. .. L47S
- League of Nations (Information Section). Social
 and Humanitarian Work. 1924. L47So
- League of Nations. Ten Years of World Co-
 operation. 1930. L47T
- League of Nations (Information Section).
 Work of the Financial and Economic
 Organization. 1924. L47W
- League of Nations. World Economic Con-
 ference. Final Report. 1927. .. L47Wo

- Ludendorff, General. The Coming War. 1931 L96C
- Mair, L. P. The Protection of Minorities.
1928 M28P
- Mitchell, Mairin. We can keep the Peace
(n.d.) M69W
- Newfang, Oscar. The United States of the
World. 1930. N45U
- Purves Chester. International Administra-
tion of an International Secretariat—1945. P97I
- Ram, V. S. and Sharma, B. M. India and
the League of Nations. 1932. (2 copies) R14I
- Reynolds, E. E. The League Experiment.
1939. R33L
- Rousseau. A Project of Perpetual Peace R76P
- Royal Institute of International Affairs. The
Future of the League of Nations. 1936 RS1F
- Royal Institute of International Affairs. Inter-
national Sanctions. 1938. .. R81I
- Royal Institute of International Affairs. Sanc-
tions. The Character of International
Sanctions and their application. 1935. R81S
- Sastry, K. R. R. International Law. 1937 Sa7I
- Slocombe, G. A Mirror to Geneva. 1937
(2 copies). S15M
- Swanwick, H. M. Collective Insecurity. 1937 Sw2C
- Thompson, Warren S. Danger Spots in World
Population. 1929. T37D
- Vigilantes. Why the League has Failed. 1938. V68W
- Walters, F. P. Administrative Problems of
International Organization. 1941. .. W17A
- Wheeler-Bennett, J. W. Information on the
Renunciation of War, 1927-28. 1928. W56I
- Winfield, P. H. Foundations and the Future
of International Law, 1941 (2 copies) .. W72F

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY : GENERAL—342.

Buell, L. R. and others. Democratic Governments in Europe—England, France and Switzerland 1935	B86D
Chatterji, H. S. Modern Constitutions—Great Britain, France, Germany, United States, Russia, Japan, Switzerland, India and Great Britain	C39M
Dodd, W. F. Modern Constitutions of 22 important Countries of the World. 2 vols. 1909	D66M
Fraser, W. I. R. An Outline of Constitutional Law. 1938	F86O
Ghosh, Prof., R. C. Constitutional Developments in the Islamic world. 1941 (2 copies)	G69C
Hawgood, John A. Modern Constitutions since 1787. 1939.	H31M
His Majesty's Stationery Office. The Constitutions of all Countries. Vol. 1. (2 copies.) "The British Empire." 1938	H62C
International Colonial Institute. The Organical Laws of Colonies including the Government of India Act. 1927	In8O
Irish Provisional Government. Select Constitutions of the World. 1922	Ir4S
Jenks, Edwards. Law and Politics in the Middle Ages. 1919.	J42L
Kennedy, W. P. M. Some Aspects of the Theories and Workings of Constitutional Law. 1932	K38S
Meilwain, C. H. Constitutionalism and the Changing World. 1939. (2 copies) ..	Mc18C

Newton, A. P. Federal and Unified Constitu- tions. 1923	N48F
Ramaswamy, M. Fundamental Rights, 1946	R14F
Sharma, B. M. Recent Experiments in Con- stitution Making. 1938. (3 copies) ..	Sh2R
Shiva Rao, B. (Editor). Select Constitutions of the World. 1934	Sh6S
Sitaramayya, Dr. Pattabhi. Constitutions of the World. 1946. (2 copies) ..	Si8C
Strong, C. F. Modern Political Constitutions. 1930	St8M
Venkatarangaiya, M. Fundamental Rights of Man—in Theory and Practice, 1944 ..	V55F
Wade, E. C. S. & Phillips. Constitutional Law. 1945	W11C

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY : IRELAND—342·41.

Kohn, Leo. The Constitution of the Irish Free State. 1932. (3 copies) ..	K82C
Macneil, J. G. Swift. Studies in the Con- stitution of the Irish Free State. 1925 ..	M25S
O'Brian, Barra. The Irish Constitution. 1929	Ob6I
O'Sullivan, Donald. The Irish Free State and Its Senate. 1940	Os8I

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY : ENGLAND—342.42.

- Adams, G. B. Constitutional History of England. 1928 Ad1C
- Adams, G. B. and Stephens, H. M. (Editor). Select Documents of English Constitutional History. 1933 Ad1S
- Anson, Sir W. R. The Law and Custom of the Constitution. 1922. Vol. 1 and 2 parts of Vol. 2 An8L
- Bagehot, Walter. The English Constitution. 1900 B14E
- Belloe, H. The House of Commons and Monarchy. 1920 B41H
- Bicknell, B. A. Cases on the Law of the Constitution. 1926 B47C
- Chalmers, D. and Asquith, C. Outlines of Constitutional Law. 1925 C350
- Dicey, A. V. Introduction to the Study of the Law of the Constitution (4 copies) 1893, 1938, 1939 D54I
- Emden, C. S. Principles of British Constitutional Law. 1925 Em2P
- Emden, C. S. The People and the Constitution. 1933 Em2Pe
- Emden, C. S. (Editor). Selected Speeches on the Constitution. 2 vols. 1939 Em2S
- Evatt, Herbert Vere. The King and His Dominion Governors. 1936 Ev1K
- Firth, Charles Harding. The House of Lords during the Civil War. 1910 F51H
- Fitzroy, A. The History of the Privy Council. 1928 F58H

- Gardiner, S. R.** The Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution, 1625—1660. 1936 G16C
- Greaves, H. R. G.** The British Constitution. 1938. (2 copies) G79B
- Hallam, Henry.** The Constitutional History of England from the Accession of Henry VII to the Death of George II., 3 vols. 1872. H15C
- Harrison & Sons (Pub.).** Constitutional Year Book, 1938. 1939. H24C
- Hewart, Lord.** The New Despotism. 1929 H49N
- Holdsworth, Sir William.** Some Makers, of English Law. The Tagore Lectures 1937-38. 1938 H71S
- Jennings, W. I.** The British Constitution 1941 J44B
- Jennings, W. I. & Young, C. M.** Constitutional Law of the British Empire. 1938. (2 copies) J44C
- Jennings, W. I.** The Law and the Constitution. 1945 J44L
- Jolliffe, J. E. A.** The Constitutional History of Medieval England. 1937 J68C
- Keir, D. L.** The Constitutional History of Modern Britain. 1485—1937. 1938, 1945 (2 copies) K25C
- Keith, A. Barriedale.** Constitutional History of the First British Empire. 1930 K26C
- Kieth, A. B.** Constitutional Law. 7th edition of Ridges Constitutional Law of England. 1939 K26C
- Kieth, A. B.** The Constitution of England from Queen Victoria to George VI. 2 vols. 1940 K26Ce
- Keith, A. Barriedale.** The Constitutional Law of the British Dominions. 1933. K26Co

Keith, A. Barriedale. The Governments of British Empire. 1935 ..	K26G
Keith, A. B. Introduction to British Constitutional Law. 1931 ..	K26I
Keith, A. Barriedale. Sovereignty of the British Dominions. 1929 ..	K26S
Latham, J. G. Australia and the British Commonwealth. 1929 ..	L34A
Mc Donagh, M. The English King. 1929	M25E
Maitland, F. W. The Constitutional History of England. 1926. ...	M28C
Marriott, Sir John A. R. English Political Institutions. 1938. (2 copies.) ..	M34E
Marriott, Sir John. This Realm of England : Monoarchy, Aristocracy, Democracy 1938. (2 copies.) ..	M34M
Montague, F. C. The Elements of English Constitutional History from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 1920	M76E
Muir, Ramsay. Peers and Bureaucrats. 1910	M89P
McKechnie, W. S. Magna Charta. 1905 ..	Mc19M
McKechnie, W. S. The New Democracy and the Constitution. 1912 ..	Mc19N
Phillips, O. Hood. The Principles of English Law and the Constitution. 1939. (2 copies.) ..	P54P
Port, F. J. Administrative Law. 1929	P83A
Prothero, G. W. Select Statutes and other Constitutional Documents illustrative of the reign of Elizabeth and James I. 1906	P94S
Ransome, C. Rise of Constitutional Government in England. 1920. ..	R17R
Ridges, E. W. Constitutional Law of England, 5th ed., by A. B. Keithe. 1934 ..	R43C

- Robertson, Sir C. G. (Editor).** Select Statutes, Cases and Documents, 1660—1832 with additional matter to 1923 R54S
- Robson, W. A.** Justice and Administrative Law—A Study of the British Constitution. 1928 R57J
- Stokes, R.** New Imperial Ideals—A Plea for the association of the Dominions in the Government of the Dependent Empire. 1930 St6N
- Stubbs, W.** The Constitutional History of England in its Origin and Development. 3 vols. 1891 St9C
- Stubbs, W.** Select Charters and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History from the earliest times to the reign of Edward I St9S
- Tanner, J. R.** English Constitutional Conflicts of the 17th century—1603 to 1689. 1928 T15E
- Thomson, Mark A.** A Constitutional History of England. 1642—1801, Vol. 4 .. T38C
- Verma, J. N. & Gharekhan, M. M.** The Constitutional Law of India and England. 1937 V43C
- Wheare, K. C.** The Statute of Westminster, 1931, 1933 & 1938. (2 copies.) .. W56S
- Yu, Wangteh.** The English Cabinet System. 1939 Yu9E
- [See also *supra* 328.42 (British Parliament) and *infra* 354.42 (British Administration)].

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY:

SOUTH AFRICA—342.68.

- Kennedy, W. P. M. and Schlosberg, H. J. The
Law and Custom of the South African Cons-
titution. 1935 K38L

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY :

CANADA—342.71.

- Clement, W. H. P. The Law of the Canadian
Constitution. 1916 C59L
Dawson, R. Mac. Constitutional Issues in
Canada. 1900—1931 D32C
Kennedy, W. P. M. The Constitution of Cana-
da. 1534—1937 K38C
Kennedy, W. P. M. (Editor). Statutes, Treaties
and Documents of the Canadian Constitu-
tion. 1713—1929 1929. ... K38S
Langstone, Rosa W. Responsible Government
in Canada. 1931 L26R

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY :**U. S. A. —342·73**

Alfange, Deam.	The Supreme Court and the National Will. 1937	.. ..	AL2S
Amos, Sir M. S.	Lectures on the American Constitution. 1938	.. ..	Am6L
Brogan, D. W.	The American Political System. 1933. (2 copies)	.. ..	B78A
Haynes, G. H.	The Senate of the United State 2 vols. 1938. (2 sets)	.. ..	H32
Laski, H. J.	The American Presidency 1940	.. ..	L33A
Lien, A. J. and Fainsod, M.	American People and their Government. 1934	.. ..	L62A
McLaughlin, A. C.	A Constitutional History of the United States. 1936	.. ..	Mc22C
Moore, J. W.	The American Congress. A History of National Legislation and Political Events. 1774—1895. 1895	.. ..	M78A
Radice, E. A.	Fundamental Issues in the United States. 1936. (2 copies)	.. ..	R11F

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY :**RUSSIA—342·947.**

Coates, W. P. and Z. K.	From Tsardom to the Stalin Constitution. 1938	.. ..	C63F
Stalin, J.	Draft Constitution of the U. S. S. R. 1945.	.. ..	St1D

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY : AUSTRALIA—342·994

- Brennan, T. C.** Interpreting the Constitution
1935. (2 copies) B75I
- Quick, Sir J.** The Legislative Powers of the
Commonwealth and the States of Aus-
tralia. 1919 Q4L.

CRIMINAL TRIALS—343·1

- Birkenhead, Earl of.** Famous Trials of His-
tory. 1926 B53F

CRIMINAL LAW : PUNISHMENTS —343·2

- Hentig, Hans Von.** Punishment—Its Ori-
gin, Purpose and Psychology. 1937 .. H39P
- Laurence, J.** History of Capital Punishment.
(n.d.) L37H
- Lawes, L. E.** Man's Judgment of Death.
1926 L41M

CRIMINAL LAW : ENGLAND—343·42

- Stephen, J. F.** A General View of the Criminal
Law of England, 1890 St4G
- Stephen, J. F. A.** History of the Criminal
Law of England, (3 vols.) 1833 .. St4H

CRIMINAL LAW : RUSSIA—343·47

- Zelitch, Judah.** Soviet Administration of
Criminal Law, 1931 Z3S

CRIMINAL LAW : INDIA—343·54

- Donagh, W. R.** A Treatise on the Law of Sedi-
tion and Cognate offences in British India.
1911 D71T
- Edwardes, S. M.** Crime in India. 1924 .. Ed9C
- Gour, Sir, Hari Singh.** The Penal Law of Bri-
tish India. 2 vols. 1928 .. G74P
- Shamsul Huda, Syed.** The Principles of the
Law of Crimes in British India. 1902 .. Sh1P

CIVIL LAW.: INDIA—345-541

- Sircar, N.N.** Law of Administration in British India. 1942 Si7L
- Woodroffe, and Ameer Ali.** Civil Procedure in British India. A Commentary on Act V of 1908 W86C

BRITISH STATUTES AND CASES—346

- Aggs, W. H.** Chitty's Statutes. 1911. 30 vols. with Index Ag3C
- Brierly, J.L.,** English Law. 1944 B76E
- Buckley, A.** Life and Death of the Spanish Republic. 1940 B85L
- Butterworth, (Ed.)** Emergency Legislation Service (annotated). 3 vols. of loose sheets, one of Statutes and Supplements nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 B98E
- Butterworth.** Emergency Legislation—Statutes Supplement No. 6., and Vol. 4; Supplements Nos. 7, 8, 9 and Index from September 3, 1939 to March, 1941; Nos. 10, 11, 13, 14 and Index September 3, 1939—January 31, 1944, Supplements Nos. 6A, 12 and 15; Regulations and Service 5th Binder; Statutes Supplements Nos. 16—20; Statutes Supplements Nos. 12, 14A, 21 to 23; Guide to Butterworth Service; Regulations and Service 6th Binder; Nos. 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37 B89E
- Dicey, A.V. (Ed. 5)** by A.B. Keith. The Digest of the Law of England. 1932 .. D54D

**TREATISES ON AMERICAN AND ENGLISH
PRIVATE LAW—347**

- Food and Drugs Act**—June 30, 1906—amended
up to August 27, 1935 with Rules and Regu-
lations. (U.S.A.) FDA
- Jenks, Edward.** The Book of English Law.
1928 J42B

JUDICATURE : GENERAL—347.1

Ensor R.C.K. Courts and Judges in France,
Germany and England, 1933 .. En7C

LAW OF CONTRACT—347.4

Winfield, P.H. Principles of Contract, 1946 .. W72P

FAMILY LAW AND INHERITANCE—347.6

Cecil, Evelyn. Primogeniture. A short History
of its Development in Various Countries and
Its Practical Effects. 1895 .. C32P

COMPANIES : JOINT STOCK LAW—347.7

- Mehrotra, H.R. Company Secretary's Guide.
1940 M47C.
- Mehrotra, H.R. Company Secretaries in India,
1940 M47Co
- Mehrotra, H.R. How to Form a Company. 1940 M47H
- Mehrotra, H.R. Law Relating to Company
Directors in India. 1940 M47L
- Mehrotra, H.R. Law Relating to Company
Shareholders in India. 1941 M47La
- Meneges, James., Mercantile Law. 1946 .. M52M
- Yorston, R.K. and Fortese, E.E. Australian.
Secretarial Practice and Manual of Company
Law. 1940 Yo8A

HINDU LAW—349·541

Appasamy, Paul. Legal Aspects of Social Reform. 1929	...	...	..	Ap4L
Gupta, S.V., Hindu Law in British India. 1945				G95H
Joshi, L.D. The Khasa Family Law. 1929	..			J78K
Mulla, Sir D.F. Principles of Hindu Law. 1936				M91P
Panna Lall. Hindu Customary Law in Kumaun				
1942	..	..	..	P19H

MUHAMMADAN LAW——349·542

Mulla, D.F. Principles of Muhammadan Law. 1915	..	..	..	M91P
Shaffa'at Ahmad Khan, Dr. The Administration of Muslim Waqfs in British India. 2 copies				Sh1A
Wilson, R.K. Introduction to the Study of Anglo-Muhammadan Law. 1894			..	W69I

**ADMINISTRATION : PHILOSOPHY,
THEORIES—350·1**

Dawson, R.M. The Principle of official Independence with Particular Reference to the Political History of Canada	..	..	..	D32P
Urwick, L. The Elements of Administration, (n.d.)	..	..	..	Ur9E.

ADMINISTRATION : ESSAYS—350.4

Ireland, Alleyene. The Far Eastern Tropics.
1905 Ir2F

**ADMINISTRATION OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
—351**

Rawlings, R.W., The Civil Service and the
People. 1945 R19C

CIVIL SERVICE : EXAMINATION—351.3

Government of India. Federal Public Service
Comission—Pamphlet of the Competitive
Examination for Admission to the Indian
Military Academy.....and the Royal
Indian Navy—held in March/April, 1939.
(2 copies) G74F

Government of India. Federal Public Service
Commission—Pamphlet for the Competition
for the Indian Civil Service held in India in
January, 1939 G74Fe

POLICE ADMINISTRATION—351.74

Altman, Victor. The International Police and
World Security. 1945 A17I

United Provinces Police Handbook for Station
Officers. (Corrected up to May, 1939), Vol,
II (2 copies,) 1940 Un3H

LOCAL GOVERNMENT : GENERAL—352

- Dillon, John F.** Commentaries on the Law of
Municipal Corporations. 5 vols. 1911 .. D58C
- Fairlie, John A.** Municipal Administration.
1901 F16M
- Harris, G.M.** Local Government in Many Lands.
1926 H24L
- Hill, L.** The Local Government Officer. 1938 H55L
- Laski, Harold J. and others (Editor).** A Century
of Municipal Progress. 1936 .. L33C
- Scholfield, Joshua.** Encyclopaedia of Local
Government Law. 7 vols. .. Sc6E

LOCAL GOVERNMENT : EUROPE—352·040

- Anderson, W. (Ed.)** Local Government in Europe. 1939 An2L
- Munro, W.B.** The Government of European Cities. (2 copies.) 1923 and 1927 .. M92G

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT : GREAT BRITAIN—
352·042**

- Clarke, John J.** County Councils : Their Powers and Duties. 1939 C55C
- Clarke, John J.** Outlines of Local Government of the United Kingdom and the Irish Free State including a chapter on the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925. 1928 and 1938 (ed.) 2 copies C55O
- Collins, Arthur.** The Ratepayer's Money. 1936 C69R
- Fairechild, E.C.** The Municipal Year Book. (2 copies,) 1931. 1939 F16M
- Finer, H.** English Local Government .. F49E
- Gater, G.H.** The London County Council. 1938 G22L
- Harris, G.M.** Municipal Self-Government in Britain. 1939. (2 copies) H24M
- Morrell, J.B. and Watson, A.G.** How York Governs Itself. 1923 M83H
- Morrison, A.C.** Local Government in Scotland. 1941 M83L
- Parry, H.L.** Local Government. 1934. (2 copies) P24L
- Redlich, Josef.** Local Government in England. 2 vols. 1903 R24L

- Robson, W.A.** The Development of Local Government. 1931 R57D
- Robson, W.A.** The Government and Misgovernment of London. 1939 R57G
- Rosenberg, Kate.** How the Ratepayer is Governed. 1930 R72H
- Simon, Shena D.** A century of city Government Manchester. 1838—1938. 1938 .. Si5C
- Swann, Frederic.** A Primer of London Citizenship. 1915 Sw2P
- Sykes, Joseph.** A Study in English Local Authority Finance. 1939 Sy4S
- Warren, J.H.** The English Local Government System. 1946 W25E
- Webb, Sidney and Beatrice.** English Local Government from the Revolution to the Municipal Corporation Act—The Parrish and the County. 1906 W38E
- Webb, Sidney and Beatrice.** English Local Government : English Poor Law. 2 parts. 2 vols. of part 2. 1927—29 .. W38En
- Wright, R.S. and Hobhouse, H.** Outline of Local Government and Local Taxation in England and Wales. 1906 W93O

LOCAL GOVERNMENT : GERMANY— 352-043

- Kraus, Herbert.** The crisis of German Democracy. A study of the spirit of the constitution of Weimar. 1932 K86C

LOCAL GOVERNMENT : JAPAN—352·052

- Beard, Charles A.** The Administrations and
Politics of Tokyo—A Survey and Opinions.
2 copies. 1923 B38A

LOCAL GOVERNMENT : INDIA—352·054

- Aiyar, M.K. Munniswamy.** Statutory Gram-
Panchayats—Village Local Self-Government
in British India. 1929 Ai9S
- Bhargava, M.B.L.** Local Self-Government in
India. 1936 B46L
- Drummond, J.G.** Panchayats in India. 1937 D84P
- Forrest, H.T.S.** Indian Municipality and Some
Practical Hints on its Everyday Work.
1925 F77I
- Kapur, K.N.** A Note on the Future Scheme
of Local-Self-Government in the United
Provinces. (n.d.) K14M
- Masani, R.P.** Evolution of Local Self-Govern-
ment in Bombay. 1929 M37E
- Roy, Naresh Chandra.** Rural Self-Government
in Bengal. 1936 R81R
- Sen Gupta, L.C.** A Manual of District Board
Work, pt.I—Water Supply. 1919 .. Se5M
- Shah, K.T. and Bahadurji, G.J.** Constitution,
Functions and Finance of Indian Municipali-
ties. 1925. (2 copies) Sh1C

LOCAL GOVERNMENT : U.S.A.—352·073

- Buck, A.E.** Reorganization of State Governments in the United States. 1938 .. B85R
- Griffith, E.S.** History of American City Government : The Colonial Period. 1938 .. G87H
- Munro, W.B.** The Government of American Cities. 2 copies. 1924 and 1926 .. M92G
- Munro, W.B.** Principles and Methods of Municipal Administration. 1920 .. M92P
- Wells, R.H.** American Local Government. 1939 .. W46A

LOCAL GOVERNMENT : POLICE—352·2

- Curry, J.C.** The Indian Police. 1932 .. C93I
- Fosdick, R.B.** European Police Systems. 1915 F78E
- Gwynn, Sir C.W.** Imperial Policing. 1934 .. G99I
- His Majesty's Stationery Office.** Report of the Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis for 1932 and 1933 .. H62R
- Moriarty, C.C.H.** Further Questions and Answers on Police Duties. 1938 .. M82F
- Moylan, J.F.** Scotland Yard and the Metropolitan Police. 1929 .. M87S
- Reith, Charles.** Police Principles and the Problems of War. 1940 .. R27P
- Vassilyev, A.T.** The Ochrana, the Russian Secret Police. 1930 .. V44O
- Vincent, Sir Howard.** Vincent's Police Code. 1931 .. V74V

INDIAN ADMINISTRATION : TEXTS OF CONSTITUTION, ACTS—353·01

Agarwala, C.B.	U.P. Tenancy Act XVII of 1939. 1940	.. ..	Ag1U
Aiyar, P.R.	Acts Relating to the Relief of Debtors. 1938	.. ..	Ai9A
Bose, S.M.	The Working Constitution in India 1921	.. ..	B65W
Ghose, A.K. and Norton, E.	Laws affecting the Rights and Liberties of the Indian People	..	G34L
Government of India.	Act, 1935. (19 copies)		G74A
Government of India.	(Reprinting) Act, 1935, excluding Burma	.. ..	G74Ar
Government of India.	Bill, 1935. (3 copies)	..	G74B
Government of India.	The Government of India Act with Rules and Notifications thereunder. 2 copies. 1924	.. ..	G74G
Government of India.	Indian Constitutional Statutes. 1886	.. ..	G74I
Government of India.	Instruments of Instructions to the Governor General and Governors. 1935. (7 copies)	.. ..	G74In
Jain, A.P.	The United Provinces Tenancy Act. No. 17 of 1939, as amended by Act I of 1940		J19U
Mukerjee, Panchanandas.	Indian Constitutional Documents. 2 vols. 1918	..	M89I
Mukerjee, M.K.	Unlawful Assembly and Rioting. 1936	.. ..	M89U
Sharga, Brijnath.	U.P. Tenancy Act [with Amendments up to 15th March, 1946]. 1946		Sh2U
Singh, Shambhu Dayal.	The Debt Laws in U.P. 1944	.. ..	Si6D

INDIAN ADMINISTRATION : REPORTS OF COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES AND OTHER DOCUMENTS DEALING WITH CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM—353.02.

- Allen, W.H.** (Publisher). Memorandum of the Improvements in the Administration of India during the last thirty years and the Petition of the East India Company to Parliament. 1858 A1 5M
- Andrews, C. F.** India and the Simon Report. 1930 An2I
- Davidson, J.C.C.** Report of the Indian States Enquiry Committee (Financial). 1932. (2 copies) D28R
- Department of Public Information, U.P.** Papers Relating to the Resignation of the U.P. Ministry. February, 1938 D44P
- Dumbell, P.H.** Loyal India. A Survey of Seventy years, 1858—1928. 1930 D89L
- Government of India.** Despatch on Constitutional Reform. 4 copies. 1930 G74D
- Government of India.** First Despatch on Indian Constitutional Reforms. 1919 G74F
- Government of India.** Memorandum on some of the results of Indian Administration during the past fifty years of British rule in India 1911 G74M
- Government.** Proposals for Indian Constitutional Reform. 1933. (White Paper) 2 copies G74P
- Government (India).** Reports of the Local Governments on the working of the Reformed Constitution. 1923. 1924 G74R

- Government of India.** Report of the Joint Parliamentary Committee—Summary in English, Urdu and Hindi. 1934. (2 copies) G74Rs
- Government (India).** Secretary of States Evidence before the Joint Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform. 2 parts. 1933 .. G74S
- Hammond, Laurie.** Indian Delimitation Committee Report, 1936. Vols. 1, 2 and 3 (3 sets) H18I
- Hartog, P.J. (Chairman).** Review of Growth of Education in British India by the Auxiliary Committee appointed by the Indian Statutory Commission—Interim report. 2 copies. 1929 H25R
- Indian Round Table Conference.** Proceedings of —and Sub-Committees. 9 vols. 1931 (2nd session, 2 vols.) (3rd session—3 copies.) .. In2P
- Linlithgow, Marquess of (Chairman).** Joint Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform Report and Proceedings. 1933-34. Vol. 1. Parts 1 and 2 (3 copies each) .. L64J
- Linlithgow, Marquess of—Joint Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform :** (Session 1932-1933). Vols. 1, 2A (2 B missing) 2C, 2D, and 3 ; and (Session 1933-34) Vols. 1, (Parts 1 and 2) and Vol. 2. 1934 .. L64J
- Lothian, Lord.** Report and Evidence of the Indian Franchise Committee. 1932. 4 vols. 2 sets L91I
- Minto, Lord.** Papers relating to Constitutional Reform in India. 1908 .. M66P
- Montagu, E.S., and Chelmsford, Lord.** Report on Indian Constitutional Reforms. 2 copies. 1918 and 1928 M76R

- Muddiman, A.P.** Report of the Reforms Inquiry Committee. 1924 .. M88R
- Muddiman, A.P.** Report of the Reforms Inquiry Committee. Appendices nos. 5 (2 copies) and 6 (Vols. I and II, 2 copies of each volume) containing evidence. 1924 .. M88Ra
- Nair, Sankaran (Chairman).** Report of the Indian Central Committee. 1929 .. N14R
- Nair, Sankaran (Chairman).** Supplementary Note by Dr. Suhrawardy. 1930 .. N14Rs
- Nehru, Pandit Moti Lal.** All Parties' Conference, 1928—Report of the Committee appointed by the Conference to determine the Principles of the Constitutions of India .. N31R
- Nehru, Pandit Moti Lal.** Supplementary Report of the Committee .. N31Rs
- Paul, B.G. (Pub.).** Gandhiji in England : and the Proceedings of the Second Round Table Conference. 1932 .. P28G
- Percey, E.** Reports of the Federal Finance Committee. 1932 .. P41R
- Primerose, Sir H.W., and Hobhouse, C.E.A.** Report of the Royal Commission on Decentralization in India. 1909 .. P93R
- Saksena, R.B.** Landmarks in Responsible Government in India. 1933 .. Sa2L
- Sapru, Sir Tej Bahadur.** Constitutional Proposals of the Sapru Committee. 1946 .. Sa6C
- Simon, Sir John.** Indian Statutory Commission Report. 17 Volumes, vol. I (2 copies) ; vol. IX (3 parts) and vol. XIII (3 parts). 1930 .. Si5I

Southborough, Lord. Reports of the Franchise Committee and the Committee on Division of Functions—Fourth Despatch—Revised Lists of All-India, Provincial and Transferred subjects—Fifth Despatch. 4 copies.

1919 So8R

Southborough, Lord. Reports of the Franchise Committee and the Committee on Division of Functions. 1919 .. . So8Rf

INDIAN ADMINISTRATION : DESCRIPTION, COMMENTARIES—353.03

Agarwal, S. N. Gandhian Constitution for Free Iddia. 1946.	Ag1G
Ahmad, Z. A. Excluded Areas under the New Constitution. 1937. (3.copies) ..	Ah5E
Ahmad, Z. A. The Indian Federation. 1938	Ah5I
Aiyar, A. N. (Ed.). Federal Law Journal of India. (Vol. 1, no. 8 and Vol, 2, nos. 1 and 2, bound in one), 1938	Ai9F
Aiyangar, N. Rajagopala. The Government of India Act, 1935—1937. (2 copies)	Ai9G
Aiyar, Sir P. S. Sivaswamy. Indian Consti- tutional Problems. 1928. (2 copies) ..	Ai9I
Aiyar, V. R. S. The Indian Constitution. 1937	Ai9In
Anand, C. L. The Government of India Act, 1935, 1939. 1944(3 copies) ..	An1G
Balkrishna, Dr. The Federal Constitution and Administration of India. 1937 ..	B19F
Banerjee, Debendranath. The Indian Consti- tution and its Actual Working. 1926 ...	B22I
Beni Prasad, Dr. A Few Suggestions on the Problem of the Indian Constitution. 1928	B43F
Beni Prasad. The Indian Constitution and Safeguards. 1931	B43I
Bhattacharya, K. K. The Indian Constitu- tion. 1938. (2 copies)	B46I
Bisheshwar Prasad. The Origins of Provin- cial Autonomy. 1941	B54O
Bool Chand. Indian Federation. (1938) ..	B64I.
Brockway, A. F. India and Its Government (n.d.)	B78I

- Chailley, Joseph.** Administrative Problems of British India—translated by Sir William Mayer. (2 copies.) 1910 C34A
- Chintamani, Sir C. Y.** India's Constitution at Work. 1940. (3 copies) C44I
- Cowell, Herbert.** The History and Constitution of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India. 1884. C83H
- Curtis, Lionel.** Letters to the People of India on Responsible Government: 1918 ... C94L-
- Curtis, Lionel.** Papers Relating to the Application of the Principle of Dyarchy to the Government of India. 1920. (3 copies) C94P
- Eddy, J. P., and Lawton, F. H.** India's New Constitution—A Survey of the Government of India Act, 1935. (2 copies.) 1938. (2 copies) Ed2I
- Gangulee, N.** Constituent Assembly for India. 1942 G15C
- Ghose, A. K.** Progressive India. 1922 .. G34P
- Haksar, K. N., and Panikkar, K. M.** Federal India. 1930 H12E
- Horne, E. A.** The Political System of British India with Special Reference to Recent Constitutional Changes. 1922 .. H78P
- Loughton, Bernard.** Bureaucratic Government—A Study in Indian Policy. 1913. .. H81B
- Ilbert, Sir. C., and Meston, Lord.** The New Constitution of India. 1923 H11N
- Indian Student of Political Science.** The Key to Freedom and Security in India. 1933 .. In2K
- Iyer, C. S. Ranga.** India in the Crucible .. Iy3I
- Joshi, G. N.** Indian Administration. 1937 (2 copies) J78I

- Joshi, G. N.** The New Constitution of India, 1937. (2 Copies) J78N
- Keith. A. B.** A Constitutional History of India. 1600—1935. 1936. (2 copies) .. K26C
- Kerala Pntra.** The Working of Dyarchy in India 1919-28. 1928 K45W
- Krishnamurti, Y. G.** Constituent Assembly and Indian Federation. 1940. (2 copies)
- Krishnaswami, A.** The New Indian Constitution. (2 copies). 1933 K89N
- Lahari, S. K. and Banerjea, B.N.** Indian Constitution, 1934 L13I
- Lahri, S. K. and Banerjea, B. N** New Constitution of India. 1936. (2 copies) .. L13N
- Lole, P. R.** The Federation of India. 1937. (2 copies) L53F
- Macdonald. J. Ramsay.** The Government of India M25G
- Mookerji, Radha Kumud.** The Indian Communal Problem M77I
- Mukherji, Panchanandas,** The Indian Constitution, 1915—20. (2 copies) M89I
- Narang, Jai Gopal.** Constituent Assembly and our Demand. 1940. N16C
- Narasimham, P.** Interpretation of Indian Statutes and of the Government, of India Act. 1935—1940. N16I
- Nihal Singh, G.** Landmarks in Indian Constitutional and National Development, 1600—1919. 1933 N57L
- Nundy, Alfred.** Constitutional Reforms. (2 copies.) N92C

- Paiande, M.R.** An Introduction to Indian Administration. 1937 P171
- Pardasani N. S.** How India is Governed
A Survey of Constitution and Administration. 1940 P21H
- Pattani, Prabhashankar,** The Indian Constitution—An Alternative to Dyarchy.
(3 copies) 1923. P271
- Pannaiah. K. V.** The Constitution History of India. 1938. 96C
- Rajput, A. B.** The Constituent Assembly, 1946 R13C
- Ramasubrahmanyam, K. V.** The Evolution of the Indian Constitution. 1935 .. R14E
- Ramaswamy, M.** The Law of the Indian Constitution. 1938. (2 copies.) .. R14L
- Rudra, A. B.** The Viceroy and the Governor of India. 1940 R83V
- Saiyid, M. H.** India's Problem of Her Future Constitution 1940 .. Sa21
- Sapru, Sir Tej Bahadur.** The Indian Constitution. (2 copies. 1926 Sa61
- Sharama, S. K.** Towards Swaraj being the exposition of a scheme of Responsible Government. 1938 Sa7T
- Shah, K. T.** Federal Structure 1937, (2 copies) Sh1F
- Shafa'at Ahmad. Khan, Sir** The Indian Federation—An Exposition and Critical Review. 1937 . (3 copies) .. Sh11
- Shafaat Ahmad Khan** Constituent Assembly (n. d.) Sh1C
- Strachey, Sir Johan** The Finances and Public works of India, 1869—81. 1882. .. St8F

Strachey, Sir John. India, its Administration and Progress. 1911	St8I
Sunda, E. S. The Federal Court of India. (A Constitutional Study.) 1936 ..	Su7F
Tara Chand. Problems of All-India Federation	T17P
Thornton, W. T. Indian Public Works and Cognate Indian Topics. 1875 ..	T39I
Tufail Ahmad. Syed. Responsible Government and the Solution of Hindu-Muslim Problem (2 copies.) 1928	T57R
Whyte, Sir Frederick. India : A Federation ..	W62I
Williams, L. F. Rushbrook. A Primer of Indian Administration	W67P

INDIAN ADMINISTRATION : INDIA AND THE EMPIRE—353·05

Andrews, C. F. How India Can Be Free ..	An2H
Carthil, Al. The Lost Dominion. 1924 ..	C24L
Government of India. India and the Imperial Conference. (3 copies.) 1923 ..	G74I
Meyer, Sir William. Lecture on the Position of India in the Empire. 1922. ..	M57L
Sultan Ahmed, Sir Syed. A Treaty Between India and the United Kingdom, 1944 ..	Su5T

INDIAN ADMINISTRATION POLYGRAPHY

—353·08

- Chablani, H. L. and Joshi, G. M.** Readings in
Indian Constitution and Administration
1925 C34R
- Ganesh and Company (Publishers).** India's
Claim for Home Rule. 1917 .. G15I
- Keith, Professor, A. B. (Editor).** Speeches and
Documents on Indian Policy. 1750—1921
1922. (Vols. 1 and 2) .. K26S

INDIAN ADMINISTRATION : HISTORY—

353.09

- Archbold, W. A. J.** Outlines of Indian Constitutional History (British Period). 1926 Ar20
- Blunt, Sir Edward.** The I.C.S. The Indian Civil Service. 1937. .. B62I
- Cohen Emmeline, W.** The Growth of the British Civil Service 1780—1939. 1941 C66G
- Dharker, C. D.** Lord Macaulays Legislative Minutes. 1946 .. D53L
- Eyre, G. E. (Printer).** Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India during the year 1873-74. (3 copies of 1934-35.) .. Ey6S
- Ibert, Sir C.** The Government of India—A brief historical survey of Parliamentary Legislation relating to India. (2 Vols.) 1922 I11G
- Macleod, R. D.** Impressions of an Indian Civil Servant. 1938. ... M25I
- O'Malley, L. S. S.** The Indian Civil Service—1601—1930. 1931. ... O'M11
- Robson, W. A. (Ed.).** The British Civil Servant 1937. (2 copies). .. R57 B
- Spare, B. G.** Growth of Indian Constitution and Administration. 1929. .. Sa6G
- Thomason.** Selections from the Records of the Government, North-Western Provinces. 1856. 2 vols, .. T36S
- Townsend, M.** Annals of Indian Administration, 20 vols. 1856. .. T66A

218

**INDIAN ADMINISTRATION : BENGAL—
353·0992**

Bengal Government of. Two years of Provincial Autonomy in Bengal. April, 1937 to March, 1939. .. B43T

**INDIAN ADMINISTRATION : UNITED
PROVINCES—353·0995**

The United Provinces Government at Work.
July, 1937 to January, 1938. (Prepared by
the Department of Public Information,
United Provinces,) 2 copies. .. GW

INDIAN ADMINISTRATION : ARMY, DEFENCE—353·1

Esher. Report of the Army in India Committee. 1919-20.	.. ..	Es3R
Government of India. The Army in India and its Evolution. 1924.	.. ..	G74A
Information Department, Government, United Provinces. Concessions to Soldiers. (n.d.)	.. ..	In3C
Kusum Nair, Army of Occupation. 1946	..	KI5A
Limaye, D. H. Some aspects of India's Military Defence. 1939.	.. ..	L62S
Shea, Sir John. Report of the Auxiliary and Territorial Forces Committee. 1925.		
Vol. 1.	.. ..	Sh3R
Vincent, Arthur. The Defence of India. 1922		V74D

INDIAN ADMINISTRATION : JUDICIARY DEPARTMENT—353·5

Government Branch Press, Lucknow. Provisional Scheme for the separation of Judicial and Executive functions of Magistrates in United Provinces. 1939. (3 copies.)		GS4P
Mitter, P. C. The Question of Judicial and Executive separation and the better training of Judicial Officers. 1913.	..	M69Q

ORGANIZATION OF GOVERNMENT OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES—354

- Mallory, W. H. (Ed).** Political Handbook of
the World. 1938. M29P
- Spender, J. A.** The Government of Mankind.
1938. (2 copies.) Sp3G
- Wilson, D & E.** Federation and World Order
1940. W69F

ADMINISTRATION : EUROPEAN COUNTRIES—354·40

- Headlam-Morley, Agnes.** The New Demo-
cratic Constitutions of Europe. 1928
(2 copies.) H34N
- Lowell, A. L.** Governments and Parties in
Continental Europe. 2 vols. 1925. L95G
- Mackay, R. W. G.** Federal Europe. 1940. M25F
- Munro, W. B.** The Government of Europe.
1926-1939. (2 copies.) M92G
- Ogg, F. A.** European Governments and Poli-
tics. 1935. Og3E

ADMINISTRATION : SCOTLAND & IRELAND —354·41

- Mansergh, N.** The Irish Free State : Its Gov-
ernment and Politics. 1934. M3II

ADMINISTRATION : ENGLAND 354.42

- Abshagen, K. H.** King, Lords and Gentlemen. 1939. Ab8K
- Amos, Sir Maurice.** The English Constitution. 1930. Am6E
- Clark, John, J.** Outlines of Central Government including the Judicial System of England. 1928. C55C
- Courtney, Leonard.** The Working Constitution of the United Kingdom. 1920. C83W
- Craig, Alex. M.** The Machinery of Government, Imperial and Local. 1928. C84M
- Dibelius, Wihelm.** England. 1930 D54E
- Fox, Sir Frank.** Parliamentary Government. A Failure? 1928. F83P
- Hall, H. L.** The Colonial Office—A History, 1937. HI4C
- His Majesty's Stationery Office.** Memorandum on the Rescission of the Popular Order. 1924 H62M
- Hogan, A. E. and Powell, I. G.** The Government of Great Britain and the Dominions beyond the Seas. 1925. H67G
- Jenks, Edward.** The Government of the British Empire as at the end of the year 1917-1920. 2 copies. J42G
- Jenks, Edward.** Parliamentary England. The Evolution of the Cabinet System. 1903. J42P
- Jennings, W. I.** Cabinet Government. 1936 (2 copies.). J44C
- Keith, A. B.** The British Cabinet System. 1830—1938. 1939. K26B

Laski, H. J. Parliamentary Government in England. 1938. (2 copies.) ..	L33P
Low, Sidney. The Governance of England, 1919.	L95G
Lowell, A. Lawrence. The Government of England. 2 vols. 2 sets. 1924. ..	L95Ge
Marriott, Sir John A. R. How We Are Governed. 1928.	M34H
Muir, Ramsay. How Britain is Governed. 1930.	M89H
McKechnie, Samuel. The Romance of Civil Service.	Mc19R
Ogg, F. A. English Government and Politics. 1929.	Og3E
Rosenburg, Kate. How Britain is Governed. 1930.	R72H
Seton, Sir Malcolm C. C. The India Office. 1926.	Se7I
Smellie, K. B. A Hundred Years of English Government. 1937.	Sm3H
Todd, A. Parliamentary Government in England. 1882. 2 vols.	T56P
Troup, Sir Edward. The Home Office. 1925	T75H
Wallace, David Duncan. The Government of England, National, Local and Imperial. 1917.	W15G

**BRITISH ADMINISTRATION : DOMINIONS,
IMPERIAL CONFERENCES—354-429**

Baker, P. J. Noel. The Present Judicial Status of the British Dominions in the International Law. 1929.	B17P
Baldwin, Earl and Others. Responsibilities of Empire. 1937.	BI9R
Barker, Ernest. Ideas and Ideals of the British Empire. 1941.	B24I
Barnes, Leonard. Empire or Democracy. 1939.	B26E
Cheng, Seymour Ching Yuan. Schemes for the Federation of the British Empire. 1931 .	C42S
Corbett, P. E. and Smith, H. A. Canada and World Politics, a study of the Constitutional and International Relations of the British Empire. 1928.	C81C
Cowie, D. An Empire Prepared. 1939. (2 copies.)	C83E
Dawson, R. Mac. The Development of Dominion Status. 1900—1936, 1937. (2 copies)	D32D
Fiddes, Sir George V. The Dominions and Colonial Offices. 1926.	F44D
Finer, H. The British Civil Service. 1937	F46B.
Gould, F. J. Our Empire, A Booklet for Teachers, Parents and Young People. . .	G73O
Group of Members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. The British Empire. 1938.	G91B
Hailey, Lord. The Position of Colonies in a British Commonwealth of Nations. 1941	H12P
Hodson, H. V. The British Empire. 1939	H66B

- Hughes, Hector.** National sovereignty and judicial autonomy in the British Commonwealth of Nations. 1931. (2 copies.) .. H87N
- Hughes, The Rt. Hon. W. M.** The Splendid Adventure—A Review of Empire Relations within and without Commonwealth of Britannic Nations. 1929. .. H87S
- Hurst, Sir C. J. B. and Others.** Great Britain and the Dominions (Lectures on the Harris Foundation, 1927). 1928. .. H94G
- Jebb, Richard.** The Empire in Eclipse. 1926 J34E
- Jebb, Richard.** The Imperial Conference—A History and Study. 1911. 2 vol. J34I
- Keith, A. B.** British Commonwealth of Nations. 1940. (2 copies.) .. K26
- Keith, A. Berriedale.** The Constitution, Administration and Laws of the Empire. 2 copies. 1924. .. K26C
- Keith, A. Berriedale.** Dominion Home Rule in Practice. 2 copies. 1921 and 1929. K26D
- Keith, A. B.** The Dominions as Sovereign States. 1938 (2 copies.). .. K26DO
- Keith, A. B.** Letters on Imperial Relations, Indian Reform, Constitutional and International Law. 1916—35, and 1935-36. 2 vols. 1935 and 1937. .. K26L
- Keith, A. Berriedale.** Responsible Government in the Dominions. 2 vols. 1928 .. K26R
- Langer, W. L.** The Diplomacy of Imperialism 1890—1902. 1935. 2 vols. .. L26D
- Macinnes, C. M.** The British Commonwealth and its Unsolved Problems. 1925. .. M25B
- Mannings, C. A. W. (Ed.).** Peaceful Change. An International Problem. 1937. .. M31P

- Marriot, Sir John A. R.** Evolution of the British Empire and Commonwealth. 1939. M35E
- Montgomery, B. G. De.** Pax Britannica. 1928. M76P
- Piddington, R. A.** The Next British Empire. 1938. P59N
- Royal Institute of International Affairs.** The British Empire. R81B
- Toynbee, Arnold J.** The Conduct of British Empire Foreign Relations since the Peace Settlement. 1928. T66C
- Wedgwood, J. C.** The Future of the Indo-British Commonwealth. 1921. (2 copies) W41F
- Wentworth-Sheilds, W. F.** The Empire on Guard. 1938. (3 copies.) .. W48E
- Wynne, R. V.** A Supreme Senate and a Strong Empire. 1934. .. W99S
See also supra 328·42 (British Legislature) and 342·42 (British Constitutional Law)
- Williams, F.** Democracy's Last Battle. 1941. W67D
- Zimmern, Sir Alfred.** From the British Empire to the British Commonwealth. 1941. .. Z6F

ADMINISTRATION : GERMANY—354·43

- Finer Herman.** Representative Government and a Parliament of Industry. A Study of the German Federal Economic Council. 1923. F49R
- Marx F. M.** Government in the Third Reich. 1937. M36G
- Seeckt, General Von.** The Future of the German Empire—Criticisms and Postulates. 1930. Sc3F

ADMINISTRATION : FRANCE—354·44

Bodley, J. E. C.	France. 1907	..	B63F
Joseph-Barthelemy.	The Government of France. 1924.	..	J78G
Pickl s, Dorothy, M.	The French Political Scene. 1938.	..	P58F
Poincare, Raymond.	How France is Governed. 1919.	..	P75H
Sait, E. Mc.	Government and Politics of France. 1920.	..	Sa2G
Soltan, Roger, H.	French Parties and Poli- tics—1871—1930. 1930.	..	SO4F

ADMINISTRATION : ITALY—354·45

Steiner, H. Arthur.	Government in Fascist Italy. 1938.	..	St3G
----------------------------	---------------------------------------	----	------

ADMINISTRATION : RUSSIA—354·47

Bachen, M., & E Ben-Horin.,	The Red Army 1942.	..	B45R
Fineberg, A. ed.	Soviet Union. 1936	..	F49S
Laski, H. J.	Law and Justice in Soviet Russia. 1935.	..	L33L
Lawrence & Wishart, Ltd.	The Strength of our Ally—U. S. S. R. (n.d.)	..	L43S
Wiedenfeld, Kurt.	Th. Remarking of Russia. 1924	..	W63R

ADMINISTRATION : SCANDINAVIA—354·48

Arneson Ben, A. The Democratic Monarchies
of Scandinavia. 1939. Ar6D

ADMINISTRATION : SWITZERLAND—354·494

Brooks, R. C. Government and Politics of
Switzerland. 1918. B79G

ADMINISTRATION : CHINA—354·51

Cheng, Sih Gung. Modern China, a Political
Study. 1919. C42M.

Linebarger, P. M. A. Government in Repub-
lican China. 1938. L64G

Wu, Chih-Fang. Chinese Government and
Politics. 1934. W95C

ADMINISTRATION : JAPAN—354.52

- Cuaston, E. E. N.** Militarism and Foreign Policy in Japan. 1936. .. C31M
- Government-General of Chosen.** The New Administration in Chosen. 1921. G74N
- Quigley, Harold S.** Japanese Government and Politics. 1932. .. Q4J

ADMINISTRATION : CANADA—354.71

- Dawson, R. Macgregor.** The Civil Service of Canada. 1929. .. D32C
- Maxwell, J. A.** Federal Subsidies to the Provincial Governments in Canada. 1937. .. M45F

ADMINISTRATION : U. S. A. —354.73

- Beard, Charles A.** American Government and Politics. 1930. .. B38A
- Bryce, James.** The American Commonwealth. 2 vols. 1890. .. B84A
- Cain, James, A.** Our Government. 1930. C12O
- Comer, John Preston.** Legislative Functions of National Administrative Authorities. 1927. .. C73L
- Cowles, Virginia.** How America is Governed ? 1944. .. C83A
- Haskin, F. J.** The American Government Today. 1935. .. H27A

ADMINISTRATION : NEW ZEALAND AND AUSTRALIA—354·93

- Knowles, G. S.** The Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act (as altered to 1st July, 1936) K76C
- Webb, Leicester.** Government in New Zealand. 1940 W38G
- Horwill, H. W.** The Usages of American Constitution. 1925 H78U
- Munro, W. B.** The Government of the United States. 1928 M92G
- Office of War Information, U. S. A.** Story of United States Government. How it started. (etc. n.d.) Of3S
- Roosevelt, Nicholas.** A new Birth of Freedom. 1939 R67N
- Smith, Alfred E.** The Citizen and His Government. 1935 SM6C
- Smith, J. Allen.** The Growth and Decadence of Constitutional Government. 1929 SM6G
- Willoughby, W. F.** Principles of Public Administration with special reference to U. S. A. 1927 W68P
- Wilson, Woodrow.** Congressional Government. 1913 W69C

ADMINISTRATION : AUSTRALIA—354·94

- Canaway, A. P.** The Failure of Federalism in Australia. 1930 C16F
- Moore, W. H.** The Constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1902 M78C
- Quick, J. and Garran, R. R.** The Annotated Constitution of the Australian Commonwealth. 1901 Q4A

WAR : ART AND SCIENCE—355

- Birnie, Arthur.** The Art of War. 1942 .. B53A
- Clausewitz, Gen. Carl. Von.** On War. 3 vols.
1918 C57O
- Dupuy, R. E.** World in Arms. 1940 .. D92W
- Hart, B. H. Liddell.** The Revolution in Warfare. (n.d.) H25R
- His Majesty's Stationery Office.** Infantry Training. 1937 H62I
- Possony, Stephen.** To-morrow's War. 1938 P84T
- Sikorski, General W.** Modern Warfare. Its Problems. 1942 Si2M
- Werner, Max.** The Military Strength of the Powers. 1939 W49M
- Wintringham, Tom.** Weapons and Tactics. 1942 W73W

NAVAL SCIENCE—359

- Bell, Lt.-Commander A. C.** Sea Power and the Next War. 1938 B41S
- Divine, A. D.** Deeds that held the Empire at Sea. 1939 D64D
- Domville-Fife, C. W. (Ed.).** Evolution of Sea Power. 1939 D71E
- Kenworthy, The Hon. J. M.** Freedom of the Sea K42F
- Thursfield, Rear Admiral H. G.** Navies of the U. S. A. and Japan. (n.d.) .. T39N

231

**WELFARE AND SOCIAL ASSOCIATION AND INS-
TITUTION—360**

Gyan Chand, Dr. Public Corporations (n.d.)

2 copies

..

..

..

G99P

WELFARE-WORK : EARTHQUAKES—361·51**Government of India.** The Quetta Earthquake.

1935. 4 copies. G74QE

Sethi, G. R. The Quetta Disaster. (n.d.) . . . Se7Q**WELFARE-WORK : FAMINE—36 1·5****Dutt, R. C.** Open Letters to Lord Curzon on
Famines and Land Assessments in India.

1900 D95O

Mehta, V. N. Famines and Standards of Living.

1929 M47F

AMBULANCE : INSTITUTIONS—362·18**St. John Ambulance Association (U. P.)** Annual

Report of 1939. January, 1940 . . . S11A

CHILD WELFARE—362·7**Baker, S. Josephine.** Fighting for Life. 1940 . . . B17F

NATURAL CHILDREN : PROTECTION, FOUNDLING—362 72

Nichols, R. H. and Wray, F. A. History of
the Foundling Hospital. 1935 ... N51H

ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS : REFOR- MATORY, CRIMINOLOGY—364

- Barman, S. The English Borstal system. A
study in the treatment of young offenders.
1934 B25E
- Berret, James. When I was at Scotland Yard.
1932 B45W
- Bonger, Dr. W. A. An Introduction to Crimi-
nology. 1936 B64I
- Brasol, Boris. The Elements of Crime. 1927 B73E
- Brice, A. H. M. Look upon the Prisoner—
Studies in Crime. B76L
- Brockway, Fenner A. A New Way with Crime.
1928 B78N
- Burt, Cyril. The Young Delinquent. 1938 .. B95Y
- Cadogan, Edward. The Roots of Evil. 1937.. C11R
- Cadbury, G. S. Young Offenders Yesterday and
Today, 1938 C11Y
- Calvert, E. R. The Lawbreaker. 1933 .. C13L
- Contor, N. F. Crime and Society. 1939 .. C16C
- Graig, R. N. and Others. Mental Abnormality
and Crime 1944 C84M
- Dilnot, George. The Real Detective. 1933 .. D58R

- East, W. N. and Hubert, W. H. de B. The Psychological Treatment of crime. 1939 .. Ea7P
- Elkin, W. A. English Juvenile Courts. 1938 E15E
- Gault, R. H. Criminology. 1932 .. G23C
- Gillin, J. L. Criminology and Pncology. 1929 G41C
- Glueck, Sheldon and Eleanor, T. After conduct of Discharged offenders, 1945 ... G52A
- Godwin, G. Cain or the Future of Crime. 1928 G54C
- Gollomb, Joseph. Scotland Yard .. G58S
- Gribble, L. R. Famous Feats of Detection and Deduction. 1933 .. G87F
- Haikerwal, B. S. Economic and Social Aspects of Crime in India. 1934 .. H11E
- Hall, W. C. Children's Courts. 1926 .. H14C
- Hall, W. G. C. Political Crime, 1923 (2 copies) H14P
- Hasanat, Abdul. Crime and Criminal Justice. 1939 (2 copies) .. H27C
- Head, R. and F. Kirkman. The English Rogue: Described in the Life of M. Latroon. 1928 H34E
- Hooton, E. A. Crime and the Man. 1939 .. H76C
- Horler, Sydney. Malefactor's Row : A Book of Crime Studies. 1940 .. H78M
- K1555 .. oth Sides of the Dock. 1936 .. K61B
- Lindner, R. M., Rebel without a cause. 1945 L64R
- Lindsay, D. T. The Man Nobody Knew. (n. d.) .. L64M
- Lombroso, C. Crime; Its causes and Remedies. 1911 .. L83C
- Longworth, F. With Detectives Round the World. 1937 .. L86W
- Malinowski, B. Crime and custom in Savage Society. 1932 .. M29C

- Masters, David. What men will do for money.
1937 M39W
- Mercier, C. Crime and Insanity. 1936 .. M53C
- Mesurier, L. Le Boys in Trouble. 1939 .. M56B
- Michael, J. and Adler, M. J. Crime, Law and
Social Science. 1933 .. M58C
- Niles, Blair. Condemned to Devil's Island.
1928 N59C
- Quiros, C. B. De. Modern Theories of Crimi-
nality. 1911 Q4M
- Ratan Lal, R. and D. K. Thakore. The Law of
Crimes. 1940 R18L
- Reckless, W. C. Criminal Behaviour. 1940 .. R24C
- Rhodes, H. T. F. Clues and Crime. The Science
of Criminal Investigation. 1933 .. R34C
- Rhodes, H. T. F. The Criminals we Deserve.
1937 R34C
- Rhodes, H. T. F. The Criminal in Society.
1939 R34Cr
- Rodger, A. A. Borstal Experiment in Vocational
Guidance. 1937 R61B
- Russell, Sir, W. O. A. Treatise on Felonies and
misdemeanors. 1936. 2 vols. .. R91T
- Sen, P. K. From Punishment to Prevention.
1932 Se5F
- Shaikh, Lt. Col. A. H. Schemes for Delin-
quency and its correction, etc. 1944 .. Sh1S
- Shaw, George Bernard. The Crime of Imprison-
ment. 1946 Sh2C
- Shore, W. T. (ed.). Crime and Its Detection.
1934. 2 vols. Sh7C
- Soderman, H. and O'Connell, J. J. Modern
Criminal Investigation. 1938 So1M

- Sutherland, E. H.** The Professional Thief.
 1937 Su8P
- Wood, Stuart.** Shades of the Prison House. A
 Personal Memoir. 1932 .. . W85S
- Woodhall, E. T.** Secrets of Scotland Yard.
 1936 W86S

ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS : PRISONS, DISCIPLINE—365

- Anonymous.** Five years for fraud. (n.d.) .. An7F
- Barker, F. A.** The Modern Prison System of India. 1944 .. B24M
- Bagbie, Harold.** Punishment and Personality. 1927 .. B39P
- Bhatt, P. R. (Pub.).** Penology in India. 1940 (2 copies) .. B46P
- Carter, Lady.** A Living Soul in Holloway. 1938 .. C24L
- Crew, Albert.** London Prisons of Today and Yesterday. 1933 .. C86L
- Discharged Prisoner's Aid Society.** Prison Reform in U. P. 1939. (4 copies) .. D63P
- Discharged Prisoners Aid Society.** Annual Reports. 1938-39, 1939-40, 1940-41, 1944-45 .. D63A
- Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society.** Constitution. July, 1939 .. D63C
- Discharged Prisoner's Aid Society.** Aid to Discharged Prisoners : The Role of District Committees. 1938 .. D63A
- Discharged Prisoner's Aid Society.** Need for and Utility of a Childrens's Act. 1939 .. D63N
- Discharged Prisoner's Aid Society.** Prison Reform in U. P. 1939. (5 copies) .. D63P
- Discharged Prisoner's Aid Society.** Lucknow, U. P. ... D63U
- Dostoevsky, F.** The House of the Dead : or Prison Life in Siberia. 1933 .. D74H
- Edleman, M. G. P. U.** Justice. 1938 .. Ed2G
- Fishman, J. F.** Sex in Prison. 1935 .. F53S
- Fox, L. W.** The Modern English Prison. 1934 F83M

- Gardiner, Gordon.** Notes of a Prison. Visitor.
1938 G16N
- Griffiths, Arthur.** Memorials of Millbank and
Chapters in Prison History. 2 vols. 1975 .. G87M
- Haynes, F. E.** The American Prison System .
1939 H33A
- Koerber, L. V.** Soviet Russia Fights Crime.
1934 K81S
- Lawes, Lewis, E.** Life and Death in Sing Sing.
1929 L41L
- Lawes, Lewis, E.** Twenty Thousand years in Sing
Sing. 1932 L41T
- McCall, Cicely.** They always come back. 1938 Mc12T
- Mannheim, Dr. Hermann.** The Dilemma of
Penal Reform. 1939 M31D
- Moseley, S. A.** The Convict of Today. 1927 M85C
- O'Brien, Edna.** So I went to Prison. 1938 .. Ob6S
- Osborne, T. M.** Within Prison Walls. 1937 .. Os1W
- Robinson Louis. N.** Should, Prisoners Work ?
1931 R56S
- Ruggles-Brise, Sir, Evelyn.** Prison Reform at
Home and Abroad. 1925 R84P
- Saieilles, R.** The Individualization of Punish-
ment. 1911 Sa3I
- Sanyal, B.** Joys and Sorrows Behind Prison
Bars. 1937. (2 copies) Ss5J
- Shaikh, Lt. Col. A. H.** Juvenile Jail, Bareilly.
1939, 1940, 1941 Sh1J
- Stanley, F. A. A.** Happy Fortnight. 1938 .. St3H
- Tarapore, Lt.-Col. P. K.** Prison Refrom in
India. 1936 T17P

- Triston, H. U.** Menin Cages. 1938 .. T73M
- "Warden".** His Majesty's Guests—Secrets of the
Cells. W21H
- Webb, Sidney and Beatrice.** English Prisons
Under Local Government. 1927 .. W38E
- Wicks, H. W.** The Prisoner Speaks. (n.d.) .. W63P

INSURANCE : 368

- Agarwala, A. N., Health Insurance in India .. Ag. 1H
Agarwala, A. N. Insurance Finance. 1935 Ag. I.J.
Gupta, R. S. State Interventionism (n. d.) .. G95S

INSURANCE—SOCIAL—368·4

- Agarwala, A. N.** Social Insurance Planning in
India (n. d.) Ag. 1S
- Cohen, Percy.** The British system of Social Insu-
rance. 1932 C66B
- Reed, J. E.** Insurance—A General Text Book.
1936 R25I

SCOUTING—369·43

- Blunt, Jack.** Book of Scouting Adventures.
(n. d.) B62B
- Young, Robert E.** First Steps in Scouting. 1940 Y8F

EDUCATION—GENERAL : 370·1

- Adams, John.** Errors in School. 1927 .. Ad.1E
- Baily, S. H.** International Studies in Modern Education. 1938. (2 copies) .. B15I
- Berkson, I. B.** Preface to Educational Philosophy. 1940 B45P.
- Breed, F. S.** Education and the new Realism. 1939 B74E
- Bruce, W.** Principles of Democratic Education. 1940 B83P
- Clarke, F.** Education and Social Change : An English Interpretation. 1940.. .. C55E
- Cunningham, W. F.** The Pivotal Problems of Education. 1940 (2 copies) C91P
- Doren, Mark Van.** Liberal Education. 1943 D73L
- Eaton, T. H.** An Approach to a Philosophy of Education. 1938 Ea8A
- Ferrière, Adolph.** The Activity School. 1938 F41A
- Findlay, J. J.** The Foundations of Education —A Survey of Principles and Projects. 2 vols. 1925 F49F
- Finney, Ross L.** A Sociological Philosophy of Education. 1928 F49S
- Fleming, C. M.** The Social Psychology of Education (1945) F62S
- Gandhi, Mahatma.** To the Students. 1941 .. G15T
- Giddings, F. H.** The Mighty Medicine. 1929.. G36M
- Jacks, L. P.** The Education of the whole man 1931 J12E
- Jacks, M. L.** Education as a Social Factor. 1937 J12Ed
- Joad, C. E. M.** About Education (n. d.) .. J57A

- Livinstone, Sir Richard.** Education for a World Adrift. 1943 L76E
- Mackay, A. L. Gordon.** Experiments in Educational Self-Government. 1931 .. M25E
- Newman, J. H. C.** The Idea of a University, defined and illustrated. 1921 .. N46I
- Nunn, Sir Percy.** Education : Its Data and First Principles. 1945 N92E
- Rusk, Robert R.** The Philosophical Bases of Education. 1928 R89P
- Simon, B.** A student's view of the Universities. 1944 Si5S
- Spencer, Herbert.** Education. 1929 (2.copies) Sp3E
- Stead, H. G.** The Education of a Community. 1945 St3E
- Stuart, Mary, and Oakden, E. C.** Modern Psychology of Education. 1937 (2 copies) .. St9M
- Stuart, Mary, and Oakden, E. C.** Matter and method in Education. 1941 Stu9M
- Thomson, G. H.** A Modern Philosophy of Education. 1929 T38M
- West Michael.** Language in Education. 1929 W52L
- Wheeler, Olive A.** Creative Education and the Future. 1936 W56C
- Whitehead, A. N.** The Aim of Education and Other Essays. 1942 W58A

EDUCATION : ESSAYS LECTURES, ADDRESSES—370·4

- Adams, John.** Educational Movements and Methods. 1924 Ad1E
- Adams, John.** The New Teaching (n. d.) .. Ad1N
- Boyd, William.** Towards a New Education. 1930 B69T
- Cohen, J. I. and Travers, R. M. W.** Educating for Democracy. 1939 C66E
- Flexner, A.** Universities—American, English and German. 1930 F63U
- French, Will.** Education and Social Dividends. 1935 F88E
- Haldane, Viscount.** Universities and National Life. 1912 H12U
- Jacks, L. P.** Education through Recreation. 1932 J12E
- Jennings, H. S. and Others.** Suggestions of Modern Science Concerning Education. 1918 J44S
- Laborde, E. D. (Ed.).** Education of Today. 1935 L11E
- Langford, H. D.** Education and the Social Conflict. 1936 L26E
- Rawson, Wyatt.** A new World in the Making. An International Survey of the new education. 1933 R19N
- Russell, Bertrand.** Education and the Social Order. 1932 R91E
- Stamp, Sir Josiah.** We Live and Learn. 1938 St2 W
- Venkattachar, C. S.** Notes on Adult Education. 1937. (2 copies) V55N

**EDUCATION : PERIODICALS, ANNUALS—
370·5**

- Bell, G. and Sons. (Pub.).** Fifth Quinquennial Congress of the University of the British Empire. 1936 B41F
- Bell, G. and Sons (Pub.)** The Yearbook of the Universities of the Empire. 1938 .. B41Y
- Campbell, A. E. (Ed).** Modern Trends in Education—Proceedings of the New Education Fellowship Conference held in New Zealand in July 1937 C15M
- Deane, H. F. W., and Evans, W. A. B.** The Public School Year Book. 1921 D34P
- Percy, Lord E. (Ed.)** The Year Book of Education. 1932—1939 P41Y

EDUCATION : GENERAL HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION—370-9

- Moncrief, A. R. Hope.** A Book about Schools.
1925 M74B
- Wodehouse, Helen.** A Survey of the History
of Education. 1924 W81S
- Ziauddin Ahmad.** System of Education—
England, Germany, France and India. 1929 Z7S

EDUCATION : ENGLAND—370-942

- Barton, Sir D. P. and Others.** The Story of Our
Inns of Courts. B28S
- Birchenough, Charles.** History of Elementary
Education in England and Wales from 1800
to the Present Day. 1938 B53H
- Craik, Sir H.** The State in its Relation to Edu-
cation. 1914 C84S
- Darwin, Bernard.** The English Public School,
1929 D25E
- Dobbs, A. E.** Education and Social Movements,
1700 to 1850. 1919 D65E
- Dent, H. C.** A Landmark in English Education.
1943 D43L
- Fisher, Sir W. (Presi).** Civil Service Council
for Further Education : Programme of classes
Session 1938-39 F53C
- Gater, G. H.** Fundamental Statistics of Educa-
tion for the year 1928-29 G22F
- Gowan, C. D'O, and others.** The Assistant Mas-
ter Speaks. 1938 G74A

- Graves, John.** Policy and Progress in Secondary Education. 1902-1942
 1943. (2 copies) G78P
- His Majesty's Stationery Office.** Education in 1936—being the report of the Board of Education and the statistics of Public Education for England and Wales. 1937 .. H62E
- Livingstone, Sir Richard.** The Future in Education. 1941 L76F
- Mayhew, A.** Education in the Colonial Empire. 1938 M45E
- Morgan A. E.** The needs of Youth. 1939 .. M82N
- Nevill, Rev. V. P. and others.** The Headmaster Speaks. 1936 N41H
- Norwood, Cyril.** The English Tradition of Education. 1929 N83E
- Pekin, L. B.** Public Schools, their failure and their reform. 1932 P36P
- Phillips, E. A.** The Head Mistress Speaks. 1937 P54N
- Richards, Sir Henry and others.** The Schools at Work (n. d.) R39S
- Richmond, W. K.** Education in England. 1945 R41E

- Thomas, Arthur A.** The Education Act. 1918 T36E
Webster, F. A. M. Our Great Public Schools :
Their Traditions, Customs and Games 1937 W390
Whitehouse, J. H. Creative Education at an
English School. 1928 W58C

EDUCATION : GERMANY—370-943

- Akbar, Syed Ali.** The German School System.
1932 Ak2G
- Hartshorne, E. Y.** The German Universities and
National Socialism. 1937 H25G

EDUCATION : RUSSIA—370-947

- Charques, R.D.** Soviet Education. 1932 .. C38S
- Goode, W. T.** Schools Teachers and Scholars
in Soviet Russia. 1929 G61S
- King, Beatrice.** Changing man : The Education
System of the U. S. S. R. 1936 .. K58C
- Wilson, Lucy L. W.** The New Schools of New
Russia, 1928 W69N

EDUCATION : CHINA—370-951

- Peake, Cyrus H.** Nationalism and Education in
Modern China. 1932 P31M
- Yin Chiling.** Reconstruction of Modern Educa-
tional organization in China. 1924 .. Y5R

EDUCATION : JAPAN—370·952

- Keenleyside Hugh, Lieut.** History of Japanese Education and Present Educational System.
1937 K25H

EDUCATION : INDIA—370·954

- Altekar, A. S.** Education in Ancient India.
1934 A17E
- Basak, J. C. (Pub.).** Educational Reformation in India (n. d.) B29E
- Bulmer, W.** The College of Fort William in Bengal. 1805. B87C
- Chib, Som Nath.** Language, Universities and Nationalism in India. 1936. .. C43L
- Das, S. K.** The Educational System of the Ancient Hindus. 1930 D26E
- Desai, Dinkar.** Primary Education in India. 1938 D45P
- Dongerker, Kamala.** (Comp. & Ed.). Juvenile Literature in India, Part I. 1946 .. D71J
- Education, Expansion Department, U. P.** A Short Report of the Education Expansion Department, U. P. 1940. (3 copies) .. Ed8S
- Government of India.** Indian Educational Policy 1913. (2 copies). 1915 .. G74I
- Hartog, Sir Philip.** Some Aspects of Indian Education, Past and Present. 1939 (2 copies) H25S
- Hindustan Publishing House.** Indian Education. 1939 H58 I

- Hindustani Talimi Sangh (Pub.).** One Step Forward. 1940 H580
- Howell, A.** Education in British India, prior to 1854 and in 1870-71. 1872 H83E
- Jaffar, S. M.** Education in Muslim India. 1936 (2 copies) J18E
- Kapur, Kali Das and others. (Eds.).** The U. P. Secondary Education Directory. 1941 .. K14U
- Keay, F. E.** Indian Education in Ancient and Later Times. 1938 K22I
- Kunaria, R. R.** New Homes for a New India. 1939 K96N
- Law, Narendra Nath.** Promotion of Learning in India by Early European Settlers (up to about 1800. A.D.). 1915 L41P
- Mahmmood, Syed.** A History of English Education in India. 1781 to 1893. 1895 .. M27H
- Maniam, E. V. S.** Village Education. (n. d.) .. M31V
- Mayhew, Arthur.** The Education of India. 1926 M45E
- Meston, William.** Indian Educational Policy. Its Principles and Problems. 1936 .. M56I
- Oak, V. V.** England's Educational Policy in India. 1925 Oa4E
- Saiyadain, K. G. & Others.** The Educational System. 1945 Ox2E
- Pant, G. B.** Educational Policy and Reform (Address). 1939 P19E
- Prem Chand Lal.** Reconstruction and Education in Rural India. 1932 P91R
- Sen, J. M.** History of Elementary Education in India. 1933 Se5Li

- Seth, Hitkari S.** Educational Policy in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh and the need of a Polytechnic Institute in India. 1925 Se7E
- Trevelyan, C. E.** On the Education of the People of India. 1838 T720
- Varkey, C. J.** The Wardha Scheme of Education. 1939 V42W
- Varma, V. P. and Others.** What is Wrong with our Education. 1944 V43W
- Wanchoo, H. N.** Studies in Indian Education. 1934 W18S
- Zakir Husain (Chairman).** Educational Reconstruction Report. 1938. (3 copies) .. Z1E

EDUCATION : U. S. A.—370·973

- Malhotra, R. C.** Guide to American Studies. 1934 M29G
- Man, C. R.** The American Spirit in Education. 1919 M31A

EDUCATION : AUSTRALIA—370·994

- Mackenzie, T. F.** Nationalism and Education in Australia. 1935 M11N

SCHOOL ORGANISATION, ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION—371·2

- Stead, H. G.** Modern School Organization, 1941 St3M

EXAMINATIONS : ORAL AND WRITTEN—371·27

- Hartog, Sir P. and Rhodes, E. C.** An Examination of Examinations. 1936 H25E
- Hartog, Sir P. & Rhodes, E. C.** The marks of Examiners. 1936 H25M
- Menzel, B. W.** Suggestions for the use of New-Type Tests in India. 1939 M52S
- Sadler, Sir Michael, and Others.** Essays on Examinations. 1936 Sale
- Ziauddin Ahmad.** Systems of Examinations. 1932 Z6S

**EDUCATION : METHODS OF INSTRUCTION AND STUDY:
371·3**

- Ratcliff, A. J. J.** The Adult Class, 1945 .. R18A

**VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE AND TRAINING:
371·42**

- Keller, F. J. and Viteles M. S.** Vocational Guidance throughout the World. 1937 (2 copies) K28V

**EDUCATION : INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION,
MANUAL TRAINING 371·426**

- Glass, Frederic, J.** The Industrial Arts. 1927 G46I
- McMurray, O. L. and Others.** Teaching of Industrial Arts in the Elementary School. 1924 .. Mc22T

**EDUCATION : SCHOOL PREMISES AND EQUIPMENT
BUILDINGS : 371·62**

- Seymour, W. D.** The Heating Ventilation and Lighting of School Buildings 1939 .. Sc9H

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION: 372

- Bentley, J. E.** Superior Children. 1938 .. B44S
Burt, Cyril. The Backward Child. 1937 .. B95B
Gruenberg and Others. Parents' Questions.
 1936 G92P
His Majesty's Stationery's Office. The Educa-
 tion of Backward Children. 1938 .. H62E
Montessorie, Maria. The Secret of Childhood.
 1936 M76S
Newton, A. W. The English Elementary School,
 1919 N48E
Radice, Sheila. The New Children, Talks, with
 Dr. Montessori. .. R11N
Russell, B. On Education, espe Early
 Childhood. 1926 R91O

EDUCATION—GARDENING: 372.36

- Davies, H. J.** A Brochure on School Gardens.
 1931 D28B

ADULT EDUCATION—PRIVATE READING— CONVERSATION. 374

- Casson, H. N.** A plan or Self-Education (n. d.) C27P
Casson, H. N. The Power of Self-Confidence (n. d.) C27Po
Carlson, Dick. How to develop Personal
 Power. 1937 C19H
Institute of Adult Education. Adult Education
 After the War. 1945 In.7A
Kornhanser, Arthur W. How to Study. 1945 K84H
Mandé, A. B. A Scheme of Adult Education.
 1937 M31S
Reeves, F. W. and others. Adult Education.
 1938 R25A
Taft, H. W. An Eassy on Conversætion. 1927 T12E
Yeaxlee, B. A. Lifelong Education. 1928 .. Y3L
Yeaelee, B. A. Spiritual value in Adult Educa-
 tion. 2 vols. 1925.. .. Y3S

EDUCATION OF WOMEN. 376

- Gardiner, Dorothy.** English Girlhood at School.
 1929 G16E
Times Publishing Company. Careers for Girls.
 1939 T48C
Tuke, Margarate J. A History of Bedford Col-
 lege for Women. 1849—1937 .. T81H

CO-EDUCATION. 376·7

- Pekin, L. B.** Co-Education in its Historical and
 Theoretical Setting. 1939 P36C

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES. 378

- Bradly, E. (ed.)** The University outside Europe.
 1939 B72U
- Keeton, G. W.** The case for an International
 University. 1941 K25C
- Oxford University Press.** Committee on Planning
 and Reconstruction Report—Pts. 182. OX2C
- Pant, D.** The 'Varsities. (n.d.) .. P19V

**ENDOWMENT OF RESEARCH : CARNEGIE, ROCKEFELLER
AND NOBEL PRIZES—378·32**

- Callum, T. W. Mac. and Taylor, S.** The Nobel
 Prize-Winners and the Nobel Foundation.
 1901—1937 C13N
- Marble, Annie Russell.** Nobel Prize Winners in
 Literature, 1901—1931. 1932 .. M32N
- Seyne, P. K.** The Story of the Nobel-Prize Win-
 ners in Literature. 1934 Se9S

RELATION OF STATE TO EDUCATION : 379

- Wyndham, H. A.** Problems of Imperial Educa-
 tion. " Native Education " Ceylon, Java,
 Formosa, the Philippines, French Indo-
 China, and British Malaya. W99PC

EDUCATION : SECONDARY. 379.17

- Earle, F. M.** Reconstruction in the Secondary
School, 1945 Ea7R
Hamrin, S. A. and Erickson, C. E. Guidance in
the Secondary School. 1939 H18G

COMMERCE, COMMUNICATION—GENERAL 380

- Glaeser, Martin G.** Outlines of Public Utility
Economics. 1927 G45O
- Stephenson, James.** Principles and Practice
of Commerce, 1942 St.4P

COMMERCE—THEORY : 380·1

Thomas, S. E. Commerce : Its Theory and
Practice, 1946 T36C

260

MARKET SURVEYS. 380-122

Lorenzo, Dr. A. M. Market Reports, 1946 .. L88M

COMMERCE—GREAT BRITAIN : 380.42

Foreign Office. Handbook of Commercial Treaties, etc. with Foreign Powers .. F76H

COMMERCE, COMMUNICATION :**INDIA—380.54**

- Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry.** Proceedings of the 11th Annual Meeting. 1938 .. F31P
- Banthia, Kastur Chand.** Vyaparik Patra Vyavahar (n. d.) (2 copies) .. HB22V
- Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce of Commerce and Industry.** Proceedings of the Thirteenth Annual Meeting. 1940. (Vol. 3) F31P
- International Chamber of Commerce (Indian National Committee).** Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Meeting. 1940 .. In8P
- Merchant's Chamber of U. P.** Annual Report for 1934 .. M53A
- Shah, K. T.** Trade, Tariffs and Transport in India. 1923 .. Sh1T

TRADE : BALANCE OF COMMERCE—382

- Government Press, Allahabad.** Commercial Directory of the United Provinces 1941-42 (2 copies) G74C
- Government of India.** Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 for the year 1937-38. 1939 G74N
- Government of India.** Report on the Working of the Scheme of Preferences resulting from the Trade agreement concluded at Ottawa, 1934-1935. 1935 G74R
- League of Nations.** Review of World Trade, 1938 L47R
- Madan Balkrishna.** India and the Imperial Preference, 1939 M26F

TRADE—REVIEW : 382·05**Henser, H.** Control of International Trade.

1939 H48C

League of Nations. Review of World Trade.

1934 and 1935 L47R

COMMERCE, FOREIGN TRADE : AMERICA—382·73

Amery, Rt. Hon. L. S. ; The Washington Loan
Agreements, 1946 **An3W**

RAILROAD. 385

- Abdul Wahid Khan.** Rail Road Co-ordination
 Scheme. 1946 **A63R**
- Ackworth, Sir William M.** The Elements of
 Railway Economics. 1924 **Ac9E**
- Bell, Horace.** Railway Policy in India. 1894 **B41R**
- Ghose, S. C.** Indian Railway Problems. 1924 **G34I**
- Government of India.** History of Indian Rail-
 ways up to 31st March, 1928-29 .. **G74H**
- Mitchell, K. G. and Kirkness, L. H.** Report on
 the present state of road and railway com-
 petition and the possibilities of their future
 co-ordination and development and cognate
 matters, in Governor's Provinces—U. P.
 only. 1933 **M69R**
- Sanyal, N.** Development of Indian Railways. 1930 **Sa5D**
- Tiwari, R. D.** Railway Rates in Relation to
 Trade and Industry in India. 1937 .. **T54R**

PUBLIC AND SOCIAL CUSTOM—394

- Cleugh, James and others.** How D'you Do ?
Strange Customs Throughout the World.
1939 C58H
- Kapur, Kali Das & Others.** (Ed.). Holidays
and Timings. 1941 K14H
- Legg-Leopold, G. Wickham** (Editor.) English
Coronation Records. 1901 L52E
- Murray, Rev. R. H.** The King's Crowning. 1937 M96K
- Roe, F. Gordon,** Coronation Cavalcade. The
Story of the British Crown. (n. d.) .. R62C
- Trendell, H. A. P.** Dress and Insignia Worn at
His Majesty's Court. 1921 T72D
- Welford, Enid.** The Fool. His Social and Li-
terary History. 1935 W46F

WOMAN : HER POSITION AND TREATMENT—
396

- All-India Women's Conference.** 10th, 11th
and 13th Sessions. 1935-36, 1936 and 1938-
1939 AW
- Altekar, Dr. A. S.** The position of Women in
Hindu Civilization from Pre-historic Times
to the Present Day. 1938 (2 copies) .. A17P
- Ayscough, F.** Chinese Women, Yesterday and
Today, 1938 Ay8C
- Bader, C.** Women in Ancient India. 1925 .. B14W
- Chin, Kuo Chin.** Peach Path. 1940 .. C44P

- Courtney, J. E.** The Women of My Time. 1934 C83W
- Gandhi, Mahatma.** To the Women. 1941 .. G15T
- Green, Margaret M.** Women in the Soviet East.
1938. (2 copies) G82W
- Guedalla, Philip.** Bonnet and Shawl : An Album. (n. d.) G93B
- Hauswirth, Frieda.** (Mrs. Sarangadhar Das).
Pardah : The Status of Indian Women. 1932 H29P
- Holtby, Winifred.** Women. 1939 .. H74W
- Klein, Viola.** The Feminine Character. 1946 ... K67F
- Langdon-Davies, John.** A Short History of
Women. 1928 (2 copies) L25S
- League of Nations.** Commission of Inquiry into
Traffic in Women and Children in the East.
1933 L47C
- Ludovici, A. M.** Women, a Vindication. 1926.. L96W
- Martindale, Hilda.** Women Servants of the
State. 1870—1938. A History of Women
in the Civil Service, 1938 .. M36W
- Nehru, Shyam Kumari (ed.).** Our Cause A
Symposium by Indian Women. (n.d.) .. N31O
- Neuitt, Hilary.** Women must choose. The
Position of Women in Europe Today. 1937 N46W
- Rege, Y. M.** Whither Women? A Critical Study
of the Social Life and Thought of the Western Woman. 1938 .. R26W
- Rothfeld, Otto.** Women of India. 1928 .. R74W
- Royden, Maude.** Women's Partnership in the
New World. 1941 .. R81W
- Tinling, Christine I.** India's Womanhood. 1935 T49I
- Weith-Knudsen, K. A.** Feminism. 1928 .. W63F

FOLKLORE—PROVERBS, Etc.—398

- Elwin, Verrier, and Hivala, Shamrao.** Folk-Songs of the Maikal Hills, 1944 ... El8F
- Hankin, E. H.** Nationalism and the Communal mind. 1937 H19N
- Nivedita, Sister.** Cradle Tales of Hinduism. 1928 N62C
- Oakley, Rev. E. S. & Gairola, Tara Dutt.** Himalayan Folklore. 1935 ... Oa4H
- Panna Lal.** Kumaun Local Customs. 1931 (3 copies) P19K
- Stein, Sir Aurel.** Hatim's Tales—Kashmiri Stories and Songs. 1923 ... St3H

DREAM : BOOKS, FOLKLORE—39887

- Freud, Dr. Sigmund.** Delusion and Dream. 1921 F89D
- Freud, Prof. Sigmund.** The Interpretation of Dreams. 1937 F89I

PHILOLOGY
400—499

PHILOLOGY IN GENERAL : 400

- Hayakawa, S. I.** Language in action. 1941 .. H32L
Jespersen, O. Mankind, Nation and Individual.
 1946 J49M
Rundle, Stanley. Language as a Social and
 Polititcal Factor in Europe. (n. d.) .. R87L
Thayer, V. T. (Thairman). Language in Gene-
 ral Education. 1940. .. T33L
Zipf, George Kingsley. The Psycho—Biology
 of Language. 1936 .. Z6P

HISTORY OF LANGUAGE : INDIA—409·154

- Ahamad, Z. A. (Compiler).** National Language
 for India. 1941 .. Ah5N
Grierson, Sir George A. Linguistic Survey of
 India. 9 vols .. G87L
Grierson, Sir George. Linguistic Survey of
 India—Index of Language Names. 1920 .. G87Li
Hindustani Academy, Allahabad. The report of
 the Working of the Hindustani Academy
 U. P. Allahabad (1927-39). 1939 .. H58R
Nehru, Jawahar Lal. The question of Language
 1937 .. N31Q

ORTHOGRAPHY : 421

- Waddell, L. A.** The Aryan Origin of the Alpha-
 bet. 1927 .. W11A

ENGLISH PHILOLOGY : LEXICOLOGY, DIC- TIONARIES—423

- Annandale, Charles.** The Concise English Dic-
tionary. 1920 An7C
- Annandale, Charles.** The New Gresham Dic-
tionary of the English Language. 1930 .. (R)An7N
- Bartlett, John.** Familiar Quotations. (n. d.) B28F
- Broening, A. M.** (Cp.) Conducting Experiences
in English report. 1939 .. B78C
- Davidson, Rev. Thomas.** Chambers's Twentieth
Century Dictionary. 1937 (2 copies) .. (R)D28C
- Fowler, H. W. and Fowler, F. G.** The Concise
Oxford Dictionary of Current English. 1921
(5 copies) (R) F82E
- Fowler, H. W.** A Dictionary of Modern En-
glish Usage. 1926 (R) F82D
- Hartrampf, G. A.** Hartrampf's Vocabularies,
Synonyms, antonyms, relatives. 1933 .. H25H
- Little, W. and Others (Editor).** Shorter Oxford
English Dictionary on Historical Principles
4 vols. 1933 L72S
- Murray, James A. H. (Editor).** A New English
Dictionary on Historical Principles.
10 vols. 1928 (R)M96N
- Patterson, R. E. and Dugall, J., ed.** The Gresham
Comprehensive Dictionary. 1935 .. (R) P27G
- Webster, Noah.** New International Dictionary,
2 vols. 1920 (R)W39N
- Yule, Colonel Henry and Burnell, A. C.** Hob-
son-Jobson. A Glossary of Colloquial Anglo-
Indian Words and Phrases. 1903 .. (R)Yu9H

L A T I N P H I L O L O G Y : D I C T I O N A R I E ' S — 473

Lewis, Charlton T and Short, Charles. A Latin
Dictionary founded on Andrew's edition
of Freund's Latin Dictionary. 1917 .. (R)L58L

I N D O - E U R O P E A N L A N G U A G E S : S A N S K R I T — 491·2

Monier-Williams. Sir Monier, A Sanskrit-En-
glish Dictionary. 1899 .. (R)M74S

INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES : HINDI—491·43

- Bhandari, S.** Twentieth century English-Hindi
Dictionary, (n. d.) 3 vols. .. B46T
- Indian Press, Allahabad.** The Popular English-
Hindi Dictionary. 1936 .. In2P
- Platts, John, T.** Hindustani Dictionary. 1930 .. P59H
- Ram Narain Lal.** The Modern Concise Dictio-
nary. 1930 (English-Hindi) .. R14M
- Shyam Sundar Das, Babu (Ed.).** Hindi Scientific
Glossary 1906 .. Sh9H
- Zafar Husain.** A list of Technical Terms (in
English, Urdu, Marathi and Hindi). 1939 .. ZT

INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES : URDU—491·49

- Abdul Haq.** The Standard English-Urdu Dictionary. 1937 (2 copies) (R)Ab3S
- Ram Narain Lal (Publisher).** The Student's Practical Dictionary containing English Words with Hindustani Meaning. 1929. (2 copies) (R)R14Se
- Ram Narain Lal (Publisher).** The Student's Practical Dictionary containing Hindustani Words with English Meaning in Persian character. 1929. (2 copies) (R)R14Su

NATURAL SCIENCE

500—599

NATURAL SCIENCE

500—50

SCIENCE IN GENERAL—500

Haynes, Williams., This Chemical Age.1946	..	H33T
Hogben, B. Ancient and Modern Marvels.		
1943	.. .. .	H67A
Forman, S.E. Stories of Useful Inventions.		
1939	.. .. .	F76S
Odhams Press, Ltd. (Pub.) Miracles of Inven-		
tion and Discovery (n.d.)	.. .. .	Od2M
Summer, W.L. Progress in Science, 1946	..	Su6P
Wheeler, H. Marvels of the Modern World.		
(n.d.)	.. .. .	W56M

GENERAL SCIENCE : PHILOSOPHY,
THEORIES, UTILITIES, Etc.—501

Baker, J.R., Science and the Planned State.		
1945	.. .. .	B17S
Bernal, J.D. The Social Function of Science.		
1939. (2 copies)	.. .. .	B45S
Haldane, J.B.S. The Marxist Philosophy and		
the Sciences. 1939. (2 copies)	..	H12M
Haldane, J.B.S., Science and Everyday Life.		
1945	.. .. .	H12Sc
Haldane, J.B.S. Science in Peace and War.		
1940	.. .. .	H12S
Hall, Cyril. Everyday Science (n.d.)	..	H14E
Hogben, Lancelot. Dangerous Thoughts. 1939		H67D
Jeans, Sir James. The New Background of		
Science. 1933	.. .. .	J34N

Kaempfert, Waldemar.	Science Today and Tomorrow. 1939	K11S
Little, W.B.,	Science in the Home	L73S
Little, W.B.,	Science in the Country (n.d.) ..	L73S
Lord, E.H.	Experimenting at Home with the Wonders of Science. 1940	L88E
Odham Press, Ltd.,	Everyday Knowledge in Pictures. (n.d.)	Od2E
Orr, Sir J.B. and Others.	What Science Stands for. 1937	Or7w
Reason, H.A.	The Road to Modern Science. 1939	R23R
Russell, Bertrand.	The Scientific Outlook. 1931	R91S
Shepherd, Walter.	Science Marches on. 1939	Sh4S

**GENERAL SCIENCE : ESSAYS, LECTURES,
Etc.—504**

- Jeans, Sir James.** The Mysterious Universe.
1930 J34M
- Jeans, Sir James.** Through Space and Time.
1934 J34T
- Joad, C.E.M.** Guide to Modern Thought. 1944 J57G
- Upward, Allen.** The New World. 1908 .. Up9N

**GENERAL SCIENTIFIC TRAVELS AND
SURVEYS—508·3**

- Mitchell, J. Leslie.** Hanno or the Future of Ex-
ploration. 1928 M69H

ARITHMETIC—511

- Larcombe, H. J.** Arithmetic for all. 1938 .. L32A

ASTROLOGY—521.1

**Gleadow, Rupert., Astrology in Everyday
Life. (n.d.)**

G47A

ASTRONOMY : PRACTICAL AND SPHERIC—522

Kaye, G.R. The Astronomical Observatories of
 Jai Singh. 1918 K18A

DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY : UNIVERSE—523.1

Ball, R.S. A Popular Guide to the Heavens.
 1905 B21P
Chant, C.A. Our Wonderful Universe. 1937 .. C36O
Jeans, Sir James. The Universe Around Us.
 1930 J34U
Jones, H.Spencer. Worlds without end. 1935 J72W
Proctor, Mary. Comets—Their Nature, Origin,
 and Place in the Science of Astronomy. 1937 P94C

CHRONOLOGY—529

Sewell, Robert. The Siddhantas and the Indian
 Calendar. 1924 Se8S

PHYSICS : AVIATION—533.6

Burge, C.G. (ed.). Encyclopaedia of Aviation. 1935 B91E

PHYSICS : SOUND-ACOUSTICS—534

- McLachlan, N. W.** The New Acoustics—
Survey of Modern Development in Acoustical
Engineering. 1936 Mc22N
- Pohl, R.W.** Physical Principles of Mechanics
and Acoustics. 1932 P75P

PHYSICS : MOLECULAR—539

- Lakhovsky, Georges.** Secret of Life. Cosmic
Rays and Radiations of Living Beings. 1939 L14S
- Soddy, Frederick.** The Interpretation of Ra-
dium. 1909 SoII
- Rast, Karl.,** Modern Views of Atomic Struc-
ture. 1935 R18M

ATOMIC THEORY : 541 · 2

- Dietz, David.,** Atomic Energy in the coming Era.
1946 D56A

285

**PRACTICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL
CHEMISTRY : 542**

Prentiss, A.M. Chemicals in War : A Treatise
on Chemical Warfare. 1937 P91C

286

GEOLOGY : INDIA—550·54

Wadia, D.N., Geology of India, 1944..

... W11G

• GEOLOGY : SURFACE FEATURES OF THE EARTH—551.4

Darwin, C.	On the Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. (n.d.)	..	..	D25Q
Hall, Cyril.	The Green Earth. (n.d.)	..	..	H14G
Hall, Cyril.	The Sea and Its Wonders. (n.d.)	..	..	H14S
Murray, Sir John.	The Ocean	..	..	M96O

GEOLOGY : METEOROLOGY—551.5

Buchan, Alexander.	Introductory Text Book of Meteorology. 1871..	..	..	B85I
---------------------------	--	----	----	------

PALEONTOLOGY—560

Hammerton, Sir J.A. (ed.)	Wonders of Animal Life. (n.d.) 2 vols.	..	..	H17W
Lankester, E. Ray.	Extinct Animals. 1905	..	..	L27E
Wheeler, Harold. (ed.)	The Miracle of Life. (n.d.)	..	..	W56M

BIOLOGY—570

Bertalauffy, Ludwig Von.	Modern Theories of Development. An Introduction of Theoretical Biology. 1933.			B46M
Huxley, J. S. and others.	Reshaping Man's Heritage 1944	..	..	H98R
Wells, H.G.	The Science of Life. 1931	..	..	W46S

BIOLOGY : PRE-HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY—571

- Lubbock, Sir John.** Pre-historic Times as illustrated by ancient remains and the manners and customs of modern savages. 1872. .. L96P
- Lyell, Sir Charles.** The Antiquity of Man. 1863 L98A
- Mackenzie, D. A.** Footprints of Early Man. (n.d.) M25F
- Sollas, W. J.** Ancient Hunters of their Modern Representatives. 1911. .. So4A

ETHNOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY—572

- Benedict, Ruth.** Patterns of Culture, 1945 .. B43P
- Bonger, W. A.** Race and Crime, 1943 .. B64R
- Dingwall, E. J.** Racial Pride and Prejudice. 1946 D61R
- Dixon, R. B.** The Racial History of Man. 1923 D64R
- Goldenweiser, A.** Anthropology, 1946 .. G56A
- Goldenweiser, Alexander A.** Early Civilization, an Introduction to Anthropology. 1921 .. G56E
- Hertz, F.** Race and Civilization. 1928 .. H44R
- Huxley, Julian.** The Uniqueness of Man. 1941 .. H98U
- Keith, Sir Arthur.** The Antiquity of Man. 1929
2 vols .. K26A
- Pitt-Rivers, G. H. L.** The Clash of Culture and the Contact of Races. 1927. .. P68C
- Russell, A. G.** Colour Race and Empire 1944
(2 copeis). .. R91C
- Stoddard, L.** The Rising Tide of Colour. 1922 .. St6R

ETHNOLOGY : INDO-EUROPEAN RACES— 572·891

- Ihering, R. Von.** The Evolution of the Aryan.
1897. .. Ih2F

ETHNOLOGY : EUROPEAN RANCES—572.940

- Sergl, G. The Mediterranean Race, a Study
of the Origin of European Peoples. 1901 Se6M
- Stoddard, L. Racial Realities in Europe.
1924 St6R

ETHNOLOGY : GREAT BRITAIN—572.942

- Macnamara, N. C. Origin and Character of the
British People...1900 M25O

ETHNOLOGY : INDIA—572.954

- Elwin, V. The Aborigines. 1944 .. El8A
- Elwin Verrier The Baiga. 1939 .. El8B
- Hollins, S.T. The Criminal Tribes of the Uni-
ted Provinces. 1914 H72C
- Indrajit Singh. The Gondwana and the Gonds.
1944 In2G.
- Iyengar, M. V. Popular Culture in Karnataka.
1937 Iy9P
- Majumdar, Dr. D. N. Races and Culture of
India M28R
- Mills, J. P. The Rengma Nagas. 1937 .. M62R
- Risley, Sir Herbert. The People of India. R49P
1915

ETHNOLOGY : ANTHROPOLOGY—AMERICA—572.970

- Thompson, Edgar T. Race Relations and the
Race Problem. 1939 T37R

ETHNOLOGY : AUSTRALAI A—A572.993

- Rivers, W. H. R. Essays on the Depopulation
of Melanesia. 1922 R52E.

SOMATOLOGY, NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN—573

- Firth, Raymond.** Human Types. 1938 .. R21H
Milum, J. Parton. Man and his Meaning (n.-d.) M64M.
Quatrefages, A. De. The Pygmies. 1895 .. Q2P
Schmidt, R. R. The Dawn of the Human
 Mind. . 1936 Sch5D

EVOLUTION—575

- Darwin, C.** The Origin of Species (n.d.) .. D25O
Huxley, Julian. Darwin. 1946 .. H98D
Huxley, Julian., Evolution: The Modern Syn-
 thesis. 1944. H98E
Haeckel, Ernst. The Last Link, our Present
 knowledge of the Descent of Man. 1898. .. H11L.
Keith, Sir Arthur. Essays on Human Evolu-
 tion. 1946 K26E
Lock, R. H. Recent progress in the study
 of Variation, Heredity and Evolution.
 1920 L78R
Ludovici, A. M. Man, an Indiciment. 1927 L96M

**BOTANY : PHYSIOLOGICAL AND STRUCTURAL—
581**

- Bose, Sir J. C.** Plant Autographs and their
 Revelations, 1927 B65P

ZOOLOGY : GENERAL—590

- Allee, W. C.** The Social Life of Animals. (n.d.). A15S
Beddard, F. E. Elementary Practical Zoology.
 1906 B39E

ZOOLOGY : PHYSIOLOGIC—591

- Ditmars, Reymond L.** The Fight to live. 1938 D63F
Gamble, F. W. The Animal World .. G14A
Smith, Fred. The World of Animal Life.
 (n.d.) .. . Sm5W

**ZOOLOGY : PHYSIOLOGIC : HABITS &
BEHAVIOUR—591·5**

- Stephenson, E. M.** Animal Camouflage, 1946 St4A

USEFUL ARTS
600—699

USEFUL ARTS: PHILOSOPHY, THEOREIS—601

- 1 Ford Henry. My Philosophy of Industry,
1929 F75M

**INDUSTRY—DICTIONARIES—DIRECTORIES,
ETC.—603**

- Industry Publishers: Industry Year Book and
Directory. 1944. In2I
Shiva Dass (ed.) Industrial Encyclopaedia for
India (n.d.) Sh6I

USEFUL ARTS : FAIRS, EXHIBITIONS—606

- Banerji, P. B. Report of the Khadi and In-
dustrial Exhibition. 1938, Lucknow. .. B22R
Beadon-Banks, H. (comp.) U. P. Industrial
and Agricultural Exhibition. 1937. .. B35U
British Empire Exhibition: Catalogue. 1924 B77C
Government Press, Allahabad. Report on the
U. P. Industrial and Agricultural Exhi-
bition held at Lucknow. 1936-37. (5 copies)
1939. G74R

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, ENGLAND—607-942

Abbott, A. Education for Industry and Commerce in England. 1938. .. Ab2E

MEDICINE : GENERAL—610

Ansari, M. A. Regeneration in Man. (m.d.).. An8R

Cole, Leslie. Dietetics in General Practice.

1938 C67D

Dasgupta, S. C. Home and Village Doctor.

1940 D26D

Haggard, H. W. Devils, Drugs and Doctors H12D

Langdon-Davies, John. British Achievements

in the Art of Healing. .. L25B

NERVOUS SYSTEM—612-8

Casson, H. N. Nerve—The Secret of Quick

Success (n.d.) .. C27N

Northfield, Wilfrid : How to Relax, 1946 .. N81H

GENERAL AND PERSONAL HYGIENE—613

- Benjamin, Harry.** Better Sight Without Glasses. 1937. B43B
- Bloch, Alice.** The Body Beautiful: Physical Culture for Women. 1934. B62B
- Brownig Ethel.** Health and Fitness. 1937 .. B82H
- Buchanan, J.** Physical Training Programmes For Secondary Schools. 193. B85P
- Gulab Singh, and Sons (Publishers).** Life, Light and Cleanliness—a Health Primer for Schools. 1915. G95L
- Haggard, H. W.** What you should know about Health and Disease. 1928. H12W
- Kellogg, J. H.** How to Have Good Health through Biologic Living. 1932. .. K29H
- Lakshman, S. K.** The Fasting Cure. 1932. L14F
- Macfadden Book Co.** Bernarr Macfadden's Handbook of Health. 1938. M25B
- Menkel, H. C.** Three Ways to Health. (n.d.) M52T
- Sarma, Dr. L. K.** Drugless Healing. 1939 Sa7D
- Schiller, F. C. S.** Social Decay and Eugenical Reform. 1932 Sch3S
- Selman, A. C.** Health and Longevity. 1925 Se4H
- Singh, G. J.** Baths. 1940 Si6B
- Singh, G. J.** Nature Cure Hints from Head to Foot. (n.d.) Si6N
- Tredgold, A. F. A.** Text-book of Mental Deficiency. 1937 T71T

GENERAL HYGIENE : ENGLAND—613·0942

- Hill, T. W.** The 'Health of England. 1933 .. H55H
Newman, Sir George. The Building of a
 Nation's Health. 1939 N46B

GENERAL HYGIENE : INDIA—613·0954

- Rele, V. G.** Yogic Asanas for Health and
 Vigour. 1939 R27K
Vaughan, K. O. The Purdah System and its
 Effect on Motherhood. 1928 .. V46P
Vithaldas, Yogi. The Yoga System of Health.
 1939 V83Y

FOOD : DIETETICS—613·2

- Aykroyd, W. R. Nutrition. 1949 .. Ay3N
 Belfrage, S. Henning. The People's Food,
 n.d. B41P
 Chaudhuri, Dr. L. N. The Ideal Diet for Per-
 fect Health and Rejuvenation. (n.d.) .. C45I
 Gangulee, N. Bibliography of Nutrition in
 India. 1940 G15B
 Menkel, H. C. Eating for Health. 1940 .. M52E
 Orr, Sir J., and David Lubbock. Feeding the
 People in War-Time. 1940 Or7F
 Patnayak, G. C. Planned Diet for India.
 1946 P27P
 Saxon, Edgar J. Sensible Food for all in Bri-
 tain and the Temperate Zones. 1939 .. Sa9S
 Weaver, D. and P. Natural Foods: Their
 Preparation and Use. 1939 W37N

HYGINE OF RECREATION AND SLEEP—613·7

- Northfield Wilfrid. Sound Sleep. Proved Me-
 thods of Attaining it. 1946 N81S

PUBLIC HEALTH : GENERAL—614

- Ashby, H. T. Infant Mortality. 1915 .. As3I
 Bannington, B. G. English Public Health Ad-
 ministration. 1929 B22E
 Browning, Ethel. Health in Middle Life. 1938
 2 copies .. B82H
 Casson, Herbert N., After Seventy. n.d. .. C27A

- Frazer, W. M. and Stallybrass, C. O.** Text-
Book of Public Health, 1946. F86T
- Haines, A. J.** Health Work in Soviet Russia.
1928 H12H
- His Majesty's Stationery Office. (Pub.).** Rats
and How to exterminate Them with a note
on Grey Squirrels. 1939 H62R
- Horder, Rt. Hon. Lord., Ed.** Health and Social
Welfare, 1945-46. 1946 H78H
- Lane-Claypon, Janet E.** The Child Welfare
Movement. 1920 L24C
- League of Nations.** Principles and Methods of
Anti-Malarial Measures in Europe. 1927 L47P
- League of Nations.** Report on Maternal Wel-
fare and the Hygiene of Infants and Child-
ren of Pre-School Age. 1931 L47R
- Macfadden, B.** Handbook of Health. 1938 M25H
- Morris, Sir Malcolm.** The Story of English
Public Health. 1919 M83S
- ewman, Sir George.** The Foundations of Na-
tional Health. 1938 N46F
- Newsholme, Sir Arthur.** Health Problems in
Organized Society. 1927 N47H
- Newsholme, Sir Arthur.** International Studies
on the relation between the Private and
Official Practice of Medicine, etc. 1931.
3 vols. N47I
- Newsholme, Sir Arthur.** The Ministry of
Health. 1925 N47M
- Porter, Charles.** Public Health and Social
conditions. 1943 P83P
- Proudfit, F. T.** Nutrition and Diet Therapy.
1938 P94N

Robertson, W. Sanitary Law and Practice.

1921 R54S

**St. Johns' Ambulance Association. Annual
Report of—U. P. Provincial Centre—for**

1941. 1942 St2

Stationery, Office (Publishers). International

Sanitary Convention signed at Paris' .. St2I

PUBLIC HEALTH : INDIA—614·0954

- Dastur, H. P.** Diet. 1938 D26D
- Dunn, C. L. and Pandya, D. D.** Indian Hygiene and Public Health. 1925 .. D92I
- Gangulee, N.** Health and Nutrition in India. 1939 G15H
- Government of India.** "Health Bulletin No. 23." The Nutritive Value of Indian Foods and the Planning of Satisfactory Diets. 1938. (5 copies) G74H
- League of Nations.** Report of the Malaria Commission on its Study Tour in India. 1929 L47R
- Marsden, E.** The Land of Health and the Land of Wealth. 1920 M35L
- Moore-Hubbard, A. E. J.** Sanitation in India. 1912 M78S
- Nathan, R (Comp.).** The Plague in India. 1898. 4 vols. N19P
- Oldrieve, Frank.** India's Lepers—How to rid India of Leprosy. 1924 O11I
- Turner, J. A. and Others.** Sanitation in India. 1917 T85S

PUBLIC HEALTH : INFECTIOUS DISEASES

—614·4

- Gill, C. A.** The Genesis of Epidemics and the Natural History of Disease. 1928 .. G41G
- Greenwood, Major.** Epidemics and Crowd Diseases. 1935 G86E
- López, V. J.** Notes on Sanitation for Regimental Sanitary Orderlies. 1912 .. L88N
- Thomson, H. Hyslop.** Tuberculosis and National Health. 1939 T38T

PUBLIC HEALTH : NUISANCE NOISE—614·7

- Bartlett, F. C.** The Problem of Noise. 1934 B28P

PUBLIC HEALTH : TOWNS—614·78

- Bliss, Barbara,** The New Planning. 1944 .. B61N
- Bogle, J. M. L.** Town Planning in India (India of Today Series). 1929 B63T
- Dudley, Earl of (Chairman).** Slum Clearance and Rehousing. The first report of the Council for Research on Housing Construction. 1934 D86S
- Gibbon, Sir G.** Problems of Town and Country Planning. 1937 G35P
- Glen, R. A. and Den, A. D.** The Law and Practice of Town Planning. 1913 G48L
- Nettlefold, J. S.** Practical Housing. 1908 .. N38P

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS—615

- Adler, Alexandra.** Guiding Human Misfits :
A practical application of individual psycho-
logy. 1939 Ad5G
- Isu, major B. D. and Kirtikar, K. R.** Indian
Medicinal Plants. Parts I and II and 4
parts of plates. 1918 B29I
- Chopra, R. N.** Indigenous Drugs of India.
1933 C45I
- Szekely, Edmond.** Cosmotherapy : A Guide to
Treatment. 1936 Sz2C

CURES : NATURE—615·8

- Lindlahr, H.** Nature Cure: Philosophy and
Practice based on the Unity of Disease and
Cure. 1937 L64N

PATHOLOGY—DISEASES—TREATMENT—616

Richards, G. A. Consumption: Its Prevention
and Cure. n.d. R39c

DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM—316·8

Strecker, E. A., Fundamentals of Psychiatry.

n.d.

..

..

..

..

St8F

307

**OPHTHALMIC SURGERY : DISEASES OF THE EYE—
617.7**

Sarma, Dr. L. Kamesvara. The natural cure of
Eye-Defects. 1940 Sa7N

ENGINEERING—GENERAL—620

Flaxman, E. Great Feats of Modern Engineer-
ing (n. d.) F61G

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—621·3

- Blunt, E. A. H.** Note on Certain Problems connected with Hydro-Electric Grid. 1933.
3 copies B62N
- Chatterji, B. C.** Economy and Safety in Electric Lighting and Power Supply Stations in India. 3 copies C39E
- Chatterji, B. C.** Economics of Engineering. 1934 C39Ec
- Chatterji, B. C.** The Elements of Applied Electricity. 1931. 4 vols. C39El
- Chatterji, B. C.** The Hydro-Electric Practice in India. 1936. 2 vols. C39H
- Chatterji, B. C.** Illumination Engineering Practice. 1933 C39I
- Meares, J. W.** The law Relating to Electrical Energy in India. 1922 M46L
- Mitter, M. N.** Electro-Plating in Practice. 1942 M69E
- Stampe, W. L.** The Ganges Canal Hydro-Electric Scheme. 1931. St2G
- Stampe, Sir William.** The Ganges Canal Hydro-Electric Scheme. 1935 St2Ga
- Stampe, Sir William.** The Ganges Valley State Tube-well Irrigation Scheme. 1934-35 to 1937-38. (3 copies, one copy of 1936 edn. and 2 copies of 1937 edn.) St2Gv

TELEVISION : VISUALTRANSMISSION—621·388

Moseley, S. A. and Barton-Chapple, H. J.

Television Today and Tomorrow. 1940 — M85T

MILLS, FACTORIES, ENGINEERING WORKS—621·7

Khosla, K. Indian Steel and Protection. 1939 K52I

CIVIL DEFENCE : AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS, ETC—
623·1

Bhillingham, Mrs. Anthony. Civil Defence in
War. 1941 B49C

ARMAMENTS : 623·4

Brockway, Fenner.	The Bloody Traffic.	1933	B78B
Engelbrecht, H. C., and Hanighem, F. C.	Merchants of Death.	1935. (2 copies)	.. En3M
Glover, C. W.	Civil Defence.	1940	.. G51C
Hawks, Capt. E.	Britain's Fighting Forces		
(n.d.)	..	..	.. H31B

**NAVAL ARCHITECTURE : BOAT BUILDING—
623·8**

His Majesty's Stationery Office.	Build the		
Ships.	1946	..	.. H62B
Schildrop, E. B.	The High Seas.	1939	.. Sch3H

**SANITARY ENGINEERING : SEWERAGE WORKS—
628·2**

James, C. C.	Drainage Problems of the East.		
2 vols.	1917	..	.. J23D

**AERONAUTICS : AERIAL NAVIGATION—
629·13**

Black, Archi Bald.,	Story of Flying.	1940	.. B56S
Davy, M. J. B.,	Air Power and Civilization.		
1941	..	..	.. D31A
Finch, Robert.,	The World's Airways.	1938	F49W
Monk, F. V. and Winter, H. T.	Aircraft and		
Flying.	1935	..	.. M74A
Schildrop, E. B.	The Air (n.d.)	..	.. Sch3A
Schildrop, E. B.	The Highway.	1939	.. Sch3H

MOTOR VEHICLES, AUTOMOBILES—629-2

Schildrop, E. B. The Highway. 1939 .. Sch3I

AGRICULTURE : GENERAL—630

- Blunden, Edmund.** The Natural Order. 1945 B62N
- Carver, Thomas Nixon.** Principles of Rural
Economics. 1911 C25P
- Donaldson, Frances.** Approach to Farming,
(n.d.) D71A
- Ede, Ronald.** The Principles of Agriculture.
1947 Ed2P
- Elmhirst, Leonard K. (President).** Proceedings
of the Third International Conference of
Agricultural Economists. 1935 .. E16P
- Graham, Michael.** Soil and Sense. 1940 .. G76S
- Hall, A. D.** Agriculture after the War. 1920 H14A
- Hall, A. D.** The Improvement of Native Agri-
culture in relation to Population and Public
Health. 1936 H14I
- Howard, Sir Albert.** Farming and Gardening
for Health and Disease. 1944 .. H83F
- International Labour Office.** Social Problems
in Agriculture. 1938 .. In8S
- International Institute of Agriculture.** The
World Agricultural Situation in 1936-37 and
1937-38. 1939 In8W
- Jevons H. Stanley.** The consolidation of
Agricultural Holdings in the U. P. .. J53C
- Nicholls, H. A.** A Text-Book of Tropical Agricul-
ture. 1929 N52T

Nourse, E. G.	Agricultural Economics.	1920	N85A
Pinn, Sir Alan.	Colonial Agricultural Production.	1946	P64C
Stapledon, Sir R. G. (ed.).	Farming and Mechanised Agriculture.	1946..	St2F
Stapledon, R. G.	The Land, Now and Tomorrow.	1935 ..	St2L
Watson, G. C.	The Soil and Social Reclamation.	1938 ..	W33S
Wrench, G. T.	Reconstruction by way of the Soil	.. ..	W29R

AGRICULTURE : STUDY AND TEACHING—630·7**Sanwal, K. D.** Handbook on Tube-wells.

1944 Sa5H

**AGRICULTURE : HISTORY AND GENERAL LOCAL
TREATMENT—630·9****Bibliothèque Coloniale Internationale.** Extension Intensive et Rationnelle des Cultures Indigènes. Enquete Resultats. 1929 .. B47E .**AGRICULTURE : ENGLAND—630·942****Adams, L. P.** Agricultural Depression and Farm Relief in England, 1813—1852.

1932 Ad1A

Addison, Lord. A Policy for British Agriculture. 1939 Ad2P**Astor, Viscount, and Rowntree, B. S.** Agricultural Dilemma—Report of an Enquiry.

1935. As8A

Astor, Viscount, and Rowntree, B. S. British Agriculture: The Principles of Future Policy—A Report of an Enquiry. 1938 .. As8B**Gardiner, R. S.** The Agricultural Land Owner's Handbook on Taxation in England and Wales. 1936 G17A**Garratt, G. T.** The Organization of Farming.

1930 G19O

- Keeble, Sir F.** Fertilizers and Food Production on
Arable and Grass Land. 1932 (2 copies) .. K24F
- Lymington, Viscount.** Famine in England,
1938 L98F
- McGuffie, Duncan.** Cabbages of Committees ..
1943 M17C
- Rural Reconstruction Association:** The Revival
of Agriculture: A Constructive Policy for
Britain. 1936 R88R
- Street, A. G.** Farming England. 1937 .. St8F
- Sykes, Frank.** This Farming Business. 1944 .. Sy4T
- Thomas, F. G.** The Changing Village. 1939 .. T36C
- Watson, J. A. S.** The Farming Year. (n.d) .. W33F

AGRICULTURE : RUSSIA—630·947**Borders, Karl.** Village Life under the Soviets.

1927 B64V

Klimenks, F. J. Brown. The Kolkhoz. 1943 K68K**Pavolvsky, George.** Agricultural Russia on the
Eve of the Revolution. 1930 .. . P28A**AGRICULTURE : INDIA—630·954****Abu Mohammad, Syed K. B.** A summary of the
Recommendations of the Royal Commission
on Agriculture. Two copies in Urdu and
two in Hindi Ab9SuS**Ahmad, M. B.** The Problem of Rural Uplift in
India. 1932 .. . Ah5P**Ahmad, Z. A.** The Agrarian Problem in India.
1937 .. . Ah5A**Allan, R. G. A.** Consolidated Record of Field
Experimental Works carried out by the De-
partment of Agriculture in the Central
Provinces between 1900 and 1930. 1933.. Al5C**Allan, R. G.** A Note on the Functions of State-
owned Agricultural Farms. 1932. (3 copies.) Al5N**Allan, R. G.** An Outline of Indian Agriculture.
1940 .. . Al5O**All-India Village Industries Association.** Ru-
ral Economic Survey Questionnaire. (n.d.) Al5R**Azizul Haque, M.** The Man Behind the Plough.
1939 .. . Az3M**Baden-Powell, B. H.** The Origin and Growth
of village Communities in India. (2 copies.)
1908 .. . B14O

- Baljit Singh.** The Land of the Two Rivers: A study in the Agricultural Prosperity of the Upper Doaot. 1940.. .. B19L
- Baljit Singh:** Whither Agriculture in India! 1945 B19W
- Brayne, F. L.** Better Villages. 1937 .. B73B
- Brayne, F. L.** The Remaking of Village India. 1929 B73R
- Brayne, F. L.** Socrates in an Indian Village. 1929 B73S
- Brayne, F. L.** Village Uplift in India. 1927 B73V
- Darling, M. L.** The Punjab Peasant in Prosperity and Debt. 1932 D24P
- Darling, M. L.** Wisdom and Waste in the Punjab Village. 1934 D24W
- Dubey, Daya Shankar.** The Way to Agricultural Progress. 1921 D85W
- Dutt, C. P. and Pugh, B. M;** Principles and Practices of Crop Production in India. 1940 D95P
- Fasih-Ud-din, Maulvi, Khan Bahadur.** The Law of Usury. 1932 F26L
- Fasih-ud-din, Khan Bahadur.** Rules under the United Provinces Debt Acts. 1934. (2 copies.) F26R
- Government, U. P.** The Album of Rural Uplift Exhibition. 1933 G74A
- Government of India.** Agricultural Marketing in India—Marketing Staff and Rules. 1935 G74Ag
- Government of India.** Agricultural Marketing in India — Proceedings of Conference. 1935 G74Ap

- Government Press, Allahabad.** Better Life in the Village. 3 copies of volume 1 and 1 copy of volume 2. 1932 and 1934 G74B
- Government, U. P.** The Log Book of a Rural Uplift Van. 1933 G74L
- Government, U. P.** Water Hyacinth. 3 copies in English, 2 in Hindi and one in Urdu. 1928 G74We
- Gupta, Raj Bahadur.** Agricultural Prices in the United Provinces. 1933 G95A
- Hatch, D. Spencer.** Further upward in Rural India. 1938. (2 copies) H28F
- Howard, A. and Howard, G. L. C.** The Development of Indian Agriculture. 1927. (2 copies) H83D
- Ikramullah Khan.** Technique of Agricultural Propaganda. 1940 Ik7T
- Jevons, H. Stanley.** The consolidation of Agricultural Holding in the United Provinces. 1918 J53C
- Leake, H. Martin.** The Basis of Agricultural Practice and Economics in the United Provinces, India. (2 copies.) 1921 .. L47B
- Mackenna, James.** Agriculture in India. 1915 M47Ag
- Manian, E. V. S.** Essentials of Rural Development, 1938. (3 copies) .. M31E
- Mangal Singh, Thakur.** Village Reconstruction —(Gram Uddhar)—5 copies in English and 4 in Hindi. 1931 M31Vi
- Malhotra, P. C.** Stabilization of Agricultural Price in India. 1946 M29S
- Mande, A. B.** A Scheme of Rural Reconstruction. 1938 M32S

- Mehta, V. N.** Agricultural Sayings of the United Provinces. 1926. (2 copies) ... M47Ag
- Moreland, W. H.** The Agriculture of the United Provinces. 1912 M81A
- Moreland, W. H.** General Notes on the Agricultural Conditions and Problems of the United Provinces. 2 copies. 1914 ... M81G
- Moreland, W. H.** Notes on the Agricultural Conditions of the United Provinces and of its Districts. 2 copies. 1914 M81N
- Moreland, W. H.** Provincial Note on the Agricultural Conditions and Problems of the United Provinces. 2 copies. 1914 ... M81P
- Moreland, W. H.** Provincial and General Notes on the Agricultural Conditions and Problems of the United Provinces. 2 copies. 1914 M81Pg
- Mukerjee, N. G.** Handbook of Indian Agriculture. 1923 M89H
- Mukerjee, Dr. R. K.** Planning the Countryside. 1946 M89P
- Mukerjee, R.** Rural Economy of India. 1926 M89R
- Mukhtar Singh, Chaudhry.** Rural India. Peasants' poverty, its Causes and Cure. 1934 M90Ru
- Pande, J. K.** Prices of Cereals in the United Provinces. 1938. (5 copies) P19P
- Parmara, R. U.** Technique of Rural Reconstruction in India. 1939 P24T
- Patel, A. D.** Indian Agricultural Economics. 1937. (2 copies) P27I
- Pillay, A. P.** Welfare Problems in Rural India. 1931. (2 copies) P64W

- Ray, S. C. (Compiler).** Agricultural Indebtedness in India and its Remedies. 1915 .. R21A
- Rama Swamy, T. N.** Economic stabilisation of Indian. Ag. 1946 .. R14E
- Shaw, F. J. F.** Handbook of Statistics for use in Plant Breeding and Agricultural Problems. 1936 .. Sh2H
- Simeox, A. H. A.** The Village Baniya or the Silent Patriot. 1937 .. Si4V
- Sivaswamy, K. G.** Legislative Protection and Relief of Agriculturist Debtors in India. 1939 .. Si9L
- Thomas, P. J.** The Problem of Rural Indebtedness. 1934 .. T36P
- Tiwari, R. D.** Indian Agriculture. 1943 .. T54I
- Upadhyaya, Gursewak.** Rural Reconstruction Work. (Gram Sangathan in Benares, Lucknow and Partabgarh). 1929 .. Up1R

VILLAGE UPLIFT: RURAL LIFE : INDIA—**630·9541**

Gandhi, M. K.	Cent	Per	Cent	Swadeshi,	
1945	..	..	..	..	G15C
Kumarappa, J. C.	Why the Village Movement?				
1946	..	..	..	..	K96V
Mukhtar Singh, Choudhri.	Rural Reconstruc-				
tion.	1946	..	..	..	M89R
Ram Rai.	Gramism,	1941	..	..	R14G

AGRICULTURE : MARKETING PRODUCTS—631·18

- Bahl, J. C.** The Oilseed Trade of India. 1938
2 copies B140
- Bhargava, B. N.,** Agricultural Marketing. 1930 B46A
- Dantwala, M. L.** Marketing of Raw Cotton in
India. 1937 D23M
- Government of India.** Report on the Marketing
Wheat in India. 1937. (4 copies) .. G74R
- Government of India.** Report on the Marketing
of Eggs in India and Burma. 1938 .. G74Re
- Government of India.** Report on the Marketing
in Linseed in India. 1938 G74Rl
- Government of India.** Report on the Marketing of
Milk in India and Burma. 1941 .. G74Rm
- Government of India.** Report on the Marketing
of Potatoes in India and Burma. 1941 .. G74Rp
- Government of India.** Report on the Marketing
of Tobacco in India and Burma. 1939 .. G74Rt
- Husain, S.A.** Agricultural Marketing in Nor-
thern India. 1937 H95A
- Pande, J.K.** United Provinces Wheat in 1938-39
and Days to Come. 1939 P19U
- Smith, W.M.** The Marketing of Australian and
New Zealand Primary Products. 1936 .. Sm6M
- Thomas, J.W. (ed.)** Market Practices in the
Punjab. 1934 T36M
- Willson, W.H.** Empire Trade. A Concise Hand-
book to the Markets of the British Empire.
1938. (2 copies) S68E

AGRICULTURE : FARM OPERATIONS—631.5

- Franklin, T.B. Good Pastures. 1945 F85G
- Nehru, S.S. Experiments in Electro-Farming.
1931 N31E
- Nehru, S.S. Further Experiments in Electro-Farm-
ing. 1932 N31F
- Widtsoe, John A. Dry Farming, 1911. 1921
(2 copies) W63D

AGRICULTURE : IRRIGATION—631 '7

- Carrier, E.H.** The Thirsty Earth—A Study in
Irrigation. 1928 C23T
- Harris, D.G.** Irrigation in India. 2 copies. 1923 H24I
- Widtsoe, John.** The Principles of Irrigation Prac-
tice. 1926 W63P

AGRICULTURE : MANURES—FERTILIZERS—631 '86

- Bruce, Maye, E.** From Vegetable Waste to Fer-
tile Soil. 1944 B83F
- Higginbottom, Sam.** Trenching. 1945 .. H53T
- Sudell, R. (ed.)** Soil and method of increasing
Fertility. 1943 Su2S

AGRICULTURE : HINDRANCES, PROTECTION—632

- Richards, P.B.** Memorandum upon Locust Con-
trol, Methods and Organization. 3 copies. . . .
- 1929 R39M .

AGRICULTURE : FIELD CROPS, GRAINS, FIBRES, ETC.—633

- Duthie, J.F.** Field and Garden Crops of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh with Illustrations.
Part III. 1893 D95F
- Gandhi, M.P.** Indian Cotton Textile Industry—
1938 (Annual) G15I
- Hevesy, Paul de.** World Wheat Planning and
Economic Planning in General. 1940; .. H48W
- International Institute of Agriculture.** The World
Wheat Situation in 1938-39. 1939 .. In8W
- Khodke, S. B.** Handmade Paper. (n.d.)
(2 copies) K52H
- Kumarappa, B.** Revival of Village Industries.
1936 K96R
- Mairet, Ethel.** Hand Weaving Today. 1939 .. M28H
- Mihra, R.D. (Publisher).** The Indian Central
Cotton Committee. Its Objects, Activities
and Achievements M58I
- Mihra, R.D. (Publisher).** The Khandesh Cotton
Breeding Scheme. 1926—32 M58K
- Mihra, R. D. (Publisher).** Physiology of the
Cotton Plant in Sindh. 1927—32 .. M58P
- Naik, Gajanan.** Palm Jaggery. 1938 .. N14P
- Pande, J.K.** Crop Estimation in the United Pro-
vinces. 1945. (2 copies) P19C
- Patel, Jhaverbhai P.** Oil Extraction. 1939 .. P27O
- Patel, J.P.** Supplement to Oil Extraction. 1938 P27S

INDUSTRIES—SUGAR. INDIA : 633·954**Gandhi, M.P.** Can India Export Sugar? 1937 .. G15C**Gandhi, M.P.** The Indian Sugar Industry. (Annuals) 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 .. G15I**Indian Trade Journal (Supplement).** Review of the Sugar Industry of India. 1936-37. (2 copies) .. In2R.**Katiha, N.K.** Sugar in the Fields, the Workshops and the Factories....in Rohilkhand. (5 copies) .. K15S**FORESTRY—634·9****Brown, A.F.** Sylviculture in the Tropics. 1912 B79S**Clair-Thompson, G.W. St.** The Protection of Wood-lands by natural as opposed to artificial methods. 1928 .. C52P**FOREST : INDIA—634·954****Best, James W.** Forest Life in India. 1935 .. B46F**Pearson, R.S. and Brown, H.P.** Commercial Timber of India. 2 vols. (2 sets). 1932 .. P31C**Robertson, F.C.** Our Forests. 1936.. .. R54O**Smythies, E.A.** India's Forest Wealth. 1924 .. Sm9I**Stebbing, E.P.** The Forests of India. 3 vols. 1922 .. St3F**Trevor, C.G. and Smythies, E.A.** Practical Forest Management. 2 copies. 1923 .. T72P**Troup, R.S.** The Sylviculture of Indian Trees. 3 vols. 1921 .. T75S

GARDENING—635

- King, F.C.**, Gardening with Compost. 1944 .. K59G
Wright, W.P. The Perfect Garden. 1928 .. W93P

DOMESTIC ANIMALS, LIVE-STOCK—636

- Corrie, F. E.** Iodine for Live-stock. 1927 .. C81I
Desai, V.G. Cow Protection. 190 .. D45C
Duckham, A.N. Animal Industry in the British
 Empire. 1932 D85A
Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.
 Agriculture and Live-stock in India. March,
 1936 Im7A
Kelly, R.B., Principles and Methods of Animal
 Breeding. 1946 K28P
Manian, E.V.S. Cattle Wealth of India. 1938 M31C
Newman, Tom. Principles and Practice of
 Poultry Husbandry. 1938 .. N46P
Olver, Sir Arthur. A Brief Survey of Some of
 the Important Breeds of Cattle in India.
 1938 OL9B
Wriedt, Christian. Heredity in Live-stock.
 1930 W93H
Wright, N.C. Report on the Development of
 the Cattle and Dairy Industries in India.
 1937. (4 copies) W93R

DAIRY AND DAIRY PRODUCTS—637

Eckles, C.H., and Warren, G.F. Dairy Farming.
1921 Ec5D

Government of India. Annual Report of the
Imperial Dairy Expert for the year ending
June 1938....1939 G74A

BEE-KEEPING—638.1

Chitre, S.M. Bee-keeping. 1939 C44B

FOOD : HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION—641.0954

Pande, J.K. Growth of Population, Consumption and Production of Foodgrains in the United Provinces. 1946. (8 copies) .. P19G

Rudra, S.K. Our food : Lucknow City. 1944.
6 copies R83O

Rudra, S.K. Rationing of Foodgrains in the United Provinces during World War II.
1946. (2 copies) R83R

Wiser, Charlotte V. Foods of a Hindu Village of North India. 1936 W75F

DOMESTIC ECONOMY : HOME SHELTER—643

- Ballantine, W.M.**, Rebuilding a Nation. 1944 B21R
- British Information Services** : Rebuilding
Great Britain. 1943 B77R
- Denby, Elizabeth.** Europe Re-housed. 1938 .. D41E
- Deshpande, R.S.** Cheap and Healthy Homes
for the Middle classes of India. 1935 .. D45C
- Deshpande, R.S.** Modern Ideal Homes for
India. 1939 D45M
- Gropius, W.** The New Architecture and the
Bauhaus. 1935 G91N
- His Majesty's Stationery Office.** Rural Housing
Manual. 1938 H62R
- Principal Information Officer, Government of
India** : Resurgam. (n.d.) P93R
- Shultz, Hazel.** Housing and the Home. 1939 Sh9H
- Smithells, R. and Woods, S.J.** The Modern
Home, its Decoration, Furnishing, and Equip-
ment. 1936 Sm6M
- Willshire, Noel A.D.** Rent, Rates and Housing.
1944 W69R
- Whyte, Sir William.** Scotland's Housing and
Planning Prob. 1942 W62S

DOMESTIC ECONOMY: CARE OF CHILDREN, ETC.—649

Kerley, C.G. Short Talks with Young Mothers.

1920 K45S

Powdermaker F. and Grimes. The Intelligent

Parents Manual. 1946 .. P87I

OFFICE ORGANIZATION—651·3

Casson, H.N. The Hundred Per Cent. Office.

(n.d.) C27H

TRANSPORTATION : RAILROADING, SHIPPING, ETC.—656

Bonavia, M. R.	The Economics of Transport.	
1936	.. .. .	B64E
Fayle, C. Ernest.	A Short History of the World's	
	Shipping Industry. 1933	.. F29S
Casson, H. N.	Getting Value for Salaries and	
	Wages. (n.d.)	.. C27G
Morrison, H.	Socialization and Transport.	
1933	.. .. .	M83S
Mehta, Asoke.	Indian Shipping. 1940	.. M47I
Schildrop, E. B.	The Railway. 1939	.. Sch3R
Tatford, Barrington.	The Story of British Rail-	
	ways. (n.d.)	.. T 18S

BUSINESS METHODS : INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT—658

Banerjee, K. M.	Business Builder. 1944	B22B
Bolton, J. C.	The Young Salesman's Hand-	
	book. n.d.	.. B63Y
Casson, H. N.	Getting Value for Salaries and	
	Wages. (n.d.)	.. C27G
Casson, H. N.	How Foremen can reduce costs	
	(n.d.)	.. C27H
Casson, H. N.	Handbook for Foremen. (n.d.)	C27Ha
Casson, H. N.	The Health of Your Business.	
	(n.d.)	.. C27He
Casson, H. N.	How to Build a Business. (n.d.)	C27Ho
Casson, H. N.	Making People want to Buy,	
	(n.d.)	.. C27M

Casson, H. N.	The Managing Director Himself.		
(n.d.)	..	..	C27Ma
Casson, H. N.	Organize.	(n.d.)	.. C27O
Casson, H. N.	Management—The Secret of		
Increased Net Profits.	(n.d.)	..	C27S
Casson, H. N.	Twelve Tips to Travelling Sales-		
men.	(n.d.)	..	C27T
Casson, H. N.	Up-to-date Salesmanship.	(n.d.)	.. C27U
Casson, H. N.	Up-to-date Manufacturing.		
(n.d.)	..	..	C27UP
Casson, H. N.	What to do when Business is		
bad.	(n.d.). (2 copies)	..	C27W
Cousins, Donald.	Business, Finance and		
Accounts, 1945	..	..	C83B
Halsey, George D.	How to be a Leader.	1938	H16H
Knowlson, T. S.	Selling Your Ability	(n.d.)	.. K76S
Tarbell, Ida M.	The Nationalizing of Business		
1878—1898.	1936	..	T17N
Wheldon, Harold J.	Cost Accounting and		
Costing Methods.	1945	..	W57C
Willsmore, A. W.	Modern Production control.		
1946	..	..	W68M

MARKETING PRODUCT—658-83

Mekee, Jane. (Ed.).	Marketing Organization		
and Technique.	1940	..	Mc19M
Royal Institute of International Affairs.	Raw		
Materials.	1939	..	R81R
Sinmat, R.	Scientific Distribution.	1940	.. Si4S

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY : INDIA—

660-954

Agarwala, R. D.	Sugar Industry and Labour in the United Provinces. 1933	..	Ag1S
Barlow, G.	Industrial India. 1911	..	B24I
Chamber of Commerce, U. P.	Memorandum to U. P. Government.....Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry in the Pro- vince. 1938	.. ..	C35M
Chatterjee, A. C.	Notes on the Industries of the United Provinces. 2 copies	..	C39N
Holland, T. H.	Industrial Handbook. 2 co- pies. 1919	.. ..	H71I
Industrialist.	Chemical Industries of India. 1944	.. ..	In2C

OILS : GASES—665

Friedwald, E. M. Oil and the War. 1941 .. F910

METAL MANUFACTURES—671

Dey, D. Practical Metal Casting. 1942 .. D53P

PAPER MANUFACTURE: 676

- Bhargava, M. P. and S. Kartar Singh.** Manufacture of Newsprint, cheap papers and Boards. 1942. (2 copies) .. B46M
- Chattar Singh and Kartar Singh.** Ground-nut Proteins in the sizing of Papers. 1945. (2 copies) .. C39G

TEXTILE INDUSTRY : WOOL, SILK, ETC.—

677

International Labour Office. The World Textile Industry. Economic and Social Problems. 2 vols. 1937 In8W

HANDICRAFT : MECHANICAL TRADES—680

Gresham Publishing Co. (Pub.) Handicraft in the School. 4 vols. (n.d.) G86H

LIME, CEMENT, BUILDING MATERIAL—

691.5

Sakalatwala, Sir Nowroji. Facts and Figures of the Cement Industry in India. 1935-36 Sa2F

FINE ARTS
700 - 799

ARYA SAMAJ
100-100

FINE ARTS. : PHILOSOPHY, THEORIES—

701

Ball, Katherine M.	Decorative Motives of Oriental Art.	1927	B21D
Coomara Swamy, A. K.	Figures of Speech or Figures of Thought.	1946	C78F
Hill, Adrian.	Art <i>versus</i> Illness.	1945	H55A
Howell, Arthur R.	The meaning and purpose of Art, or the making of Life.	1945	H83M
Johnson, Martin.	Art and Scientific Thought (n.d.) .. .. .	.. .. .	J62A
Loon, H. W. V.	The Arts of Mankind.	1938	L87A
Petric, Maria,	Art and Regeneration.	1946	P44A
Read, Herbert.	Art and Society.	1945	R22A
Seaby, A. W.	Art in the Life of Mankind.	2 vols. 1928	Se1A
Tolstoy, Leo.	What is Art ?	1930	T58W

FINE ARTS : HISTORY—709

Gaunt, William.	The Aesthetic Adventure.	1946	G23A
Harrison, J. E.	Ancient Art and Ritual.	1913	H24A

FINE ARTS : INDIA—709·54

- Apurva Prakash.** The Foundation of Indian Art and Archaeology. 1942 Ap9F
- Coomarswamy, A. K.** History of Indian and Indonesian Art. 1927 C78H
- French, J. B.** The Art of the Pal Empire of Bengal. 1928 F88A
- Havell, E. B.** The Basis of Artistic and Industrial Revival in India. 1912 H29B
- Havell, E. B.** A Handbook of Indian Art. 1927 H29H
- Havell, E. B.** The Himalayas in Indian Art. 1924 H29Hi
- Havell, E. B.** The Ideals of Indian Art. 1920 H29I
- Smith, V. A.** A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon. 1911 Sm6H
- Tagore, A. N. and Stella Kramrisch.** Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art. June—December, 1938. vol. 8. 1940 .. T12J

TOWN AND CITY PLANNING : INDIA —711-54

**Aggarawala, Rai Sahib O. P. Town Improve-
ment Trusts in India. 1945 Ag 3T**

ARCHITECTURE.....720**Greenhalgh, R. (Ed.). The Practical Builder.**

n.d. G83P

ARCHITECTURE : HISTORY—720·9**Fergusson, James.** History of Architecture in
all Countries. 1874. 3 vols. .. F38A**Fergusson, James.** History of Modern Styles
of Architecture. 1891. 2 vols. .. F38M**Lethaby, W. R.** Architecture, an Introduction
to the History and Theory of the Art of
Building. L56A**Richardson, A. E. and Confiats, H. O.** The Art
of Architecture. 1938 .. R39A

ARCHITECTURE : INDIA—720·954

- Bose, P.N.** Principles of Silpasastra with the
Text of Mayasastra. 1926 B65P
- Bose, P.N.** Silpa-Sastram. 1928 B65S
- Brown, Percy.** Indian Architecture (Buddhist
and Hindu). n.d. B81I
- Fergusson, J.** History of Indian and Eastern
Architecture. 2 vols. 1910 F38H
- Government of India.** Annual Report on Archi-
tectural work in India for the years 1912-13,
1913-14, 1914-15, 1915-16. G74R
- Havell, E.B.** The Ancient and Mediaeval Archi-
tecture of India. A Study of Indo-Aryan
Civilization. 1915 H29A
- Iyer, A.V.T.** Indian Architecture. 3 vols.
1926 Iy3I
- Smith, E.W.** Akbar's Tomb, Sikandra near Agra.
1909 Sm6A
- Smith, E. W.** The Mughal Architecture of Fateh-
pur-Sikri. Vol. 3, Parts I and III. 1897 .. Sm6M

**ARCHITECTURE : ECCLESIASTIC AND
RELIGIOUS—726**

Strzygowski, Josef. Origin of Christian Church
Art. New Facts and Principles of Research.

1923 St80

SCULPTURE : MEDIAEVAL—734

Ohanda, Ramaprasad. Mediaeval Indian Sculpture. 1936

C36M

SCULPTURE : CARVING—736

Crosthwaite, H.S. Monograph on Stone Carving
In the United Provinces. 1906

C88M

COINS : NUMISMATICS—737

Brown, C.J. Catalogue of coins in the Provincial Museum, Lucknow of the Moghul Emperors—3 vols. (Vol. 3 Supp.) 1920—1923 B81C

CARTOONS—741

Low's. War Cartoons. 1941 .. -- L95W

PAINTING : GENERAL—750

Arnold, Sir T.W. Painting in Islam, a Study of
the Place of Pictorial Art in Muslim Culture.

1928 Ar6P

PAINTING : INDIA—750·954

Cousins, J.H. Asit Kumar Haldar. 1923,
Vol. II C83A

Gangoly, O. C. Khsitindra Nath Mazumdar,
1923, Vol I G15K

Mehta, N. C. Studies in Indian Painting. 1926 M47S

WOOD : ENGRAVING—761

Bedham, R. John. Wood Engraving. 1938 .. B39W

PHOTOGRAPHY : COLLECTIONS OF PHOTOGRAPHS—779

Hill, Oliver. The Garden of Adonis. 1923 .. H55G

MUSIC—780

Cousins, Margaret E. The Music of Orient and
Occident. Essays Towards Mutual Under-
standing. 1935 C83M

Strangwaya, A.H. Fox. The Music of Hindostan.
1914 St8M

Trgore, Sir P.C. Divine Music before Divine
Mosques. 1926 T13D

MUSIC : RUSSIA—780·947

Brook, Donald., Six Great Russian Composers.
1946 B79S

THEATRE—792

Agate, J. The Contemporary Theatre : 1944
and 1945, 1946 Ag1C

PALMISTRY—AMUSEMENT—793·8

Cheiro. Cheiro's Book of numbers. (n.d.) .. C41C

Cheiro. When were you born ? (n.d.) .. C41W

Cheiro. World Predictions. (n.d.) .. C41W0

Gardner, D.E.M. The Children's Play Centre.
1937, (2 copies) G17C

Simnett, W. E. Leisure: How to Enjoy it—1946 Si5L

ATHLETIC AND OUTDOOR SPORTS AND GAMES—796

- Borker, D. S.** Physical Education of India. 1940 B64P
- Council of Physical Culture (U.P.).** Keeping
Fit. (n.d.) C83K
- Council of Physical Culture (U.P.)** National
Fitness—(n.d.) C83N
- Fyfe, J.G.** Games, Sports and Pastimes. (n.d.) F99G
- Hallett, Sir Maurice.** Physical Fitness in U.P.—
Speeches of— . 1940. (2 copies) .. H15P
- His Majesty's Stationery Office.** Recreation
and Physical Fitness for Girls and Women.
1937 H62R
- His Majesty's Stationery Office.** Recreation
and Physical Fitness for Girls and Women.
1937 H62R
- Physical Fitness for Youth and Men.** 1937 H62Rm
- Leather, Captain E. H.** Combat without Wea-
pons. 1942 L48C
- Simnett, W.E.,** Leisure : How to enjoy it—1946 SI5L
- Wilson, Stanley.** A New Approach to Athletics.
1939 W69N

LITERATURE

800—899

355

**LITERATURE—PHILOSOPHY, THEORIES,
LITERARY ESTHETICS. 801**

Schucking, L. L. The Sociology of Literary

taste. 1945

1..

..

...

Sc78

LITERATURE : COLLECTIONS—808

- Beak, G.B. Indexing and Precis Writing. 1921 B35I
- Bruce, J.A.G. (ed.). Wisdom of Men : an
[Anthology for Youth. 1943 B83W
- Crighton, D.W. (Compiler). The Style Book.
. 1932 |.. C86S
- Dar, Krishna Prasad. Copy and Proof. 1938
(2 copies) D24C
- Iyengar, M.V. The Poetry of Valmiki. 1940 .. Iy9P
- Knight, Charles. Half hours with the Best
Authors. 4 vols. K74H
- Patterson, R.F. & W.K. Holmes. How to Write
and What to Read. (n.d.) P27H
- Powys, J.C. The Pleasures of Literature. 1938 P87P
- Schlegel, A.W. A Course of Lectures on Drama-
tic Art and Literature. 1871 Sch3C
- Tagore, Rabindranath. Thoughts from R.N.
Tagore. 1933 T12T

LITERATURE : ORATORY AND LETTER WRITING—808.5

- Allen, Gertrude M. How to Make a Little Speech.
1940 A15H
- Berton, P. Training for Speaking. 1926 .. B46T
- Carnegie, Dab. How to Win Friends and
Influence People. (n.d.) (2 copies) .. C21H
- Carnegie, Dale. Public Speaking and Influencing
Men in Business. 1945 C21P
- Coole, R.D. & Chadburn, Paul. Achieving Suc-
cess through Mastery of the Mind. (n.d.) .. C77A
- Crombie, Max. Secrets of Success in Public
Speaking. 1931 C88S
- Edward, W.A. The Sausoriae of Seneca, the
Elder. 1928 Ed9S
- Henderson, Mrs. A.M. Personality in Speaking.
1936 H38P
- Hett, G.S. (Chairman). Proceedings of Interna-
tional Conference on Speech Training. 1927 H47P
- Kleiser, Grenville. Great Speeches and How to
make them. 1911 K67G
- Kleiser, Grenville. Kleiser's Complete Guide to
Public Speaking. 1915 K67K
- Kleiser, G. Talks on Talking. 1916 .. K67T
- Lawson, J.G. The World's Best Proverbs and
Maxims. 1926 L44W
- O'Neill, J. M. and Cortright, R. L. Debate and
Oral Discussion for Schools, Societies and
Clubs. 1931. (3 copies) On2D
- Pear, T. H. The Psychology of Effective Speak-
ing. 1933. (2 copies) P31P
- Ponsonby, A. Hints for Platform and Parlia-
mentary Speaking. 1938 P77H
- Ward, Lock & Co. The Letter-Writer's Hand-
book. (n.d.) W21L
- Literature: Collections. 808.8

LITERATURE : HISTORY—809

- Ford, Ford Madox.** The March of Literature—
from Confucius to Modern Times. 1939 .. F75M
- Hallam, Henry.** Introduction to the Literature
of Europe in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth and
Seventeenth Centuries. 3 vols. 1847 .. H151

POETRY : AMERICAN—811

- Longfellow, H. W.** Poetical Works of Henry
Wordsworth Longfellow. (n.d.) .. LS6P
- Whittier, J.G.** Poetical Works of John Green-
leaf Whittier. (n.d.) .. W61P

DRAMA—AMERICAN—812

- O'Neill Eugene.** All God's chillun got Wings
Desire under the Elms and Welded. 1938 On2A

FICTION—AMERICAN—813

- Passos John Dos.** The Forty-Second Parrallel.
(n.d.) .. P26P
- Passos Johns Dos.** Nineteen Nineteen. 1932 P26N

AMERICAN LITERATURE : ESSAYS—814

- Emerson, R. W. Essays by Emerson, R. W.
 (n.d.) Em3E
- Emerson, R. W. Emerson's Essays and Representative Men. (n.d.) Em3Em.
- Emerson, A. W. Works. 1888 .. Em3W
- Paine, Thomas. Rights of Man. 1937 .. P16R
- Pain, Thomas. The Writings of Thomas Pain.
 (n.d.) P16W
- Sunderland, J. T. Emerson and His Friends.
 1941 Su7E

AMERICAN ORATORY—815

- Roosevelt, F. D. Addresses and Messages
 1943 R67A

AMERICAN LITERATURE : SATIRE AND HUMOUR—817

- Lowell, J. R. The Biglow papers. 1880 .. L95B
- Twain, Mark. The Innocents Abroad or
 the New Pilgrim's Progress. 1928 .. T91I

AMERICAN MISCELLANY—818

- Canby, H. S. Thoreau. 1939 C16T
- Direks, W. H. (Editor). Essays and Other
 Writings of Henry Thoreau. (n.d.) .. D62E

ENGLISH LITERATURE : GENERAL—820

- Harris, N. T.** English Composition for Civil Service candidates. 1939 .. H24E
- Hazlitt, W.** Lectures on the Literature of the Age of Elizabeth and Characters of Shakespeare's Plays. 1870 .. H33L
- Mallery, Richard D.** Grammar, Rhetoric and Composition for Home Study. 1944 .. M29G
- Quiller-Couch, Arthur.** On the Art of Reading. 1925 .. Q4Or
- Quiller-Couch, Arthur.** On the Art of Writing. 1928 .. Q4Ow
- Read, Herbert.** English Prose Style. 1928 .. R22E
- Trevelyan, Sir, George Otto.** Interludes in Verse and Prose. 1905 .. T72I

ENGLISH LITERATURE : COLLECTIONS—820·8

- Grieson, H. J. C. and Wasons.** The Personal Note. 1946 .. G87P
- Minchin, Captain H. C. (Editor).** The Legiton, Book. 1930 .. M66L

ENGLISH LITERATURE : HISTORY—820·9

- Chambers, R. W.** Man's Unconquerable Mind : Studies of English authors from Bede to A.E. Houseman and W. P. Ker. 1939 .. C35M
- Hudson, W. H.** An Outline History of English Literature. 1937 .. H86O
- Sampson, George.** The Concise Cambridge History of English Literature. 1942 .. Sa4C

ENGLISH POETRY—821

- Bonham-Carter, V. A Posy of Wild flowers
(n.d.) B64P
- Butler, Samuel. Hudibras. 2 vols. 1764 .. B97H
- Calverly, C.S. Complete Works with a Biographical Notice. 1901 .. C13C
- Cambridge University Press. Fear no More : A Book of Poems for the Present Time by living English Poets. 1940 .. C14F
- Chaucer Geoffrey. The Works. 1898 .. C39W
- Crabbe, Rev. George. Poetical Works with Letters, Journals and Life by his son. 8 vols. 1834 .. C84P
- Derozio, H.L.V. Poems. 1923 .. D44P
- Edmonds, Charles. Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin 1854 .. Ed5P
- Edmonds, J. M. Some Greek Poems of Love and Wine—translated into English. 1939 Ed5S
- Eliot, T.S. Collected Poems. 1909—1935. 1936 E14C
- Escott, Harry. Minstrels of Christ. 1941. (2 copies). .. Es1M
- Gaultier, Bon (Editor). The Book of Ballads. 1884 .. G23B
- Gawsworth, J. (Editor). Fifty years of Modern Verse. 1938 .. G24F
- George, Daniel. All in a Maze. 1938 .. G29A
- Gray, Thomas. The Poetical Works of Gray with a Life by the Rev. John Mitford. 1883 G79P
- Homer. The Iliad of Homer translated by Alexander Pope. 1867 .. H75I
- Kipling, Rudyard. The Seven Seas. 1896 .. K62S
- Lynd, Robert (Editor). Modern Poetry. 1939 L99M

Macaulay, Lord. Lays of Ancient Rome. 2 copies	M25L
Miller, Alice Duer. White Cliffs 1941 ..	M61W
Milton, John. Poetical Works. 2 vols...1874	M64P
Palgrave, F. T. Golden Treasury. 1935 ..	P17G
Palmer, Herbert. Post-Victorian Poetry. 1938	P18P
Pope, Alexander. Poetical Works. 4 vols.. 1787 (Vols. 2 and 4 missing)	P81P
Praed, W. M. Poems. 2 vols.	P88P
Quiller-Couch, A. The Oxford Book of English Verse. 1250—1900. 1931	Q40
Roberts, D. K. The Century's Poetry. 1837— 1937. 2 vols. 1938	R54C
Roberts, M. (Editor.) The Faber Book of Modern Verse. 1939	R54F
Scott, Sir Walter. Poetical Works. 1868 ..	Sco3P
Smith, James and Horace. Rejected Addresses. 1851	Sm6R
Spencer, Edmund. Poetical Works. 5 vols. 1891	Sp3P
Ward, A. W. (Editor.) The Poetical Works of Alexander Pope. 1876	W21P
Wilde, Oscar. Poems. 1881	W64P
Williams, C. (Editor.) The New Book of Eng- lish Verse. 1935	W67N
Yeats, W. B. The Oxford Book of Verse. 1892 —1935. 1938	Y30

ENGLISH CRITICISM—821·01

Matthiessen, F.O., Henry James : The Major
Phase. 1946 M43H

ENGLISH DRAMA—822

Acheson, Arthur. Shakespear's Sonnet Story.
1592—98. 1922 Ac4S
Collins, J.C. Studies in Shakespeare. 1904 .. C69S
Cropper, Margaret. Christ Crucified. 1942
(2 copies) C88C
Farquhar, George. Works .. F23W
Jonson, Ben. Works. 3 vols. 1816 .. J73W
Murray, G. The Persians. 1939 .. M96P
Sayers, Dorothy L. The Man Born to be King.
1943 Sa9M
Shakespeare, W. Shakespeare's Works 12 vols.
1882 Sh1s
Shakespeare, W. Sonnets. 1881 .. Sh1So
Sheridan, R.B. The School for Scandal and the
Rivals. 1896 Sh5S

ENGLISH FICTION—823

Atkinson, Phyllis (Editor). Best short stories of India. Vol. I. 1931				At5B
Austen, Jane. Emma. 1876				Au7E
Austen, Jane. Mansfield Park. 1877				Au7M
Austen, Jane. A Memoir of Jane Austen. 1879				Au7Me
Austen, Jane. Northanger Abbey. 1880				Au7N.
Ayyar, A.S.P. Indian After-Dinner stories. 1928. 2 vols.				Ay9I
Brown, D. & C. Serpell. If Hitler Comes. 1940				B81I
Charteris, Leslie. The Holy Terror				C38H
Carlson, John Joachin. The Crime Called Love. 1946				C19C
Chin P'ing Mei. Adventurous History of Hsi men and his six wives. 1939				C44A
Defoe, Daniel. Romances and Narratives. Vols. I to VII, IX and XI to XVI. 1895				D36R
Ehrenburg, Ilya. Fall of Paris. 1942				Eh8F
Fast, Howard. Freedom Road. 1946				F26F
Galston, James A. (tr.). The Firing Squad. (n.d.)				G13F
Gaskell, Mrs. Novels and Tales. Vols. II to VII. 1885				G21N
Hutheesing, K. Shadows on the Wall. 1946				H97S
Ingoldsby, Thomas. The Ingoldsby Legends or Mirth and Marvels. 3 Vols. 1894				In4I
Kagawa, T. The Two Kingdoms. 1941				K11T
Kirly, D. Carnival of Death. 1943				K63C
Leyton, P. Grim Inheritance. 1941				L59G
Masson, Professor. The Miscellaneous Works of Oliver Goldsmith. 1874				M38M
Modak, Cyril. Nurjahan (n.d.)				M72N

Mulk Raj Anand.	The Village.	1939	..	M89V
Philtine, E.C.	Dream of Freedom.	1938	..	P54D
Powys, L.	Love and Death.	1939	..	P87L
Rooke, Oliver J.	The Sword Falls.	1941.		
(2 copies)	..	..	..	R67S
Sandys, James.	This is Death Calling.	(n.d.)..		Sa5T
Schrag, Otto.	Sons of the Morning.	1946	..	Sch6
Sen-Gupta, P.K.	Rainbow over Malaya.	1945		Se6R
Sterne, Lawrence.	The Life and Opinions of			
	Tristram Shandy, Gentleman—A sentimental			
	journey through France and Italy.	2 vols.		
1900	..	..	..	S:2L
Stern, G.B.,	Trumpet Voluntary,	1944	..	St4T
Thackeray, W.M.	Complete Works.	Vols. I		
	to III and V to XIII.	1900 ..	..	T32W
Tolstoy, Leo.	War and Peace.	1943	..	T58W
Wells, H. G.	Tono-Bungay,	1946 ..	..	W46T
Wells, H.G.	The War of the Worlds,	1946	..	W46W
Wells, H.G.	You can't be too Careful.	1942 ..	..	W46Y
Westerman, P.F.	Rocks Ahe	(n.d.)	..	W52R

ENGLISH ESSAYS—824

Bacon, F.	Bacon's Essays (n.d.)	..	B13B
Bennett, Arnold.	Friendship and Happiness, a Plea for the Feast of St. Friend	..	B43F
Bennett, Arnold.	The Human Machine.	1925	B43H
Bennett, Arnold.	Mental Efficiency and other Hints to Men and Women	..	B43M
Bennett, Arnold.	The Savour of Life—Essays in Gusto.	1928 ..	B43S
Bennett, Arnold.	Self and Self-Management— Essays about Existing	..	B43Se
Brakenhead, Lord.	Last Essays.	1930	B53L
Drinkwater, John.	Patriotism in Literature. 1924	..	D83P
Ellis Havelock	My Confessional.	1934	E14M
Gandhi, M.K.	Young India.	1919—22. 1922	G15Y
Glyna, Elinor.	Points of View,	1920	G52P
Harrison, Frederic.	The Choice of Books and other Literary Pieces.	1925 ..	H24C
Huxley, T.H.	Collected Essays. 9 vols.	1904	H98C
Joad, C.E.M.	The Testament of Joad	..	J57J
Joad, C.E.M.	The Book of Joad	..	J57BO
Joad, C.E.M.	The Book Mark.	1945	J57B
Lothian, Lord.	American Speeches of—July 1939 to December 1940.	1941 ..	L91AY
Lyall, Alfred C.	Asiatic Studies, Religious and [Social. 1st and 2nd series. (2 copies).	1907	L98A
Macaulay, Lord.	Essays and Biographies— vols. I to IV; Speeches and Writings— vols. V and VI.	1898 ..	M25E
Mason, C.M.	The Web of the Year (n.d.)	..	M38W
Morgan, Charles.	Reflections in a Mirror.	1946	M82R
Richard, P'aul.	The Dawn over Asia.	1920 ..	R38D

Russell, Bertrand.	Conquest of Happiness.		
1931	.. .. .	..	R91C
Russell, Bertrand.	In Praise of Idleness and		
other Essays.	1936	.. .. .	R91I
Scott, George Ryley.	Man and His Illusions.		
A. Collection of Unpalatables (n.d.)	..		Sco3M
Spencer, Herbert.	Facts and Comments.	1907	Sp3F
Tolstoy, L.N.	The Complete Works.	1928	.. T58C
Tolstoy, Leo.	Recollections and Essays.	1937	
(2 copies)	.. .. .	..	T58R
Vaswani, T.L.	The Secret of Asia	..	V44S
Wedgwood, C.V.	Velvet Studies,	1946	.. W41V

ENGLISH ORATORY—825

Baldwin, Earl. An Interpreter of England. 1939.	B18I
Baldwin, Stanley. Service of Our Lives. Last Speeches as Prime Minister. 1937. ..	B18S
Balfour, Earl of. Opinions and arguments from speeches and addresses of. 1910—27. ..	B19O
Banerji, Sir Gooroodas. Reminiscences, Speeches and Writings of— 1927 ..	B22R
Burke, Edmund. His Political Wisdom. Edi- ted by Kamta Prasad Kulsreshth. 1927	B91P
Butler, Sir Harcourt. Speeches. 1923. ..	B97S
Butler, Sir Harcourt. Speeches. 1921, pub- lished by S. C. Sen.	B97Se
Chamberlain, Austen. Peace in our Time Ad- dresses on Europe and the Empire. 1928	C35P
Chintamani, C. Y. Address delivered at the 11th annual convocation of the University of Lucknow—November 26, 1932. ..	C44A
Dar, Bishan Narain. Speeches and Writings. 2 vols. 1924. Vol. 1. (3 copies). ..	D24S
Desai, Bhulabhai J. Speeches of—1934—38	D45S
Diwanchand, Lala. Address delivered at the 6th annual convocation of the Agra Univer- sity—November 4, 1933.	D64A
Dufferin, Marquis of. Speeches delivered in India, 1884—8. 1890	D87S
Eden, Anthony. England. Speech by—1938 (3 copies).	Ed2E
Edward, Prince of Wales. Speeches in India (2 copies). 1922.	Ed9H
Gandhi, M. K. Speeches and Writings. 1922 (2 copies).	GI5S
Gokhale, G. K. Speeches. 2 copies 1920	G56S

- Government Press.** Selections from speeches of Lieutenant-Governors of N. W. Provinces, 1867—91. G74S
- Hailey, Sir Malcolm.** Current problems in Rural Area (Speeches). 1932. .. H12C
- Hailey, Sir Malcolm;** Speech delivered in the United Provinces Legislative Council, on July 5, 1930. 2 copies and on December 4, 1934. H12S
- Halifax, Viscount.** The Challenge to Liberty. 1940. H13C
- Halifax, Viscount.** Speeches on Foreign Policy 1940. H13S
- Hallet, Sir, Maurice.** War Speeches of—vol. 3. 1941. H15W
- Hayward, J. (Compiler and Editor).** Famous speeches from Burke to Baldwin or Silver Tongues. 1937. H33S
- Hidayat Husain, Hafiz Khan Bahadur.** Presidential Address and Summary of Proceedings of the 6th Annual Conference of the United Provinces Sub-Registrars' Association, Lucknow, April 7, 1928. .. H53P
- Hoare, Sir Samuel.** Speeches. 1931—35 .. H65S
- Irwin, Lord.** Indian Problems. Speeches by —1932. Ir8I
- Ishaq, M. Muhammad.** Presidential address delivered by — at the 10th session of the United Provinces Supervisor Kanungo Association, Jaunpur. 1938. .. Is3P
- Jamil-ud-din Ahmad. (e.d).** Some Recent Speeches and writings of Mr. Jinnah. 1942 .. J24S
- Jinnah, Muhammad Ali.** Speeches and Writings. 1912—17. 1918. J56M

Kleiser, G. Model Speeches for Practice 1920.	K67M
Lansdowne, Marquis of. Speeches. 1888—91 2 vols. 1894.	L29S
Malaviya, Madan Mohan. His Life and Speeches	M29S
Marris, Sir William. Speeches. 1928 ..	M34S
Mehta, Sir Phirozeshah. Speeches and Writings edited by C. Y. Chintamani. ..	M47S
Minto, Earl of. Speeches. 1911. ..	M66S
Montagu, E. S. Speeches on Indian Questions	M76S
Morley, Viscount. Indian Speeches (1907—09). 2 copies. 1909.	M82I
Morley, Viscount. Speeches on Indian Affairs 1920.	M82S
Naoroji, Dadabhai. Speeches and Writings ..	N15S
Nehru, Jawahar Lal. Important Speeches of 1945.	N31I
Pant, Govind Ballabh. Presidential Address— 21st Session of the United Provinces Political Conference, Aligarh—November 26, 1927.	PI9P
Roy, B., Speeches and Addresses of Sir John Anderson. 1932—1937.	R81S
Rankeillour, Lord. Thoughts and Fancies, n.d.	R16T
Sastri, V. S. Srinivasa. Speeches and Writings.	Sa7S
Sinha, Sachchidananda. A selection from the Speeches and Writings of. 1935. ..	Si6S
Smuts, J. C. Field Marshal, Rt. Hon. Plans for a Better World. Speeches of —1942. ..	Sm8P

ENGLISH ORATORY : EDMUND BURKE— 825-62.

Burke, Edmund. Works of. (World classics)
6 vols. 1925. B91W

ENGLISH LETTERS—826

Anonymus. Futher letters from a Man of no
Importance. 1914—19. 1932. .. An7F
Dodwell, H. H. (Editor). The Private Letter
Books of Joseph Collet, 1933. .. D66P
Gairdiner, James. Paston Letters, 1422—1509
3 vols. 1897. .. G12P
Jagow, Dr. Kurt., (Editor). Letters of the
Prince Consort. 1831—1861. 1938. .. J18L
Nehru, Jawahar Lal. Letters from a Father to
his Daughter. 1937. .. N31L
Paston, G and Quennell, P. "To Lord Byron."
1939. .. P26T
Walpole, Horace. Letters. Edited by Mrs.
Paget Toynbee. 18 vols. 1903. .. W16L

ENGLISH MISCELLANY—828

Benham, W. G. Cassell's Classified Quota-
tions. 1924. .. B43C
Grigson, Geoffrey. Ed. The Unit a Miscellany
of Literature, Art and Criticism. 1946 .. G87M
Lewis, C. Day. Orion., Vol. III, 1946. .. L580
Moorhead, J. K. and Lee, Charles. A Diction-
ary of Quotations from Authors, old or new
together with an alphabet of proverbs.
2 vols. .. M78D
Sadlier, Michael. Things Past, 1944. .. Sa1T
Smith, W. G. (Compiler). Oxford Dictionary of
English Proverbs. 1936 (2 copies.). .. Sm60

GERMAN DRAMA :—832.

Ludwig, Emil (Editor). The Wisdom of Goethe
 (n.d). L96W

FRENCH LITERATURE—840

Curteline, Georges. The Bureaucrats. 1928 C83B
 Ellis, Havelock. From Rousseau to Proust.
 1935. E14F
 Gide, A. The Living Thoughts of Montaigne.
 1939. G36L
 Montaigne, Michael de. Essays. Translated
 by Charles Cotton. Vol. I. 1893 .. M76E
 Montaigne The Selected Essays of Montaigne
 (n.d.) M76S

ITALIAN LITERATURE—850

Dante, Alighieri. The Divine Comedy. 2
vols. D23D

ITALIAN LITERATURE : PEOTRY—851

Dante, Alighieri. The Divine Comedy of—
1926. D23D

Nehru, S.S. Dante's Divine Comedy—Apprecia-
tion. 1931. N31D

HINDI LITERATURE : HISTORY—891·09

Madan, Indar Nath. Modern Hindi Literature.

1939.

..

..

..

M26M

INDIAN LITERATURE : DRAMA—891·2.

Kalidas. Rtusamharam. By S. R. Sehgal

1944. K12R

Vajnik, R. K. Indian Theatre. Its origin
and its later developments under European
influence. 1933.

YII

HINDI LITERATURE : CRITICISM—891·34

Madan Gopal. Prem Chand. 1944 .. M26P

URDU LITERATURE—891·49

- Saksena, Ram Babu.** A history of Urdu Literature. 1927 Sa2H
Zia-ul-Islam. Glimpses of Modern Urdu Literature. 1945 Z6G

PERSIAN LITERATURE—891·5

- Browne, E. G.** A History of Persian Literature in Modern Lines. From the Earliest Times to A. D. 1924. 4 vols. .. B81H
- Coyojee, Sir J. C.** Studies in Shah-Namah. (n.d.) .. C83S
- Omar Khayyam.** Rubaiyat, (translated into English by Fitzgerald). (2 copies) .. Om1R
- Seddin, C. N. Ed.** A Chronicle of the Early Safawis, vol. I. 1931] .. Se2C

RUSSIAN: FICTION—891·73

- Beck, A. and Others.** Road to Victory (n.d.) B38R
- Gorki, Maxim.** Mother. 1938 .. G67M
- Hughes, Paul.** Retreat from Rostov. n.d. H87R
- Pushkin, Alexander.** The Queen of spades and the Captain's daughter. 1946 .. P91Q
- Telshov, N.** A Writer Remembers. (n.d.) .. T23W
- Trenow, Konstantin.** In a Cossack village. 1946 .. T72I
- Yan, V.** Batu Khan. 1945 .. Y2B

379

HISTORY

900—999

HISTORY : GENERAL—900

- Bowman, I.** The New World. Problems in Political Geography. 1928 B68N
- Chaubey S. K.** The March of man. 1945 .. C39M
- Davies, H. A.** An Outline History of the World. 1937 D280
- Dawson L. H. (Editor).** The March of Man 1935 D32M
- Enstein Lewis.** Historical Change. 1946 .. Ei6H
- Graham, Stephen.** From War to War. 1917—40 .. G76F
- Horabin, J. F.** An Atlas of Current Affairs. 1938 H78A
- Jackson J. H.** The Post-War World. A Short Political History. 1918—34, 1936 and 1938 (2 copies) .. J12P
- Keith, A. B.** Speeches and Documents on International Affairs. 1918—37. 1938. 2 vols. (2 sets) .. K26S
- Loon, H V.** The Story of Mankind. 137 .. L87S
- Nehru Jawaharlal.** Glimpses of Worle History. 1934. Vols 1 and 2 and copies 2 (complete in one vol.) 1939 .. N31G
- Nelson Thomas Nelson's.** Dictionary of Dates (n.d.) N33N
- Paine Mabel Cleverly.** The Story of the World for Young People. .. P16S
- Re'ther Joseph.** Word History at a Glance. 1942. .. R27W
- Taylor G. R. S. (Editor.)** Great Events in History. 1934 .. T21G
- Weecn, W. N. Ed.** History of the World. (n.d.) .. W41H
- Wells, H, G.** The Outline of History. 2vols 1925 .. W46O

- Wells H. G. A Short History of the World.
 1938. W46S
- Whyte, Sir Frederick and Others. World Out-
 look. 1939 W62W
- Williams, H. S. (Editor). The Historians
 History of the World. 25 vol. 1909 .. W67W

HISTORY : PHILOSOPHY, THEORIES, HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION—901

- Balbus.** Reconstruction and Peace. 1941 .. B18R
- Beard, Charles A.** Whither Mankind—A
Panorama of Modern Civilization. 1928.. B38W
- Bell, Clive.** Civilization, an Essay. 1928 .. B41C
- Besant, Annie.** Civilization's Deadlocks and
the Keys. 1924 B46C
- Bloomfield, Paul.** The Many and the Few or
Culture and Destiny. 1942 B62M
- Branford, Benchara.** Janus and Vesta, a Study
of the World Crisis and After. 1916 .. B73J
- Brown, W. E.** The Achievement of the
Middle Ages. 1924 B81A
- Burns, C. Delisle.** Civilization, the next Step-
1938 B93C
- Burns, C. Delisle.** Modern Civilization on Trial.
1939 B93M
- Castle, E. B.** Building the New Age. 1944 C27B
- Catlin, George.** The Anglo-Saxon Tradition.
1939 C28A
- Channer, J. D.** A World to Make 1939 C35W
- Clark, G.** From Savagery to Civilization.
1946 C55F
- Cobban, Alfred.** Crises of Civilization. 1941 C63C
- Coates, J. B.** A common Faith or Synthesis.
1942 C63Co
- Cohen-Portheim, Paul.** The message of Asia.
1934 C66M
- Cole, G. D. H.** Great Britain in the Post -War
World. 1942 C67G
- Connolly, Cyril.** Enemies of Promise. 1938 .. C76E
- Cripps, Sir Stafford.** Democracy up-to-date.
1939. (2 copies) CS6D

- Crump, C. G. and Jacob, E. F. (Editor.)** The Legacy of the Middle Ages. 1926 .. C88L
- Culbertson, Ely.** Summary of the World Federation Plan. 1944 .. C89S
- Dawson, C.** The Judgement of the Nations. 1943 .. D32J
- enison, J. H.** Emotion as the Basis of Civilization. 1928 .. D41E
- Draper, J. W.** History of the Intellectual Development of Europe. 2 vols. 1921 .. D79H
- Drehar, Carl.** The Coming Future. 1943 .. D81C
- Durant, Will.** The Story of Civilization. 1935 D93S
- Eden, Authony and Others.** Britains' Peace Aims. 1942 .. Ed2B
- Elliot, E. J.** Citizens of the World. 1944 .. E15C
- English, P. T.** Man's March through the Ages. 1937 .. En3M
- Febvre, Lucien.** A Geographical Introduction to History. 1925 .. F31G
- Four Young Conservatives.** Forward from Victory. 1943 .. F82F
- Garrett, Garet.** A. Time is Born. 1945 .. G19T
- Gibbs, Philips.** Bridging the Atlantic. (n.d.) G35B
- Gorky, Maxim and Others.** The Drift of Civilization. 1930 .. G67D
- Hambro C. J.** How to Win the Peace 1943 H17H
- Happold, F. C.** This Modern Age. 1939 (2 copies) .. H21T
- Heard, Gerald.** The Source of Civilization. 1935 .. H35S
- Howard, Peter.** Ideas Have Legs. 1945 .. H83I
- Hulton, Edward.** The New Age. 1943 .. H87N
- Hughes, Philips.** The Pope's New Order. 1943 H87P
- Hunt, E. M. (Ed.).** Citizens for a New World. 1944 .. H91C

- Huntington, Ellsworth.** Mainsprings of Civilization. 1945 H92M
- Jacks, L. P.** The Revolt against Mechanism. 1934 J12R
- Joad, C. E. M.** The Adventures of the Young Soldier in search of the Better World. 1943 J57A
- Joad, C. E. M.** Philosophy for our Times. 1940 J57P
- Keyserling, Count, Hermann.** The World in the Making. 1927 K52W
- Kidd, Benjamin.** Principles of Western Civilization. 1902 K53P
- Kidd, Benjamin.** Social Evolution. 1898 .. K53S
- Kohn, Hans.** World Order in Historical Perspective. 1942 K82W
- Krutch, J. W.** Was Europe a success ? 1935 K94W
- Langdon-Davies, B. N.** At the "Cease Fire". 1941 L25A
- Lindsay, Jack.** A Short History of Culture. 1939 L64S
- Marwin, F. S.** The Century of Hope—A sketch of Western Progress from 1815 to the Great War. 1921 M36C
- Marvin, F. S.** The Living Past—A sketch of Western Progress. 1923 M36L
- Mayers, J. and B. Spiers.** Where do we go from here ? 1938 M45W
- Morton, G. F.** Madhouse for the Million : The Crisis of Civilization. 1939 M84M
- Muir, R. A.** Better Britain in a Better World. (n.d.) M89B
- Mumford, Lewis.** The Culture of Cities. 1938 M91C

- Mumford, Lewis.** The Condition of Man. 1944 M91CO
- Mumford, L.** Social Foundations of Post-War Building. 1943 M91S
- Mumford, Lewis.** Technics and Civilization. 1934 M91T
- Murray G.** The Anchor of Civilization. 1943 M96A
- Needham, Joseph.** History is on our side. 1946 N28H
- Neurath, Lewis.** Modern Man in the Making. 1939 N39M
- Pant, D.** The Great Reality. (n.d.) .. P19G
- Partridge, G. E.** The Psychology of Nations. A Contribution to the Philosophy of History. 1919 P25P
- Pitkin, W. P.** A Short Introduction to the History of Human Stupidity. 1935 .. P68S
- Pudney, John.** World Still There. 1945 .. P96W
- Radha Krishnan, S.** Kalki, or the Future of Civilization. 1929 R11K
- Rao, P. Kodanda.** Culture Conflicts. 1946 .. R18C
- Robinson, J. H.** Civilization. 1929 .. R56C
- Roosevelt, F. and Others.** Americas' Peace Aims 1942. R67A
- Rose, Dr. William.** An Outline of Modern Knowledge. R72O
- Routh, H. V.** Towards the Twentieth Century. 1937 R76T
- Roxburgh, J. F. (Intro.).** The Treasury of Knowledge. (n.d.).. .. R81T
- Royal Institute of International Affairs.** World Order Papers. 1941 (First series) .. R81W
- Russell, Mrs. Charles.** The Path to Reconstruction. 1941. (2 copies) .. R91P
- Sales, R. de. R. de.** The Making of Tomorrow. 1943 Sa3M

- Sarkar, Dr. B. K.** The Sociology of Races, Cultures and Human Progress. 1939 .. Sa7S
- Schneider, Hermann.** The History of World Civilization. 1931. 2 vols .. Sch5H
- Scott, Cyril.** Man is My Theme. 1939 .. Sco8M
- Seignobos, C.** The Rise of European Civilization. 1939 .. Se4R
- Sempill, Master of and Others.** The Next Ten Years. 1934 .. Se5N
- Sheen, F. J.** Philosophies At War. n.d. .. Sh3P
- Sinclair, Upton.** Telling the World. 1939 .. Si6T
- Smith, Preserved.** A History of Modern Culture— The Great Renewal — 1543—1687. 1930 .. Sm6H
- Spengler, Oswald.** The Decline of the West. 2 vols. 1928 .. Sp3D
- Spengler, Oswald.** The Hour of Decision. 1934 Sp3H
- Spengler, O.** Man and Technics. 1932 .. Sp3M
- Stawell, P. M. and Marvin, F. S.** Making of the Western Mind. 1923 .. St2M
- Stapledon, Olaf.** Saints and Revolutionaries. 1939 .. St2S
- Steed, Wickham.** Our War Aims. 1939 .. St3O
- Stettinius, E. R.** United Nations Charter. 1945 St4U
- Student Christian Movement.** Social Justice and Economic Reconstruction. 1942 .. St 9S
- Teeling, William (e.d.)** After the War. 1940 T22A
- Temple, William.** The Hope of a New World. 1941 .. T24H
- Thomas, Henry.** The Story of the Human Race. 1937 .. T36S
- Tendryes, J.** Language. A Linguistic Introduction to History. 1925 .. V55L

Wates, G. F.	All for the Golden Age or the Way of Progress.	1928	..	..	W31A
Wells, H. G.	The Outlook for Homo Sapiens.	1946	..	..	W45O
Wells, Sumner.	The Time for Decision.	1945	(3 copies)	..	W45T
Wells, H. G.	The Fate of Homo Sapiens.	1939	..	..	W46F
Wells, H. G.	Guide to the New World.	1941	..	..	W46G
Wells, H. G.	The New World Order.	1940	(3 copies)	..	W46N
Wells, H. G.	The Shape of Things to Come.	1936	..	..	W46S
Wells, H. G.	What are we to do with our lives ?	1931	..	..	W46W
Woolf, Leonard.	Imperialism and Civilization.	1928	..	..	W88I
Yutang, Lin.	Between Tears and Laughter.	1945.	(2 copies)	..	Y9B
Zimmern, Alfred.	The Prospects of Civiliza- tion.	1939	..	..	Z6P

HISTORY : ESSAYS, LECTURES, ADDRESSES

—904

- Acton, J. E. E.** The History of Freedom and other Essays. 1919. Ac8H
- Acton, J. E. E.** Lectures on Modern History. 1906. Ac8L
- Amery, Rt. Hon. L. S.,** The Framework of the Future, 1944. Am3F
- Anonymous.** Where Freedom Falters. 1927 An7W
- Berdyaev, Nicholas.** The fate of Man in the Modern World. 1935. B45F
- Birkenhead, Earl of.** Turning Points in History. B53T
- Carr, E. H.** International Relations since the Peace Treaties. 1937. C23I
- Churchill, W. and Others.** If it had happened Otherwise—Lapses into Imaginary History. 1931. C47I
- Ferrero. G.** The Unity of World, 1941. F41U
- Fisher, Herbert.** Studies in History and Politics. 1920. F53S
- Hearnshaw, F. J. C.** The Social and Political Ideas of some Great Thinkers of the Renaissance and the Reformation. H35S
- Madariaga, Salvador De.** Englishmen, Frenchmen, Spaniards. 1928. M26E
- Marvin, F. S.** England and the World—Essays arranged. 1925. M36E
- Nevinson, H. W.** Running accompaniments 1936. N41R
- Pollard, A. F.** Factors in Modern History. 1921. P76F
- Reinsch, Paul S.** World Politics at the end of the Nineteenth Century. 1900 R27W

- Rolland, Romain.** I will not rest. (n.d.) .. R64I
- Rose, J. Holland.** The Indecisiveness of Modern War and Other Essays. 1927. ... R72I
- Sidgwick, Henry.** The Development of European Polity. 1920. .. SiID
- Thacker & Co. Ltd.,** The Living Words of F. D. Roosevelt. 1946. .. T36L
- Thompson, C. J. S.** Mystries of History. 1928 T37M
- Tyne, Claude H. Von.** England and America—Rivals in the American Revolution. 1927 (2 copies). .. T97E
- Wavell, General, Sir.** Speaking Generally. 1946. .. W36C
- Woolton, Lord.** The Adventure of Reconstruction : Peace, Expansion & Reforms 1945. .. W88A
- Vinogradoff, Paul.** Collected papers. 1928. 2 vols. .. V77C
- Zimmern, Sir Alfred.** Spiritual Values and World Affairs. 1939. (2 copies). .. Z7S

HISTORY : PERIODICALS, HISTORICAL MAGAZINES—905

- Heald, Stephen, & Wheeler.** Bennet. J. W., Documents on International Affairs. 1936 2 vols. .. T66Sa
- Mallory, W. H. (Editor).** Political Handbook of the World. 1930, 1933, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938. .. M29P
- Shafa'at Ahmad Khan (Editor).** Journal of Indian History. 1921-22. 2 vols. .. Sh1J
- Toynbee, Arnold J.** Survey of International Affairs. The World after the Peace Conference, 1918-19, 1920—23, 1924. 2 vols, Supplement, 1925—34, 1936. (2 vols,) 1937. (ed. Heald-Documents). .. T66S

HISTORY : EDUCATION, METHODS OF TEACHING, WRITING, ETC.—907

- Crump, C. G.** History and Historical Research.
1928. C88H
- Federn, Karl.** The materialist conception
of History : A Critical Analysis. 1939. F31M
- Toynbee, Arnold J.** A Study of History. vols.
1—6. 1939. T66S

HISTORY : UNIVERSAL AND GENERAL MODERN HISTORIES—909

- Barnes, Harry Elmer.** World Politics in Modern
Civilization. The Contributions of Nation-
alism, Capitalism, Imperialism and Mili-
tarism to Human Culture and International
Anarchy. 1930. B26W
- Bowman Isaiah.** The New World—Problems
in Political Geography. 1928. B68N
- Burns, C. Delisle.** A Short History of the
World. 1918—28. 1928. D93S
- Dallin, David, J.** The Big Three. 1946 D16B
- Fay, Bernard.** The Revolutionary Spirit in
France and America. 1928. F29R
- Follick, M.** Facing facts. A Political Survey
for the Average Man. 1935. F72F
- Freund, Richard.** Zero Hour. Policies of the
Powers. 1936. F89Z
- Gathorne-Hardy, G. M.** A Short History of
International Affairs, 1920—34. 1934,
1920—38. 1939 and 1920—39. 1944 G22S

Harris, Norman Dwight. Europe and the East. (2 copies.)	H24E
Hasluck, E. L. Foreign Affairs. 1919—37. 1938.	H27F
Hutton, Graham. Is it peace ? A study in Foreign Affairs. 1936.	H97I
King-Hall, Stephen. Our Own Times. 1913 —39. 1940.	K590
Kohn, Hans. A History of Nationalism in the East. 1929.	K82H
Simonds, F. H and Emeny, B. The Price of Peace. The Challenge to Economic Nationalism. 1935.	Si5P
Thompson, Edward. You have Lived Through all this. 1939	T37Y.
Vansithart, Lord. Bones of Contention (n.d)	V36B.
Ward, A. W. and Others (Editor). The Cambridge Modern History. 1907—11 and Atlas 14 vols. 1928.	W21C
Wells, Sumner., The Time for Decision. 1945.	W45T

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : GENERAL—910.

Abbas, Khawaja Ahmad.	Outside India.	
(n.d.)	.. ..	Ab10
Belfrage, Cedric.	Let My People go. 1940	B41L
Boulton, A. C. F.	Adventures, Travels and Politics. 1939.	 B66A
Brown, R. N. R.	The Principles of Economic Geography. 1939.	 B81P
Buxton, Noel.	Travels and Reflections. 1929	B98T
Calvijo.	Embassy to Tamerlane. 1403—06 1928.	 C57E
Cobham, Sir Alan & Others.	Tight Corners. Tales of adventure on Land, Sea and in the Air. 1941.	 C63T
Curzon, Marquess of Kedleston.	Leaves from a Viceroy's Notebook and other papers. 1926.	 C94L
Curzon, Marquess of Kedleston.	Tales of Travel. 1923.	 C94T
Etherton, Lieut.-Col. P. T.	Adventures in five Continents. 1928.	 Et3A
Fairgrieve, J.	Geography and World Power. 1941.	 F16G
Fulton, R. E.	One-man Caravan. 1939	 F95O
Hall, Cyril.	Round the Great World. (n.d.)	H14R
Hammerton, Sir John. (Editor.)	Countries of the World. 4 vols. (n.d.)	 H18C
Hamilton, Lord Frederic.	The Days before Yesterday. 1931.	 H18D
Hamilton, Lord Frederic.	Here, There and Every where. 1931.	 H18H
Hogarth, D. G.	The Nearer East. 1905	 H67N
Howarth, O. J. R.	The World About us. 1936.	 H83W

Keyserling, Count Hermann. The Travel Diary of a Philosopher. 1927. . . .	K52T
Lockhart, R. H. B. Retreat from Glory. 1937. . . .	L81R
Loon, H. W. V. The Home of Mankind. 1937. . . .	L87H
Michael, M. A. (Tr). Journey to World's End. (n.d.) 2 copies. . . .	M58J
Mielche, Hakon. Let's see if the World is Round, (n.d.)	M51L
Moncrieff, A. R. Hope. The World of Today. 5 vols. 1906. . . .	M74W
Nevinson, H. W. In the Dark Backward. 1934. . . .	N41I
Pudney, John., World still there. 1945 . .	P96W
Spender, J. A. Men and Things. 1937. . .	Sp3M
Standard Literature Co. Lands and Peoples 6. vols. (n.d.)	St2L
Vare, Daniele. Laughing Diplomat. 1938 . .	V42L
Tangye, D. Time was Mine. (n.d.) . . .	T15T

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : GUIDE BOOKS

910.2

Brown, C. J. and Others. Indian Science Con- gress. Handbook—a Guide to Lucknow. 1922. . . .	B81I
Reeves, E. A. Hints to Travellers. 2 vols. 1906. . . .	R25H
Sorabji, R. K. Shall I go to England ? For Indian students and their parents. 2 copies 1914. . . .	Sc6S

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : COLLECTION—

910·8

Komroff, Manual (Editor). Contemporaries of
 Marco Polo. 1928. K83C

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : EXPLORATIONS—

910·9

Layard, Sir A. H. Early Adventures in Persia,
 Susiana and Babylonia. 1894. L45E

Rose, J. H. Man and the Sea. Stages in
 Maritime and Human Progress. 1935. R72M

Smith, B. W. True Stories and Triumphs of
 Modern Exploration. (n.d.) Sm5T

Stuart-Glennie, J. S. Europe and Asia.
 1879. St9E

Sykes, Sir Percy. History of Exploration
 from the Earliest Times to the Present Day.
 1934. Sy4H

MAPS, ATLASES, PLANS OF CITIES, ETC.—912.

Adshead, Stanley D. New Towns for Old. 1943. 	Ad8N
Bartholomew, John. Citizen's Atlas of the World. 1939. 	B28C
Bartholomew, J. Joseph's Reference Atlas. 1936. 	B28J
Bartholomew, J. G. The Times Survey Atlas of the World. 1922. 	B28T
Daily Express : War Map of all Fronts.(n.d.)..	DI4W
Government of India. Maps of Provinces— United Provinces and Delhi ; Rajputana, Mysore and Coorg, and 13 others. ..	G74M
Ryder, Colonel, C. H. D. (Pub.) Catalogue of Maps—published by the Survey of India 1921. 	R97C
Seton, Graham. Challenge to Youth (n.d.)	Se7C
Shepherd, William R. Historical Atlas. 1927	Sh4H
Wheaton, A. (Publisher). Wheaton's Refer- ence Maps of the Far East (n.d.) ..	W56W

MAPS: EUROPE—912.42

Daily Telegraph (Pub). War Map of Central Europe. 1939. 	D14W
Kapur Art Printing Works. Kapur's War Map (Europe). (n.d). 	K14K
Kapur Art Printing Works. Kapur's Sup- plement—War Map (Mediterranean Zone) (n.d.) 	K14Ks

MAPS, ATLASES : INDIA—912·54

Amoore, H. J.	The United Provinces Road Book. 1930.	.. ..	AM6Rb
Amoore, H. J.	Road Map of the United Provinces. .. ..	.. ..	Am6Rm
Bartholomew, John.	Map of India, with Ceylon, Burma and Baluchistan. (n.d.) ..	..	B28M
Cox, J. L. (Printer).	Maps Illustrative of the European connection with India and of the British Administration in its several departments. 1833. .. ..	.. ..	C83M
Frere, J. H.	United Provinces Itineraries for the Motorist. 1937. .. ..	.. ..	F89U
Government of India.	Road Map of India. 1939. .. ..	.. ..	G74R
Government of India.	Statistical Atlas of India. 1895. .. ..	.. ..	G74S
Nasiruddin, S. (Comp.)	Motor Guide for the Provinces of Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, United Provinces and Delhi. (n.d.) ..	..	N17M

ANTIQUITIES : ARCHAEOLOGY—913

Waddell, L. A. The Makers of Civilization
in Race and History. 1929. .. W11M

**ANTIQUITIES, ARCHAEOLOGY : ANCIENT
HISTORY—913·3**

Baikie, Rev. James. The Life of the Ancient
East, being some chapters of the Romance
of Modern Excavations. 1923. .. BI4L

Childe, V. Gordon. New Light on the Most
Ancient East. 1934. .. C43N

**ANTIQUITIES, ARCHAEOLOGY : EUROPE—
913·4**

Dawkins, W. B. Cave Hunting, researches on
the evidence of caves respecting the early
inhabitants of Europe. 1874. .. D32C

ANTIQUITIES, ARCHAEOLOGY : ENGLAND

—913·42

- Dawkins, W. B.** Early Man in Britain and
His Place in the Tertiary Period. 1880. D32E
- Weddell, L. A.** The Phoenician Origin of Britons,
Scots and Anglo-Saxons. 1925. .. W11P

ANTIQUITIES, ARCHAEOLOGY : ASIA—

913·5

- Stein, Aurel.** Ruins of Deser Cathay. 2 vols.
1912. St3R
- Waddell, L. A.** The Indo-Sumerian Seals Deciphered. 1925. ' .. W11I

ANTIQUITIES, ARCHAEOLOGY : INDIA—

913·54

- Cumming, Sir John.** Revealing India's Past.
1939. C91R
- Fuhrer, A.** Monograph on Buddha Sakyamuni's
Birthplace in Nepalese Tarai. 1897. F95M
- Kaye, G. R.** A Guide to the Old Observa-
tories at Delhi, Jaipur, Ujjain and Banaras
1920. K18G
- Mackey, E. J. H.** Further Excavations at
Myhenjo-Daro. 2 vols. 1938 M25F
- Marshall, Sir John.** A Guide to Sanchi.
1918. M35Gs
- Marshall, Sir John.** A Guide to Taxila. 1918 M35Gt
- Marshall, Sir John (Editor).** Mohenjo-Daro
and the Indus Civilization. 3 vols. 1931 M35M
- Mukherji, P. C.** Report on the Antiquities
in the District of Lalitpur, N.-W. Pro-
vinces, India. 2 vols. 1899. M89R
- Nizam's Government.** Guide to Ajanta Fre-
scoes. 1924. N65G
- Sahni, Daya Ram.** Guide to the Buddhist
Ruins of Sarnath. 1923. Sa1G
- Stein, Aural.** On Alexander's Tract to the
Indus. 1929. St3O
- Vats, Madho Sarup.** Excavations at Harappa.
2 vols. 1940. V45E

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : EUROPE—914**Ichikawa, Haruko.** Japanese Lady in Europe.

1937. Ic3J

Keyserling, Count Hermann. Europe. 1928 K52E**Lockhart, R. H. B.** Guns or Butter. 1938 L79G**Peabody, Polly.** Occupied Territory. 1941. .. P32O**Wilson, Sir Arnold.** More Thoughts and Talks.

1939. W69M

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : IRELAND—914.1**Colum, P.** Cross Roads in Ireland. 1930. C72C**Morton, H. V.** In Search of Scotland. 1931 M84I**Waller, Bolton C.** Hibernia or the Future of
Ireland. W15H

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND WALES—914.2

Baedkar, Karl. Great Britain—Handbook for Travellers. 1927.	B14G
Cammaerts, Emile. Discoveries in England. 1930.	C14D
Carbery, Mary. Happy World : The Story of a Victorian childhood. 1942	C17H
Cohen-Porthem, Paul. England the Unknown Isle. 1930.	C66E
Collis, J. S. An Irishman's England. 1937. ..	C69I
Fearon, Ethilind. Mose Happy Husbandman 1946.	F31M
Gauba, K. L. Verdict on England. 1946 ..	G23V
Haldane, Elizabeth S. The Scotland of our Fathers. 1933.	H12S
Halsey, Margaret. With Malice Toward Some 1939.	H27W
Howard, Peter. Innocent Men. 1941 2 copies.	H83I
Inge, William Ralph. England. 1927. ..	In4E
Joad, C. E.M. The Horrors of the Countryside 1931.	J57H
Joad, C. E. M., The Untutored Townsman's Invasion of the Country. 1945. ..	J57U
Kingsmill, Hugh. The English Genius. 1939	K61E
Kircher, R. How they do it in England. 1930	K63H
Landau, Rom. Love for a Country. 1939 ..	L23L
Mee, Arthur. London : Heart of the Empire and Wonder of the World. 1937. ..	M47L
Middleton, Earl of, and Others. Fifty years. Memories and contrasts. A Composite Picture of the Period, 1882—1932. 1932	M58F

Morton, H. V.	The Call of England.	1928. ..	M84C
Morton, H. V.	The Heart of London.	1931	M84H
Morton, H. V.	In Search of England.	1928	M84I
Morton, H. V.	In Search of Wales.	1932.	M84IW
Newman, Bernard.	British Journey.	..	N46B
Nevinson, Henry Wood.	Rough Islanders or the Natives of England.	1930. ..	N41R
Perugini, M. E.	Victorian Days and Ways.	1932.	P41V
Quennell, Marjorie and C. H. B.	The Good New Days.	1935.	Q3G
Renier, Dr. G. J.	The English. Are they Human ?	1932.	R29E
Shears, W. S.	This England : A book of the Shires and Counties.	1938. ..	Sh3T
Stephenson, T. Ed.	Romantic Britain n.d.	..	St4R
Williamson, S. C.	The English Tradition in the World.	1939.	W67E

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : GERMANY—914.3

- Cole, J. A.** Just Back from Germany. 1938.. C67J
Diesel, Eugen. Germany and the Germans.
 1931 D56G.
Frayes, Munroe. (Trans) Hitler calls this
 Living. 1939 F86H
Hillson, Norman. I Speak of Germany—A
 Plea for Anglo-German Friendship. 1937.. H55I
Spicker, K. Germany from Defeat to Defeat,
 n.d. Sp4G

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : FRANCE—914.4

- Collier, Basil.** I wore my Linen Trousers.
 1941 C69I
Young, Arthur. Travels in France during the
 years 1787—89. 1929. Y8T

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : RUSSIA—914·7

- Chase, S. and Others (Editors).** Soviet Russia
in the Second Decade. 1928 .. C38S
- Ciliga, Anton.** The Russian Enigma. 1940 .. C48R
- Coats, W. P and Lelda.** A History of Anglo-Soviet Relations. 1945 .. C63H
- Dobb, Maurice.** U. S. S R. Her Life and Her People. 1945 .. D65U
- Douillet, J.** Moscow Unmasked—a Record of Nine Year's Work and Observation in Soviet Russia. 1930 .. D74M
- Farson, N.** Seeing Red : Today in Russia. 1930 .. F25S
- Feiler, Arthur.** The Experiment of Bolshevism. 1930 .. F32E
- Fulop-Miller, Rene.** The Mind and Face of Bolshevism. 1927 .. F95M
- Gregory, J. S. and Shave, D. W.** The U. S. S. R. —A Geographical Survey, 1945 .. G86U
- Hindus, Maurice.** Humanity uprooted. 1931 H58H
- Hindus M.** Under Moscow Skies. 1936. .. H58U
- Hoare, Sir Samuel.** The Fourth Seal—the end of a Russian Chapter. 1930 .. H65F
- Knicker bocker, H. R.** The Soviet Five -year Plan and its effect on World Trade. 1931 K74S
- Marchant, H. S.** Scratch a Russian (n.d.) .. M33S
- Sloan, Pat.** Russia without Illusions. 1939.. S15R
- Smith, A.** I was a Soviet worker. 1937 .. Sm5I
- Wells, H. G.** Russia in the Shadows .. W46R
- Williams, A. R.** The Russian Land. 1929 .. W67R

ON : SMALLER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES—914-9

Brooks, R. C.	Civic Training in Switzerland a Study of Democratic Life. 1930	..	B79C
Druce, G.	Wanderings in Czechoslovakia. 1930	.. .. .	D84W
Edwards, L.	Danube Stream. 1940	..	Ed9D
Ellison, Grace.	Turkey Today. 1928	..	E15T
Linke, Lilo.	Allah Dethroned—A Journey through modern Turkey. 1937	..	L64A
Ronart Stephan.	Turkey today. 1938	..	R66T
Sava, George.	Donkey Serenade. Travels in Bulgaria. 1914	... ..	Sa9D

TRAV

: ASIA—915

- Brodrick, A. H.** Beyond the Burma Road, 1944 B78B
- Chiro, Valentine.** The Middle Eastern Question or some Political Problems of Indian Defence. 1903 C44M
- Collier, Price.** The West in the East from an American point of view. 1911 .. C69W
- Crad, Joseph.** Trailing through Siberia. 1939 C85T
- Gardner, Mona.** Menacing Sun. 1939 .. G17M
- Gibb, H. A. R. (Tr.)** Ibnu Battuta, Travels in Asia and Africa. 1325—54 .. G35I
- Hedin, Sven.** Across the Gobi Desert. 1931.. H35A
- Hogg, Dorothy.** Challenge of the East. 1938 H67C
- Huc and Gabet.** Travels in Tartary, Tibet and China, 1844—46. 2 vols. 1928 .. H86T
- Luke, Sir Harry.** An Eastern Chequer-board. 1934 .. L96E
- . The Continent of Asia. 1933
1938. 2 copies .. L98C
- Noel, Captain J. B. L.** Through Tibet to Everest. 1927 .. N68T
- Polovtsoff, A.** The Land of Timur. Recollections of Russian Turkestan. 1932 .. P76L
- Spender J. A.** The changing East. 1926 .. Sp3C
- Stamp, L. Dudley.** Asia—a regional and Economic Geography. 1946 .. St2A
- Sykes, Miss Ella.** Through Deserts and Oases of Central Asia. 1920 .. Sy4T
- Whyte, Sir F.** The Future of East and West. An Essay in Surmise. 1932 .. W62F

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : CHINA—915.1

- Buxton, L. H. Dudley. China, the Land and the People. 1929 B98C
- Dobson, Richard, P. China cycle. 1946 .. D65C
- Glick, Carel. Shake Hands with the Dragon .. G95S
- Krarup Nielsen, A. The Dragon Awakes. 1928 K86D
- Millard, Thomas F. China, where it is today and why? 1928 M61C
- Paneth, Phillip. Chiang Kai Shek Carries on (n.d.) P19C
- Russell, Bertrand. The Problem of China. 1922 R91P
- Soothill, W. E. China and England. 1928 .. So6C
- Timperley, H. J. What War Means. The Japanese Terror in China. 1938 .. T48W
- Tun Li-Ch'en. Annual Customs and Festivals in Peking. 1936 T83A
- Yutang, Lin. My Country and My People. 1938 Y9M

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : TIBET—915.15

- Bell, Sir Charles. The People of Tibet. 1928 B41P
- Bell, Sir Charles. Tibet, Past and Present. 1924 B41T
- Bhagwan, Shri Hamsa. The Holy Mountain. 1934 B46H
- Dainelli, Giotto. Buddhists and Glaciers of Western Tibet. 1933 .. D14B
- Fillippi, Filippo De (Editor). An account of Tibet. 1937 F47A
- Hayden, Sir Henry. Sport and Travel in the Highlands of Tibet. 1927 .. H32S
- Hedin, Sven. Conquest of Tibet. 1934 .. H35C
- Kaulback, R. Tibetan Trek. 1934 .. K16T
- Schary, Edwin G. In Search of the Mahatmas of Tibet. (n.d.) Sch1I.

Tucci, G., and Gherzi, E. Secrets of Tibet.

1935 T79S

Tyndale, H. E. G. (Tr.). Nanga Parbat Adventure. 1935 T97N

410

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : MONGOLIA—
915·17

Haslund, Henning. Tents in Mongolia. (Ya-
bonah). 1934 H27T

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : KOREA—915·19

Drake, H. B. Korea of Japanese. 1930 ... D78K

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : JAPAN—915.2

- Allen, G. C.** Modern Japan and Its Problems.
 1928. 2 copies A15M.
- Bush, L. W. and Kagami, Y.** Japanalia. 1938 B96J
- Embree, John F.** A Japanese village. 1946 .. Em1J
- Mears, Helen.** Year of the Wild Boar: An
 American Woman in Japan. 1943 .. M46Y
- Nitobe, Inazo.** Bushido, the Soul of Japan.
 1905 N63B
- Price, Willard.** The son of Heaven. 1945 .. P93S
- O'Conroy, T.** The Menace of Japan. 1934 .. Oc5M
- Okakura—Yoshisaburo.** The Japanese Spirit.
 1905 Ok1J
- Sugimoto, E. I.** A Daughter of the Samurai.
 1937 Su3D
- Sugimoto, E. I.** A Daughter of the Narikin.
 1937 Su3Da
- Suyematsu, Baron.** The Risen Sun. 1905 .. Su9R
- Taut, Bruno.** Houses and People of Japan 1938 T19H
- Vaughu, Miles W.** Under the Japanese Mask.
 1937 V46U
- Vespa, Amleto.** Secret Agent of Japan.
 1938 V63S

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : ARABIA—915·3

- Doughty, C. M.** Travels in Arabia Deserts.
1927 D74T
- Hogarth, D. G.** The Penetration of Arabia.
1905 H67P
- Kiernan, R. H.** The Unveiling of Arabia.
1937 K54U
- Philby, H. St. J. B.** Arabia of the Wahabis.
1928 P53A
- Philby, H. St. J. B.** The Empty Quarter, being
a description of the Great South Desert of
Arabia known as Rub'al Khali. 1933 .. P53E
- Philby, H. St. J. B.** The Heart of Arabia, a
Record of Travel and Exploration. 2 vols.
1922 P53H
- Philby, H. St. John.** A Pilgrim In Arabia
1946 P53 P
- Rihani, Ameen.** Around the Coasts of Arabia.
1930 R44A
- Rutter, Eldon.** The Holy Cities of Arabia.
2 vols. 1928 R93H
- Sebrocak, W. B.** Adventures in Arabia, 1928 SclA
- Westerman, Percy F.** The White Arab.
(n.d.) W52W

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : INDIA—9154

Ackerley, J. R.	Hindoo Holiday, an Indian Journal. 1932.	Ac5H
Aronson, Alex.	Europe Looks at India. 1946	Ar6E
Ashby, Lillian, L. and Whately, R.	My India. 1938.	As3M
Baner, Paul. (Ed.)	The Himalayan Quest. 1938.	B32H
Bates, R. H. & Others.	Five Miles High 1940.	B31FV
Bedi, Freda.	Behind the Mudwalls	B39F
Bernays, Robert.	Naked Fakir. 1931.	B45N
Bonsels, Waldemar.	An Indian Journey. 1929.	B64I
Bromfield, L.	The Rains Came. A Novel of Modern India. 1938.	B78R
Brunton, Paul.	A Search in Secret India (n.d.).	B83S
Buchanan, Francis.	Journey from Madras through the Countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. 3 vols. 1807.	B85J
Chapman, J. A.	The Character of India. 1928.	C36C
Channing, Mark.	Indian Mosaic. 1936.	C36I
Christlieb, M. L.	An Uphill Road in India. 1927.	C46Ur
Christlieb, M. L.	Uphill Steps in India. 1930	C46Us
Clay, J. M. (Compiler).	Naini Tal, a Historical and Descriptive Account. 1927.	C57N
Crooke, W.	North-Western Provinces of India, their History, Ethnology, and Administration. 1897.	C88N

Darling, Malcolm Lyall. Rusticus Loquitur or the old light and the new in the Punjab village. 1929.	D24R
Douglas, Peter. Footsteps Thro' India, 1946.	D74F
Eastwick, B. Dry Leaves from Young Egypt, being a glance at Sindh. 1849.	Ea7D
Easton, John. An Unfrequented Highway. 1928.	Ea7U
Edib, Khalide. Andrun-e-Hind. 1937.	(U)Ed4A
Edib, Halide. Inside India. 1937.	Ed4I
Emerson Gertrude. Voiceless India. 1930.	Em3V
Farmer, Cicely. Sunrise over India. 1934. 2 copies.	F22S
Garratt, G. T. An Indian Commentary. 1928.	G19I
Grant, W. J. The Spirit of India. 1938. 2 copies.	G76S
Holderness, Sir T. W. Peoples and Problems of India. 1920. 2 copies.	H71P
Indian Mahomedan. The Indian Moslems. 1928.	In2I
Irvine, Lt.-Col. A. A. Land of no Regrets. 1938	Ir8L
Iyer, C. S. Ranga. Father India—A Reply to Mother India. 1927.	Iy2F
Kincaid, Dennis. British Social Life in India. 1938.	K57B
Lajpat, Rai. Unhappy India. 1928.	L14U
Marvin, F. S. India and the West, a Study in Co-operation 1927.	M36I
Mayo, Katherine. Mother India. 1927.	M45M
Morin, Nea E. (Tr.) Himalayan Assault. The French Himalayan Expedition. 1936.	M82H

- Morrison, Cameron. A New Geography of the Indian Empire and Ceylon. 1926 M83N
- Natarajan, K. Miss Mayo's Mother India, Rejoinder. 1927. .. N19M
- Narrath, Dr. Alfred. The Glories of Hindustan. 1935. .. N23G
- Nivedita Sister. Studies from an Eastern Home. 1921. .. N64S
- Northey, Major W. B. and Morris, Captain C. J. The Gurkhas, their Manners, Customs and Country. 1928. .. N81G
- Ovington J. A Voyage to Surat in the year 1689. 1929. .. Ov4V
- Pahwa, Thakardass. The Ring of the Indian Bell. .. P15R
- Pellenc, B. J. Diamonds and Dust. India Through French Eyes. 1936. .. P36D
- Pym, Michael. The Power of India. 1930. P99P
- Ronalshay, Earl of. India, a Bird's-Eye View. 1924. .. R66I
- Ross, Sir E. D. William Ysbrantsz Bontekoe—East Indian Voyage. 1618—25. 1929 R73W
- Russel, Margaret. Let's go to India. 1940 R91L
- Ruttledge, Hugh. Everest 1933. 1934. .. R93E
- Rutherford, V. H. Modern India—Its Problems and their Solution. 1927 .. R93M
- Shahani, Ranjee G. Indian Pilgrimage. 1939. .. Sh1I
- Shipton, Eric. Blank on the Map. 1938. .. Sh6B
- Shipton, E. E. Nanda Devi. 1936. .. Sh6N
- Skrine, F. H. India's Hope. 1929. .. Sk6I
- Sleeman, Sir W. H. Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. 1915. .. S12R

- Smythe, F. S.** Camp Six. An account of the
1933 Mount Everest Expedition. 1937. Sm9C
- Smythe, F. S.** Kamet conquered. 1932. Sm9K
- Statesman and Times of India (Publisher).** Won-
derful India and Three of Her beauti-
ful Neighbours—Ceylon, Burma, Nepal, in
English, Urdu and Bengali. (n.d.) ... St2W
- Stegman, Philip.** Indian Ink. 1939. .. St3I
- Thompson, Edward.** An End of the Hours.
1938. .. T37E
- Tilman, H. W.** The Ascent of Nanda Devi.
1937. .. T46A
- White, E. P.** Indian File. 1933. .. W58I
- Williams, L. F. Rushbrook.** The History of
the Indian Tour of His Royal Highness the
Prince of Wales. 1921-22. .. W67H
- Yeats-Brown, F.** Lancer At Large. 1936. .. Y3L]
- Yusuf Ali, Abdullah.** India and Europe, a
Study of Contrasts with a view to discover-
ing Avenues of Cultural Co-operation.
1925. .. Y9I

417

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : BHUTAN—915·41

Ronaldshay, Earl of. Lands of the Thunder-
bolt : Sikhim, Chumbi and Bhutan. 1923 R66L

TRAVELS DESCRIPTION : MIDDLE EAST
915·6

Frank, Harry A.	The Fringe of the Mos-		
	lem World. 1929.	.. ..	F84F
Nansen, Dr. F.	Armenia and the Near East.		
	1928.	.. ..	N15A
Tweedy, Owen.	Cairo to Persia and Back.		
	1933.	.. ..	T91C

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : IRAQ. 915·67

Stark, Freya. Baghdad Sketches. 1946. St2B

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : PALESTINE—915·69

Fedden, Robin. Syria. An Historical Appreciation. 1946. . . . F31S

**TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : AFGHANISTAN
AND BALUCHISTAN—915·8**

Ahmad, Jamal-Udd-Din and Aziz, M. A.
Afghanistan ; a brief Survey, 1936 AH5A

Bray, Denys (Editor). Ethnographic Survey
of Baluchistan. 2 vols. 1913. . . . B73E

Bray, Dys. Statistical Analysis of the Tri-
bes of Baluchistan. 1911. . . . B73S

Shah, Sar Iqbal Ali. Afghanistan of the
Afghans. 1928. . . . Sh1A

Stratil-Sauer. From Leipzig to Kabul. . . . St8F

Trinkler, Emil. Through the Heart of Afghan-
istan. 1928. . . . T73T

**TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : TURKESTAN—
915·84**

Filippi, Filippo De. The Indian Expedition to
the Himalaya, Karakoram and Eastern
Turkestan. (1913-14). 1932. . . . E47I

Stein, Sir Aurel. On Ancient Central-Asian
Tracks. 1933. . . . St3A

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : EGYPT—916·2

Brunton, Paul. A Search in Secret Egypt.	
1936. 	B83S
Milner, Viscount. England in Egypt. 1920	M63E
Rodd, Sir James Rennell. Social and Diplo- matic Memories. (Second series). 1894—	
1901. Egypt and Abyssinia. 1923. ..	R61S
Wingate, Major F. R. Ten Years' Captivity in the Mahdi's Camp, 1882—92. 1895.	W72T

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : ABYSSINIA—916·3

Baum, James E. Savage Abyssinia. 1928	B32S
---------------------------------------	------

**TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : CENTRAL
AFRICA—916·7.**

Deele, Lionel. Three Years in Savage Africa.	
1898. 	D35T
Drummond, Henry. Tropical Africa. 1894	D84T
Lapie, Pierre Oliver. My Travels Through Chad. 1943. 	P31M
Schebesta, Paul. Among Congo Pigmies.	
1933. 	Sch2A

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : SOUTH AFRICA— 916·8

Bleek, D. F.	The Naron, a Bushman Tribe of the Central Kalahari. 1928	B61N
Fitzpatrick, Sir J. Percy.	South African Memories. 1932.	F58S
Muirhead, J. T.	Ivory Poaching and Canni- bals in Africa. 1933.	M89I
Robeson, E. G.	African Journey. 1946. ..	R54A

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : CENTRAL AMERICA—917·28

Gann, Thomas.	Discoveries and Adventures in Central America. 1928. ..	G15D
----------------------	--	------

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—917·3

Adams, James Truslow.	A Searchlight on America. 1930.	AdIS
Botkin, B. A. Ed.	The American People, 1946	B65A
Dreiser, Theodore.	Tragic America. 1932.	D81T
Gordon, K. V.	North America sees Our King and Queen. 1939.	G65N
Rogers, Agnes.	The American Procession. 1933	R63A
Siegfried, Andre.	America Comes of Age. 1930.	Si1A
Spender, J. A.	The America of Today. 1928	Sp3A

ALASKA : TRAVEL : 917-98.

Allen, Bill & Ruthi. Alaska Challenge.

1943.

..

..

..

Alia

TRAVLES : SOUTH AMERICA—918

Zahl, Pul, A. To the Last World. 1941. ZIT

**TRAVLES, SOUTH AMERICA : VENEZUELA—
918·7**

Mills, Lady Dorothy. The Country of the
Orinoco. 1931. M62C

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : SUNDA—919·2

Powell, Hickman. The Last Paradise. 1930. P87L

**TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : SOLOMON ISLANDS,
NEW GUINEA AND BALI—919·**

Bates Daisy. The Passing of the Aborigines.
1938. B31P

Bernatzik, H. A. Sudsee. Travels in South
Seas. 1935. B45S

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTION : PACIFIC—919·6

Lloyd, Christopher., Pacific Horizons.
1946. L77P

Williamson, J. A. Cook and the Opening of
the Pacific, 1946. W67C

ARCTIC : EXPLORATIONS—TRAVELS—

919·8

Mirsky, J. Northern Conquest. The Story of
Arctic Exploration from Earliest Times
to the present. 1934. .. M67N

ANTARCTIC : EXPLORATIONS—TRAVELS—

919·9

Byrd, R. E. Alone. 1938. .. B99A

BIOGRAPHIES :COLLECTIVE—920

Agar, Herbert. The American Presidents from Washington to Harding. A Study in Democracy. 1933 (2 copies) 1936. ..	AgIA
Anwar, Nazar Muhammad. Mashahir Hind (n.d.)	An9M
Barker, Ernest. British Statesmen. 1941. (2 copies).	B24B
Baumann, A. A. The Last Victorians. 1927	B32L
Batra Surat Singh. Men or Miracles. 1940	B32M
Bigham, Hon. Clive. The Kings of England, 1066—1901. 1929.	B48K
Bigham, Hon. Clive. The Prime Ministers of Britain, 1721—1924. 1924. ..	B48P
Binyon, Lawrence (Mrs.) Heroes in History 1917.	B51H
Birkenhead, Lord. Contemporary Personalities. 1924.	B53C
Birkenhead, Lord. Fourteen English Judges 1926.	B53F
Bismarck and Mussolini, by C. H. Sherrill. 1931.	B54S
Brown, Barratt (Editor). Great Democrats. 1934.	B81G
Bryce, James. Studies in Contemporary Biography. 1903.	B84S
Buckland, C. E. Dictionary of Indian Biography. 1906.	B85D
Carr, Albert. Juggernaut : The Path of Dictatorship. 1940.	C23J
Clark, E. T. The Chiangs of China ..	C54C
Churchill, W. S. Great contemporaries. 1938	C47G
Clark, B. H. Great Short Biographies of the World. 1929.	C54G

Cook, E. Thornton.	What Manner of Men ?	
	Our Prime Ministers, etc.	1934. .. C77W
Porti, Count.	The Rise of the House of Rothschild.	1928. .. C81R
Curzon, Marquess of Kedleston.	The Personal History of Walmer Castle and its Lords Warden.	1927. .. C94P
Davies, Randall and Hunt, Cecil.	Stories of English Artists.	1908. .. D28S
Eminent Writers.	Men of History.	1866. Em4M
Faguet, Emile.	Politicians and Moralists of the Nineteenth Century.	1928. .. F13P
Ford, F. M.	Mightier than the Sword.	1938 F75M
Fortescue, Sir John.	Six British Soldiers.	1928. .. F77S
Gardiner, A. G.	Certain People of Importance.	1927. .. GI7C
Gardiner, A. G.	Prophets, Priests and Kings.	1930. .. GI7P
Gentleman with a Duster.	The Mirrors of Downing Street.	1924. .. G28M
Glasgow G.	Continental Statesman.	1930 .. G46C
Guedalla, Phillip.	Gladstone and Palmerstone, 1851—65.	1928. .. G93G
Guedalla, Phillip.	Independence Day—A Sketch Book.	1926. .. G93I
Gwyne, Stephen.	Saints and Scholars.	1929 G99S
Hagburg, Knut.	Kings, Churchills and Statesmen.	1929. .. H12K
Hagburg, Knut.	Personalities and Powers.	1930. .. H12P

- Hammerton, Sir J. A. (Editor).** Concise Universal Biography in 4 vols. (bound in two.) (n.d.). .. H18C
- Hearnshaw, F. J. C.** Prime Ministers of the Nineteenth Century. .. H35P
- Hearnshaw, F. J. C. (Editor).** Social and Political Ideas of some English Thinkers of the Augustan Age. 1650—1750. 1928. H35S
- Henderson, A.** Contemporary Immortals. 1930. .. H38C
- Home Library Club.** One Hundred Great Lives. (n.d.) .. H750
- Hoover, I. H.** Forty-two years in the White House. 1935. .. H76F
- Humphrey Milford. (Pub.).** Heroes All. 1942 H88H
- Hunter, Sir W. W.** The Thackerays in India and some Calcutta Graves. 1897. .. H91T
- Johnstone, James.** Westminster Voices, Studies in Parliamentary Speech. .. J64W
- Kaisars.** Recollections of three Kaisars. (Anonymous.) 1929. .. K12R
- Keynes, J. M.** Essays in Biography. 1933 K52E
- Kincaid, C. A.** Teachers of India. 1927. .. K57T
- Kircher, Rudolf.** Powers and Pillars—Intimate Portraits of British Personalities. 1928. .. K63P
- Law, F. H.** Civilization Builders. 1939. L41C
- Lee, Sidney (Editor).** Dictionary of National (R) Biography. 26 Vols. (Upto 1930). L51D
- Lippman, Walter.** Men of Destiny. 1928 .. L66M
- Ludwig, Emil.** Genius and Character. 1927 L96G
- Ludwig, Emil.** Leaders of Europe. 1934 .. L96L
- Maccunn, John.** Six Radical Thinkers—Bentham Mill, Cobden, Carlyle, Mazzini and T. H. Green. 1910. .. M25S

- Mackenzie, D. A.** A Book of Great Men and Women. (n.d.) M25B
- Manning, J. A.** The Lives of the Speakers of the House of Commons. 1851. .. M31L
- Middleton, E.** Men Who are shaping the Future (n.d.) M58M
- Murray, Grace, A.** Personalities of the Eighteenth Century. 1927. .. M96P
- Nicholson, A. P.** The Real Men in Public Life—Forces and Factors in the State. 1928. .. N52R
- Nomad Max.** Rebels and Renegades. 1932 N72R
- Ojetti, Ugo.** As they seemed to me. 1928. Oj2A
- Phillippart, Sir J.** The East India Military Calendar containing the services of General and Field Officers of the Indian Army. 3 vols. 1823. .. P53E
- Postgate, R. W.** Revolutionary Biographies. 1922 .. P84R
- Rao, R. V.** Ministers in Indian States. Vol. I only. 1928. .. R18M
- Rolland, Romain.** Prophets of the New India 1928. .. R64P
- Saunders, K.** Whither Asia ? A Study of Three Leaders : Gandhi, Hu. Shih and Kagawa. 1933. .. Sa8W
- Sen N. B.** Punjabs Eminent Hindus. 1944. Se5P
- Sforza, Count Carlo.** Makers of Modern Europe. 1930. .. Sf5M
- Shah, Sirdar Ikbal Ali.** The Controlling Minds of Asia. 1937. .. Sh1C
- Shaw, Bernard and Others.** The Intelligensia of Great Britain. By D. Mirsky. 1935. Sh2M
- Shahnawaz, Major General and Others.** I.N.A. Heroes : Autobiographies, by Durlab Singh (Comp) 1946. .. ShID

Slocombe, George.	The Tumult and the Shouting.	1936.	..	..	..	S15T
Somervell, D. C.	Disraeli and Gladstone	1932	So5D			
Stoddard, Henry, L.	As I Knew Them—					
	Presidents and Politics from Grant to Coolidge.	1927.	..	..	..	St6A
Strachy, Marjorie.	Mazzini, Garibaldi and Cavour.	1937.	..	..	..	St8M
Stuart, Dorothy Margaret.	The Daughters of George III.	1939.	..	..	..	St9D
Sunderland, J. T.	Eminent Americans whom India should know.	1935.	..	..	..	Su7E
Thackeray, Sir E. T.	Biographical Notices of Officers of the Royal (Bengal) Engineers.	1900.	..	..	..	T32B
Vibart, Colonel H. M.	Addiscombe, Its Heroes and Men of Note.	1894.	..	..	..	V65A
Wallas, Graham.	Men and Ideas.	1940.	..	..	..	W15M
Walker, M. E. M.	Pioneers of Public Health.		..	..	..	W15P
Watchman.	Right Honourable Gentlemen,	1939.	..	..	..	W29R
Whitham, J. M.	A Biographical History of the French Revolution.	1930.	..	..	..	W58B
Wilkinson, Ellen.	Peeps at Politicians.	1930.	..	..	..	W65P
Williams, L. F.	Rushbrook. Great Men of India.	(n.d.)	..	..	..	W67G
Wilson, Beckles.	America's Ambassadors to England, 1785—1928.	1928.	..	..	..	W68A
Yusuf, Meherally.	Leaders of India.	1946.	..	..	..	Y9L.

**BIOGRAPHY, AUTOBIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS,
REMINISCENCES : INDIVIDUAL—921**

- Abdullah, Achmed. My Nine Lives. 1934 .. Ab3M
- Abdur Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan. Life of.
By Sultan Mohammad Khan. 2 vols. 1900 Ab3S
- Agg-Gardner, The Rt. Hon. Sir James. Some
Parliamentary Recollections. 1927 .. Ag3S
- Akharnama, by Abul-Fazl. Translated by H.
Beveridge. 1907. 3 vols. .. Ak2A
- Akbar. By Binyon, L. 1932 .. Ak2B
- Akbar, and the Rise of the Mughal Empire. By
Malleson (Col. G. B.). R. I. S. 1915 .. Ak2M
- Akbar, the Great Moghul. By Smith (Vincent
A.). 1919 .. Ak2S
- Albert the Good. Biography of Prince Consort,
by Bolitho, H. 1932 .. Al1B
- Albuquerque. By Stephens H. Morse, R. I. S.
1912 .. Al1S
- Alexandra, Queen. A study of Royalty. By
Trowbridge (W. R. H.). 1923 .. Al2T
- Alexander the Great. By Wilcken, U. 1932.. Al2W
- Ali Ibn-Isa. The Life and Times of—By
Bowen (Harold). 1928 .. Al4B
- Alington, C. A. Things Ancient and Modern.
1936 .. Al4T
- Ameer Khan. Memoirs of the Pathan Soldier
of Fortune, the Nawab Ameer-ood-Doulah
Mohummud—By Busawun Lal. 1832 .. Am3B
- Amherst, Lord and the British Advance East-
wards to Burma. By Ritchie (Anne
Thackeray). R. I. S. 1894. 2 copies .. Am4R
- Apponyi, Count. Memoirs of—1935 .. Ap6M
- Arnold, Dr., of Rugby. By Whitebridge
(Arnold). 1928 .. Ar6W

- Asoka.** By Bhandarkar (D. R.). 1925 .. As5B
Asoka. By Mukerji (Radhakumud). 1928 .. As5M
Asoka, the Buddhist Emperor of India. By
 Smith (Vincent A.). 1920 .. As5S
Asquith, Earl of Oxford. Memories and Reflec-
 tions, 1852—1927. 2 vols. 1928 .. As6M
Asquith, Margot. The Autobiography of—. 1920
 2 vols. .. As6Ma
Asquith, Margot. More Memories. 1933 .. As6Mo
Asquith, Lord Oxford. Life of—by J. A. Spen-
 der and Cyril Asquith. 1932. 2 vols. .. As6S
Auckland, the Earl of. By Trotter (Captain
 L. J.) R. I. S. 1905 .. Au2T
Aurangzeb and the Decay of the Mughal Empire.
 By Lane-Poole (Stanley). R. I. S. 1908 Au6L
Babar. By Grenard, F. 1931. (2 copies) .. B11G
Babar. By Lane-Poole (Stanley). R. I. S.
 1900 .. B11L
Babar, Zahir-uddin Muhammad. An Empire
 Builder of the Sixteenth Century. By
 Williams (L. F. Rushbrook). .. B11W
Babar. Memoirs of—, entitled the Babar-
 nama, translated from the original by
 Beveridge (A. S.). 2 vols. 1921 .. B11Z
Baden, Powel. Life. By Kiernan, R. H. 1939 B14K
Bakunin, M. By Carr. E. H. 1937 .. B17C
Baldwin, Stanley. A Tribute. By A. Bryant.
 1937 .. B19B
Balford, Lord. A Memory. By Malcolm (Sir
 Ian). 1930 .. B19M
Barnado, Dr. Life. By Bready (J. W.). 1931 B25B
Bentineck, Lord William. By Boulger (D. C.
 R. I. S. 1897 .. B44B

- Besant, Annie.** Life. By West (G.) .. B46W
- Big Chief White Horse Eagle.** We Indians—
The Passing of a Great Race—being the
recollections of the last of the great Indian
chiefs. 1931 B48T
- Bismarck.** The Trilogy of a Fighter. By Lud-
wig (Emil). 1927 B54L
- Bismarck.** By Robertson (C. G.). 1919 .. B54R
- Blakiston.** Twelve Years' Military Adventure
in Three Quarters of the Globe. 2 vols.
1829 B58B
- Blunt, W. S.** My Diaries. 1888—1914. 1932 B62M
- Bose, Sir Jagdish Chandra.** Life and Work by
Geddes (P.). 1920 B65G
- Bright John.** Life. By Trevelyan (G. M.).
1913 B76T
- Broadfoot, Major George.** The Career of—
By Broadfoot (Major W.). 1888 .. B78B
- Brunovsky, V.** The Methods of the Ogpu.
1931 B83M
- Bryce James.** By Fisher (H. A. L.). 2 vols.
1927 B84F
- Buddha.** The Life of—By Harold (A. Ferdi-
nand). 1929 B86H
- Buddha.** His Life, His Doctrine, His Order.
By Oldenberg (Dr. H.). 1927 .. B86O
- Burke.** By Morley (John). 1920 .. B91M
- Burke, Edmund.** By Newman (Betram). 1927
vols. 1908 B91N
- Caesar, Julius.** Life of—by G. Ferrero. 1933 C11F
- Caesar, Julius.** By Jelusich (M.). 1930 .. C11J
- Campbell, Sir George.** Memoirs of my Indian
career, (2 vols.) 1893 C15B

- Campbell-Bannerman. The Right Hon'ble Sir Henry.** By Spender (J. A.), 2 vols. .. C15S
- Canning, Earl of.** By Cunningham (H. S.), R. I. S. 1892. 2 copies .. C16C
- Carson, Lord.** Life of—by Marjoribanks, (Edward) and Colvin, I. 3 vols. .. C23M
- Castlereagh.** By Sir J. A. R. Marriott. 1936 C27M
- Cavour.** Life and Times—By Thayer (William Roscoe). 2 vols. 1911 .. C31T
- Cavour.** Political Life and Letters, 1848—61. By Whyte (A. J.). 1930 .. C31W
- Chamberlain, Joseph.** Life of—. By J. L. Garvin. 1932. 2 vols. .. C35G
- Chamberlain.** Tradition—Lives of Joseph, Austen and Neville Chamberlain. By Sir C. Petric. 1938 .. C35P
- Chandragupta, Maurya.** By P. L. Bhargava. 1935 .. C36B
- Chatham, Earl of.** By Harrison (Frederic). 1918 C39H
- Chirol, Sir Valentine.** Fifty years in a changing World. 1927. 2 copies .. C44F
- Christophe, King of Haiti.** Black Majesty. By Vandercook (J. W.). 1928 .. C46V
- Churchill, Right Hon'ble W. S.** My Early Life. 1930 .. C47M
- Churchill, W. S.** Thoughts and Adventures. 1932 .. C47T
- Clive, Robert Lord.** Life. By Carraccioli (Charles). 4 vols. .. C61C
- Clive of Plassey.** A Biography. By A. Mervyn Davies. 1939 .. C61D
- Clive, Lord.** Life. By Forrest (Sir George). 2 vols. 1918 .. C61F

- Clive, Robert Lord.** Life. By Malcolm (Sir John). 3 vols. 1836 C61M
- Clive, Lord.** And the Establishment of the English in India. By Malleson (G. B.). R. I. S. 1907 C61Mn
- Clive.** Essay on—By Macaulay. 1914 .. C61My
- Clyde and Strathnairn.** By Burne (Sir. O. T.). R. I. S. 1895 C62B
- Cobden, Richard.** And Foreign Policy. By Dawson (W. H.). 1926 C63D
- Cobden, Richard.** Life. By Morley (John). 2 vols. 1908 C63M
- Cole, P. T.** Vanity Varnished—Reminiscences in Many Colours. 1931 C67V
- Columbus.** By Andre (Marius). 1927 .. C72A
- Colvin, John Russell.** The Last Lieut-Governor of the North-West Under the Company. By Colvin (Sir Auckland), R. I. S. 1895.. C72C
- Combermere, Field Marshal Viscount.** Memoirs and Correspondence. By Combermere (Mary Viscountess). 1866 C7 3C
- Cornwallis, Marquess.** And the Consolidation of British Rule. By Seton-Karr (W. S.). 1914 C81S
- Cotton, General Sir Arthur.** Life and Work. By Hope (Lady). 1900 C82H
- Coward, Noel.** Present Indicative—An Autobiography of—. 1937 C83P
- Cromwell, Oliver.** By J. Buchan. 1933 .. C88B
- Cromwell, Oliver.** And the Rule of the Puritans in England. By Firth (Charles). 1905 .. C88F
- Cromwell, Oliver.** By Harrison (Frederic). 1919 C88H

- Cromwell, Oliver.** By Morley (John). 1900.
2 copies C88M
- Cromwell, Oliver.** By Tailor (G. R. Stirling).
1928 C88T
- Cromer, Lord.** Life of—by Marquess of Zetland
1932 C88Z
- Curzon.** The Last Phase. By Harold Nicolson.
1934 C94N
- Curzon, Lord.** Life. By Ronaldshay (Earl of).
3 vols. 1928 C94R
- Dalhousie, the Marquis of.** Life. By Lee-
Warner (Sir William). 2 vols. 1904 .. D15L
- Daly, Major H.** Memoirs. 1905 D17D
- Das, C. R.** Life and Times. By Ray (P. C.).
1927. D26R
- Davidson, Lieut.-Colonel David.** Memoirs of a
Long Life. 1890. D28D
- De Valera.** Life. By D. Gwynn. 1933 .. D49G
- De Valera.** By Pechell, G. M. D49P
- Dilke, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles W.** Life By Gwynn
(S.) and Tuckwell (G. M.). 2 vols. 1918 D57G
- Disraeli, Benjamin.** The Romance of a Great
Career. By Clarke (Sir Edward). 1926 .. D63C
- Disraeli.** A Picture of the Victorian Age. By
Maurois (Andre). 1927 D63Ma
- Disraeli, Benjamin (Earl of Beaconsfield).** Life.
By Monypenny (W. F.) and Buckle (G. E.)
6 vols. 1910 D63Mo
- Disraeli.** Life. By Murray (D. L.). 1927 .. D63Mu
- Dost Muhammad Khan, Amir of Kabul.** Life.
By Mohan Lal. Vol. II D74M
- Drake, Sir Francis.** By Benson, (E. F.). 1927 D78B

- Dupleix.** And the Struggle for India by the European Nations. By Malleson (Col. G. B.)
R. I. S. 1911 D92M
- Durand, Rt. Hon. Sir Mortimer.** A Biography.
By Sykes (Sir Percy). 1926 D93S
- Edib, Halide.** Memoirs. 1926 Ed3M
- Edib, Halide.** The Turkish Ordeal. 1928 .. Ed3T
- Edison, Thomas A.** By Miller, F. T. 1932 .. Ed4Mi
- Edison.** His Life. His Work. His Genius.
by W. A. Simonds. 1934 Ed4S
- Edward VII and His Court.** By Cust (Sir Lionel)
1930 Ed9C
- Edward VII, King.** A Biography. By Lee (Sir Sidney). 2 vols. 1927 Ed9L
- Edward VIII.** Duke of Windsor. By Basil Maine. (n.d.). Ed9M
- Edward, the First.** By Tout (T. F.). 1920 .. Ed9T
- Edward, VIII.** Abdication of. By J. L. White.
1937 Ed9W
- Elizabeth, Queen.** By Beesly (Edward Spencer).
1920 E14B
- Elphinstone, Mountstuart.** Life. By Colebrooke (Sir T. E.). 2 vols. 1884 E16Ce
- Elphinstone, Mountstuart.** And the Making of South-Western India. By Cotton (J. S.)
R. I. S. 1896 E16Cn
- Esher, Reginald Viscount.** Journals and Letters of——. By M. V. Brett. (Ed.). 4 vols.
1934 Es3J
- Evelyn, John.** Diary and Correspondence. By Bray (William). 4 vols. 1857 .. Ev2B
- Faisal, King of Iraq.** By Mrs. S. Erskine. 1933 F17E

- Fazi-e-Husain, Mian.** A Review of His Life and Work. By Syed Nur Ahmad. 1936.. F29N
- Fisher, Lord.** Memories. 1919 F53M
- Fisher, Lord.** Records. 1919 F53R
- Foch, Marshall.** Memoirs. 1931 F68M
- Ford, Henry.** My Life and Work. 1926 .. F75M
- Fouche.** The Man Napoleon Feared. By Forsell (N.). 1928 F82F
- Fox, Charles James.** By Drinkwater (John.). 1928 F83D
- Franklin, Benjamin.** Selected Writings and Autobiography of Franklin, Benjamin. (n.d.). F85S
- Frederick the Great.** By Hegemann (W.). 1929 F87H
- Gandhi, M. K.** Ideas. By Andrews (C. F.). 1929 G15A
- Gandhi, Mahatma.** At Work. By C. F. Andrews. 1931 G15An
- Gandhi, M. K.** In Ceylon. By Desai (M.). 1928 G15D
- Gandhi, M. K.** In Indian Villages. Desai (M.). 1927 G15Dg
- Gandhi, Mahatma.** Seven Months with—by Krishnadas. 1928 G15K
- Gandhi, Bapu.** By A. B. Piddington. 1930 .. G15P
- Gandhi, M. K.** Political Philosophy. By Ruthnaswamy (M.). 1922. 2 copies .. G15R
- Gandhi, Mahatma.** By Radha Krishnan. (Ed.). 1939 G15Ra
- Gandhi, Mahatma.** By Romain Rolland. 1932 G15Ro
- Gandhi, M. K.** The Story of my Experiments with Truth. 2 vols. 1927 G15S

- Gandhi.** The Saint as Statesman. By Syed Hossain. 1937 G15Sy
- Garibaldi, Memoirs of—** By Alexander Dumas. 1931 G18A
- Garibaldi.** His Defence of the Roman Republic, 1948-49. By Trevelyan (G. M.). 1919 .. G18T1
- Garibaldi and the Thousand.** By Trevelyan (G. M.). 1926 G18T2
- Garibaldi.** The Making of Italy, June to November, 1860. By Trevelyan (G. M.). 1926 G18T3
- Genghis Khan.** The Emperor of All Men. By Lamb (Harold). 1928 G28L
- Ghose, Moti Lal.** Memoirs of—By P. Dutt. 1935 G34D
- Gladstone, W. E.** After thirty years. By Gladstone (Viscount). 1928 G45A
- Gladstone, W. E.** Papers. 1930 G45G
- Gladstone, W. E.** And Britain's Imperial Policy. By Knaplund (Paul). 1927 .. G45K
- Gladstone, W. E.** Life. By Morley (John.) 2 vols. 1911 G451M
- Gladstone, Rise of.** To the Leadership of the Liberal Party. 1859—68 by W.E. Williams. 1934 G45W
- Godoy, the First Dictator of Modern Times.** By H. R. Madol. 1934 G54M
- Goebbels, Dr. Joseph.** My Part in Germany's Fight. 1938 G41M
- Goethe.** The History of a Man. By Ludvig (Emil). 2 vols. 1928 G55L
- Goethe, Autobiography,** translated by Moon (R. O.). 1932 G55M

- Gordon, Patrick (General).** A Cavalier in Muscovy by Baroness Sophie Buxhoeveden. 1932 G65B
- Goering.** The Iron Man of Germany. By Blood-Ryan (H. W.). 1938 G67B
- Graf, O. M.** Prisoners All. 1929 G75P
- Greville, Charles C. F.** The Greville Memoirs, a Journal of the reigns of George IV, William IV and Victoria. 8 vols. 1896 G86G
- Guillemard, Sir Lawrence.** Trivial Fond Records. 1937 G94T
- Gulab Singh.** Founder of Kashmir. By Panikkar (K. M.). 1930 .. / .. . G95P
- Habibullah, Amir.** My Life. Autobiography. (n. d.). H11M
- Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan.** The Struggle with the Musalman Powers of the South. By Bowring (L. B.), R. I. S. 1899 H12B
- Haidar Ali ("Hyder Ally").** Life. By Robson (F.). 1786 H12R
- Haldane, Richard Burdon.** An Autobiography. 1929 H121R
- Harcourt, Sir William.** Life. By Gardiner (A. G.), 2 vols. 1923 H21G
- Hardinge, Viscount.** By Hardinge (Charles Viscount), R. I. S. 1892. 2 copies H21H
- Harris, General Lord.** Life and Services. By Lushington (S. R.). 1890 H24L
- Hastings, Marquess of.** Private Journal. By Bute (Marchioness of). 2 vols. 1858 H27B
- Hastings, Marquess of.** By Ross-of-Bladenburg, R. I. S. 1900 H27R
- Havelock, Major-General, Sir Henry.** Memoirs. By Marshman (J. C.). 1902 H29M

- Hawkins, Sir John.** By Gosse (Philip). 1930 H31G
- Healy, T. M.** Letters and Leaders of My Day.
2 vols. 1928 H34L
- Henry VIII.** The Private Character of—by
Chamberlain, F. 1932 H39C
- Henry the Seventh.** By Gairdner (James).
1920 H39Ga
- Henry the Second.** By Green (Mrs. J. R.).
1919 H39Gr
- Hickey, William.** Memoirs, 1749—90. By
Spencer (Alfred). 3 vols. .. H52S
- Hill, Sir Claude, H.** India, Stepmother .. H55I
- Hindenburg.** 1847—1934, Soldier and States-
man. By Major G. Von Hindenburg. 1935 H58H
- Hindenburg.** By E. Ludwig. 1935 .. H58L
- Hindenburg.** By G. Schultze-Pialezer. 1931 H58S
- Hitler's Self.** DISCLOSURES IN MIEN
KAMPF. 1939. By Ensor (R. C. K.). .. H63E
- Hitler, Germany's.** By H. A. Heinz. 1938 .. H63H
- Hitler.** A Biography. By K. Heiden. 1936 H63He
- Hitler, Adolf.** My Struggle. 1938. (5 copies) H63M
- Hitler.** Whence and Whither. By W. Steed.
1934 H63S
- Hitler.** A Biography. By G. Taylor. 1940 H63T
- Hodson, Major W. S. R.** Twelve years of a
Soldier's Life in India, being extracts from
Letters. By Hodson (Rev. G. H.) .. H66H
- Howard, Esme.** Theatre of Life. 1863—1936.
1936. 2 vols. H83T
- Huntly, Marquis of.** Milestones. 1925 .. H92M
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.** Life and Letters. By
Huxley (Leonard). 3 vols. 1903 .. H98H

- Ibn Sa'oud of Arabia.** By Rihani (Ameen).
1928 Ib5R
- Ibn Saud.** By K. Williams. 1933 .. Ib5W
- Ieyasu, Tokugawa.** Life of : Maker of Modern
Japan. By A. L. Sadler. 1937 .. Ie9M
- Ishimoto, Baroness Shidzue.** Facing Two Ways.
1935 Is3F
- Jahangir.** Memoirs. Translated by Rogers
(Alexander). 2 vols. 1914 .. J19R
- Jam es, II.** By Belloc (Hillaire) .. J23B
- Jawahar Lal Nehru.** The man and his Message.
By Kafir (Al). 1919 .. J32K
- Johnson, J. W.** The Autobiography of an Ex-
Coloured Man. 1927. .. J62A
- Johnson, Samuel.** Life. By Boswell (James).
10 vols. 1835 .. J62B
- Kemal Mustafa.** Grey Wolf. By H. C. Arm-
trong. 1932 .. K31A
- Kemal Mustafa.** By M. B. L. Bhargava .. K31B
- Kemal, Ataturk.** A Biography. By Hanns
Froembgem. 1937 .. K31F
- Kemal Pasha, Mustafa.** A Biography by
Mikusch (D. Von.). 1931 .. K31M
- Kitchener, Lord.** Life. By Arther (Sir George).
3 vols. 1920 .. K64A
- Kossuth.** By Otto Zarek. Translated by
Lynton Hudson. 1937 .. K84Z
- Lambton, J. G. (Lord Durham).** A Biography.
By New (C. W.). 1929 .. L17L
- Lansbury, George.** Looking Backwards and
Forwards. 1935 .. L29L
- Lawrence, Lord.** By Aitchison (Sir, Charles).
R. I. S. 1916 .. L43A

- Lawrence, Stringer.** The Father of the Indian Army. By Biddulph (Col. J.). 1901 .. L43B
- Lawrence, Sir Henry.** Life. By Edwards (Sir H. B.). 2 vols. 1872 .. L43E
- Lawrence, Sir Waler R.** The India we served. (An account of his life in India). 1928 .. L43
- Lawrence, Sir Henry.** By Innes (Lieut.-General J. J. M.). R. I. S. 1898 .. L43InI
- Lawrence, Sir Henry.** By J. L. Morison. 1934 L43M
- Lawrence, Sir George.** Reminiscences of Forty-three Years in India. 1875 .. L43R
- Lawrence, Lord.** Life. By 'Smith (R. B.). 2 vols. 1883 .. L43S
- Lenin.** Days with. by Maxim Gorkey. (n.d.) L54G
- Lenin.** By Marcu (Valeriu). 1928 .. L54M
- Leonardo Da Vinci.** His Romance by D. Merejowski. 1930 .. L55M
- Levin, Shmarya.** The Arena—the Autobiography of. 1932 .. L57A
- Lincoln, Abraham.** Life. By Barton (W. E.). 2 vols. 1925 .. L63B
- Lincoln, Abraham.** By Charnwood (Lord). 1921 .. L63C
- Lincoln, Abraham.** By Ludwig (Emil). 1930 L63L
- Livingstone, David.** Explorer and Prophet. By Finger (C. J.) .. L76F
- Lloyd George, Mr.** A Biography. By Raymond (E. T.). 1922 .. L77R
- Lyall, Sir Alfred C.** Life. By Durand (Sir Mortimer). 1913. 2 copies .. L98D
- Macartney, Earl of.** Some account of public life and selections from unpublished writings. By Barrow (J.). 2 vols. 1807.. M25B
- Machiavelli.** By Janni (Ettore). 1930 .. M25J

- Mackenzie, Liéut.-General Colin.** Storms and Sunshine of a Soldier's life, 1825—81. 2 vols. 1884 M25S
- Macaulay, Lord.** Life and Letters. By Trevelyan (Sir George Otto). 1889 M25T
- Madhav Rao, Scindhia of Gwalior, 1876—1925,** by Bull (H. M.) and Haksar (K. N.) .. M26B
- Madhava Rao, Sindhia.** By Keene (H. G.). R. I. S. 1891. 2 copies M26K
- Mahdi of Allah.** The Story of the Dervish Mohammad Ahmad by Bermann (R. A.). 1931 M27B
- Mahmud of Gazni.** By Habib (Professor Mohammad). 1927 M27H
- Mahmud of Ghazna.** Life and Times. By Nazim (Muhammad). 1931. M27N
- Maine, Sir Henry.** A Brief Memoir of his Life. By Duff (Sir M. E. Grant). 1892 .. M28D
- Malcolm, Sir John.** Life and Correspondence. By Kaye (J. W.). 2 vols. 1859 .. M29K
- Malone, Desmond.** The Last Landfall. 1936 M29L
- Malaviya, Pandit Madan Mohan.** Commemoration Volume. 1932 M29M
- Marconi : Master of space.** By Jacot (B. L.) and Collier. (D. B. M.). 1935. .. M33J
- Marie, Queen of Roumania.** The Story of my Life. 1934. 3 vols. M33S
- Marlborough.** His Life and Times. By W. S. Churchill. 4 vols. 1933—38. .. M34C
- Marshall, John.** Notes and Observations in Bengal, 1668—72. By Shafa'at Ahmad Khan. 1927 M35S
- Marx, Karl.** His Life and Environment. By I. Berlin. 1939 M36B

- Marx Karl.** The story of his life. By Franz Mehring. 1936 M36M
- Marx, Karl.** By Nicolaievsky (B.) and Macuchen-Helfen, O. 1936 M37N
- Masaryk.** President tells his story recounted by Karel Capek. 1934 M37C
- Masaryk, T. G.** Defender of Democracy. By Ludwig (E.). 1936. 2 copies .. M37D
- Masaryk.** On Thought and Life. Conversations with Karel Capek. 1938. 2 copies.. M37K
- Masaryk, T. G.** Life by Lowrie (D. A.). 1929 M37L
- Masaryk, T. G.** The Making of a State—Memoirs and Observations, 1914—18, 1927 M37M
- Masaryk, T. G.** By Street (C. J. C.). 1930 .. M37S
- Maximilian and Charlotte of Mexico.** By Corti (E. C. C.). 2 vols. 1928 .. M45C
- Max of Baden Prince.** Memoirs. By Calder (W. M.) and Sutton (C. W. H.). 2 vols. 1928 .. M45Ca
- Mayo, Earl of.** By Hunter (Sir W. W.), R. I. S. 1892. 2 copies .. M45H
- Mehta, Sir Phirozshah.** A Political Biography. By Mody (H. P.). 2 vols. 1921 .. M47M
- Melbourne, Viscount.** Memoirs. By Torrens (W. W.). 1890 .. M48T
- Metcalfe, Lord.** Life and Correspondence. By Kaye (J. W.). 2 vols. 1854 .. M56K
- Mill, John Stuart.** Auto biography. 1873 .. M61A
- Milton.** By Raleigh (Walter). 1900 .. M64R
- Minto, Lord.** A Memoir. By Buchan (John). 1924 .. M66B
- Minto Lord.** Life and Letters, 1807—14: By Minto (Countess of). 1880 .. M66M

- Mohammad (Mahomet), Prophet.** Life. By Dermengham (Emile). 1930 M72D
- Mohammad.** The Prophet of the Desert. By Gauba (K. L.). 1934 M72G
- Mohammad and the Rise of Islam.** By Margo-liouth (D. S.). 1906 M72M
- Mohamed.** The Prophet. By Shah Sirdar Iqbal Ali. 1932 M72S
- Mohammad, the Holy Prophet.** By Sarwar (H. G.). 1937 M72Sa
- Montague, E. S.** An Indian Diary. 1930 .. M76I
- Morley, John.** Early Life and Letters. By Hirst (F. W.). 2 vols. 1927 M82H
- Morley, John Viscount.** An Appreciation and Some Reminiscences. By Morgan (J. H.) M82M
- Morly, John Viscount.** Memorandum on Resignation, August, 1914. 1928. M82Mr
- Morley, John Viscount.** Recollections. 2 vols. 1924 M82R
- Munro, Major-General Sir Thomas.** By Arbuthnot (Sir A.J.). 2 vols. 1881 .. M92A
- Munro, Major-General Sir Thomas.** Life. By Gleig (Rev. G. R.). 3 vols. 1830 .. M92G
- Mussolini Benito.** The Man. By Bordeaux (V. J.). 1927 M97B
- Mussolini.** A Biography. By Paolo Campa-nelli. 1939 M97C
- Mussolini.** The Man of Destiny. By Fiori (V. E. De). 1928 M97F
- Mussolini Benito ("I Duce").** Life and Work. By Keemehey (L). 1930 M97K
- Mussolini.** Talks with—by E. Ludwig. 1932 M97L
- Mussolini, B.** Official Life of. By G. Pini. 1939 M97P
- Mussolini.** By B. M, Sharma. 1932 .. M97S

- Nadir Shah.** By Sir M. Durand. 1908 .. N12D
- Nana, Farnavis.** Memoir of Life. By Macdonald (A). 1927 .. N15M
- Napoleon Bonaparte.** Life. By Abbot (J. S. C.) N16A
- Napoleon St. Helena.** By Aubry. (O.) 1937 N16Au
- Napoleon Bonaparte.** Governor of Egypt. By Charles-Roux. (F.) 1937 .. N16B
- Napoleon Bonaparte.** By Tarle (E.) 1937 .. N16E
- Napoleon and his Family.** The Story of a Corsican Clan. By Geer (W.). 1921 .. N16G
- Napoleon.** By Emil Ludwig. 1929 .. N16L
- Napoleon.** Life. By Merezhkovsky (D.) 1929 N16M
- Napoleon.** A Study. By Merezhkovsky (D.) N16Ms
- Napoleon.** Letters of. Edited by J. M. Thompson. 1934 .. N16T
- Nehru, Jawahar Lal.** Autobiography. 1936 .. N31A
- Nero, Emperor of Rome.** By Weigall (Arthur). 1930 .. N35W
- Nicholson, John.** Life. By Trotter (L. J.) 1898 .. N52T
- Norman Field-Marshal Sir H. W.** Memoirs. By Lee-Warner (W.). 1908 .. N78L
- Northcliffe, Lord.** My Diary. By Clarke (Tom) .. N81C
- Nott, Major-General Sir William.** Memoirs and Correspondence. By Stocqueler (J. H.). 2 vols. 1854 .. N84S
- O'Connell, Daniel.** By Gwynn (D.) .. Oc5G
- O'Connell, Daniel.** And the Story of Catholic Emancipation. By Macdonagh (M). 1929 Oc5M
- O'Connor, T. P.** Memoirs of an old Parliamentarian. 2 vols. 1929 .. Oc51M
- O'Dwyer, Sir Michael.** India as I knew it, 1885—1925. 1925 .. Od9I

- Page, Walter H.** Life and Letters. By Hendrick (Burton J.) 3 vols. 1923 .. P14H
- Pal, B. C.** Memories of My Life and Times. 1932 P17M
- Palmerston, Viscount.** Life, 1846—65. By Ashley (E.). 2 vols. 1876 P18A
- Palmerston, Viscount.** Life. By Bulwer (Sir H. L.). 3 vols. 1870 P18B
- Palmerston, Lord.** By Bell (H. C. F.). 2 vols. 1936 P18Be
- Palmerston, Viscount.** By Guedalla (Philip). 1826 P18G
- Parnell.** By Ervine (St. John). 1928 .. P24E
- Parnell.** Vindicated, the Lifting of the Veil. By Harrison (H.). 1931 P24H
- Pease, Sir Alfred E.** Election and Recollections. 1932 P32E
- Peel and the Conservative Party.** A Study in Party Politics, 1832—41. By Clark (George Kitson). 1929 P34C
- Peel, Sir Robert.** By Ramsay (A. A. W.). 1928 P34R
- Peel, Sir Robert.** By Thursfield (J. R.). 1921 P34T
- Pepys, Samuel.** Diary. 8 vols. 1904 .. P39W
- Pericles and the Golden Age of Athens.** By Abbot (Evelyn). 1923. P41A
- Pester, John.** War and Sport in India, 1802 to 1806. An Officer's Diary P43W
- Peter the Great.** By Graham (S.). 1929 .. P44G
- Pilsudski, Hero of Poland.** By Landau (R.). 1930 P64L
- Pilsudski, Marshal.** By W. F. Reddaway. 1939 P64R

- Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham.** By Macaulay
(T. B.). 1907 P68M
- Pitt.** By Lord Rosebery. 1919 P68R
- Pius, X I (Pope).** By Teeling (W.). 1937 .. P68T
- Pitt, William.** Life. By Stanhope (Earl).
4 vols. 1861 P68S
- Pitt, William (Earl of Chatham).** Life. By
Williams (B.). 2 vols. 1915 P68W
- Pollock, Field-Marshal Sir George.** Life and
Correspondence. By Low (C. R.). 1873 .. P76L
- Pratap Singh, Sir.** By Wart (R. B. V.). 1926 P88W
- Preston, Harry.** Memories. 1928 .. P92M
- Price, Major.** Memoirs of the Early Life and
Service of a Field Officer on the Retired
List of the Indian Army. 1839 ... P93P
- Proust, Marcel.** Remembrance of things past.
4 vols. 1934 P94R
- Raffles, Sir Stamford.** England in the Far
East. By Egerton (H. E.). 1900 .. R12E
- Ramakrishna.** His Life and Sayings. By Max
Muller. 1923 R14M
- Ramakrishna.** The life of. By Romain Rol-
land. 1931 R14R
- Ranjit Singh.** By Griffen (Sir Lepel). R. I. S.
2 copies. 1893 and 1916 R16G
- Rathenau, Walter.** Life and Work. By
Kessler (C. H.). 1929 R18K
- Rawlinson, General Lord.** Life. By Maurice
(Sir F.). 1928 R10M
- Ray, P. C.** Life and Experiences of a Bengali
Chemist. 1932. 2 vols. 1935 .. R21L
- Reading, Lord.** By Street (C. J. C.). 1928 .. R22S
- Reading, Lord and His Cases.** By D. Walker-
Smith. 1934 R22W

- Redmond, John.** Life of—By Denis Gwynn
 1932 R24G
 of a Spanish Diplomat. 1933 R33R
- Reza Shah.** By Mohammad Essad-Bey. 1938.
 2 copies R33E
- Reza Shah, Pahlavi.** By M. A. Faruqi. 1939 R33F
- Reynoso Don Francisco de.** The Reminiscences
 of a Spanish Deplomat. 1933.. .. R33R
- Rhodes, Cecil John.** A Life. By McDonald
 (J. G.). 1927 R34Mc
- Richelieu, Cardinal.** By Federn (Karl). 1928 R39F
- Ripon, First Marquess of—.** Life. By Wolf
 (Lucien). 2 vols. 1921 R48W
- Rizal.** Man and Martyr. By F. C. Lanbach.
 1936 R52L
- Roberts, Lord of Kandahar.** Forty-one years in
 India from Subaltern to Commander-in-
 Chief. 2 vols. 1897 R54F
- Rochejaquelein Marquise De La.** Memoirs, edi-
 ted by C. Biggane. 1933 R58B
- Rosen, Friedrich.** Oriental Memories of a Ger-
 man Diplomatist. 1930 R72O
- Rousseau.** By Morley (John). 2 vols. 1915 .. R76M
- Rousseau.** By Vulliamy (C. F.). 1931 .. R76V
- Sandeman, Colonel Sir Robert.** His Life and
 Work on our Indian Frontier. By Thornton
 (T. H.). 1895 Sa5T
- Saroj Nalini.** A Woman of India. By Dutt
 (G. S.). 1929 Sa7D
- Sayajirao (Maharaja of Baroda).** The Ruler of
 Baroda. By Sergeant (P. W.) 1928 Sa9S
- Shakespeare.** Life and Work. By Lee (Sidney)
 1900 Sh1L
- Shakespeare.** By Raleigh (Walter). 1907 .. Sh1R

- Shipp, John.** Memoirs of his Extraordinary Military Career. 3 vols. 1830 .. Sh5M
- Shivaji, the Great.** By Bal Krishna. 1932.
(Vol. I. 2 parts) .. Sh6E
- Shivaji.** English Records on—(1659—82), by Kelkar (N. C.) and Apte (D. V.) (Pub.). 1931 .. Sh6E
- Shivaji.** The Grand Rebel. By Dennis Kincaid. 1937 .. Sh6E
- Shivaji, the Maratha.** Life and Times. By Rawlinson. (H. G.). 1915 .. Sh6R
- Shivaji,** Foreign Biographies. By Sen (S. N.). 1927 .. Sh6Se
- Shivaji.** The Founder of Maratha Swaraj—by Vaidya (C. V.). 1931 .. Sh6V
- Skinner, Lieut.-Colonel James.** Military Memoirs. By Fraser (J. B.). 2 vols. 1851 Sk3F
- Snowdon, Viscount.** An Autobiography. 2 vols. 1934 .. Sn6A
- Sponder, Harold.** The Fire of Life, a Book of Memories .. Sp3F
- Sponder, J. A.** Life, Journalism and Politics. 2 vols. .. Sp3L
- Stancioff, Anna.** Recollections of a Bulgarian Diplomatist's Wife .. St2R
- Stewart, Field Marshal Sir Donald.** By Elsmie (G. R.). 1903 .. St4E
- Stresemann.** The man and the Statesman. By Rheimbaben (R. B. V.). 1929 .. St8R
- Sulla, the Fortunate.** The Great Dictator. By Baker (G. P.). 1927 .. Sa5B
- Sunyat-Sen.** Memoirs of a Chinese Revolutionary. A Programme of National Reconstruction for China. 1918 .. Su7M

- Swift, Jonathan.** Life. By Craik (H.). 2 vols.
1894 Sw50
- Tagore, Rabindranath.** My Reminiscences.
1921 T12M
- Tagore, Rabindranath, Poet and Dramatist.** By
Thompson (E.). 1926 T12T
- Talleyrand.** By Duff Cooper. 1932 .. T14C
- Tamerlane, the Earth Shaker.** By Lamb
(Harold). 1929 T15L
- Tata, Jamsetji Nusserwanji.** Life by Harris
(F. R.) 1925 T18H
- Taylor, General Sir Alex.** His Times; His
Friends and His Work. By Taylor (A. C.).
2 vols. 1913 T21T
- Teignmouth, John Lord.** Memoir of Life and
Correspondence. 2 vols. 1843 .. T23T
- Tennyson, Lionel Lord.** From Verse to Worse
1933 T25F
- Thiers, Monsieur.** By Allison (J. M. S.). 1932 T34A
- Thomas, George.** Military Memoirs. By
Francklin (William). 1803 T36F
- Thomason, James.** By Temple (Sir Richard).
R. I. S. 2 copies. 1893 and 1912 .. T36T
- Thoreau, H. D.** Journals. 1927 T39S
- Tilak, Lokmanya.** Life and Times. By Kelkar
(N. C.). 1928 T45K
- Timur Beg.** The History of———, known
by the Name of Tamerlane, the Great, Em-
peror of the Moghals and Tartars. Cherefd-
din Ali. 2 vols. 1723 T48C

- Timur, the Great Amir or Tamerlane. By Ahmed Ibn Arabshah, translated by J. H. Sanders. 1936 T48S
- Tolstoy, Leo. Private Diary, 1853—57. Edited by Maude (Aylmer). 1927 T58M
- Tolstoy, Leo. The Inconstant Genius. By Nazaroff (A. I.). 1930 T58N
- Toru Dutt. Life and Letters. By Hari Har Das. 1921 T63D
- Trevelyan, Sir G. O. By Trevelyn (G. M.). 1932 T72T
- Ullswater, Viscount J. W. L. A Speaker's Commentaries. 2 vols. 1925 U14S
- Victoria, Queen. Letters, 1837—61. By Benson (A. C.) and Esher (Viscount). 3 vols. 1907 V66B
- Victoria, the Widow and her son. By H. Bolitho. 1934 V66Bo
- Victoria, Queen and Mr. Gladstone. By Philip Guedalla. 1933. 2 vols. V66G
- Victoria, Queen. Sidelights on—By Ponsonby (Sir Frederick). 1930 V66P
- Victoria, Queen. Life. By Strachey (Lytton). 1924 V66S
- Vivekananda. Life of. By Romain Rolland. 1931 V83R
- Voltaire. By Vulliamy (C. E.). 1930 .. V88V
- Walbuaga, Lady Paget. Embassies of Other Days and Further Recollections. Vol. II. 1923 W14E
- Walpole, Robert. By Morley (John). 1896. 2 copies W16M
- Warren Hastings. By Lyall (Sir Alfred). 1889 W25L
- Warren Hastings. Essay. By Macaulay. 1913 W25M

- Warren Hastings.** By Trotter (Captain L. J.).
R. I. S. 1913 W25T
- Washington, George.** By Young, N. 1932 .. W27Y
- Wedderburn, Sir William and the Indian Reform Movement.** By Ratcliffe. (S. K.). 1923 .. W41R
- Wellesley, Marquess of.** By Hutton (W. H.).
R. I. S. 1915 W45H
- Wellesley, Richard Marquess.** Memoirs and
Correspondence. By Pearce (R. R.).
3 vols. 1846 W45P
- Wells, H. G.** Experiment in Autobiography.
1934. 2 vols. W46A
- Wellington, Duke of.** By Guedalla (P.). 1931 W46G
- Welsh, Colonel James.** Military Reminiscences.
2 vols. W46M
- William, the Conqueror.** By Freeman (E. A.).
1913 W67F
- William, the Third.** By Trail (H. D.). 1921 W67T
- Wilson, Field-Marshal, Sir Henry.** Life and
Diaries. By Colwell (Sir C. E.). 2 vols.
1927 W69C
- Wilson, Sir Guy F.** Letters to Nobody. 1921 W69L
- Wilson, Sir G. F.** Letters to Somebody. A
Retrospect. 1922 W69Ls
- Wilson, the Unknown.** An Explanation of an
Enigma of History, by Wells (W.) .. W69W
- Wolsey, Cardinal.** By Creighton (M.). 1921 W83C
- Younghusband, Sir Francis.** The Light of Ex-
perience, a review of some men and events
of my life. 1927 Y8L
- Zaka Ullah of Delhi.** By Andrews (C. F.).
1929 Z1A

**BIOGRAPHY: SCOTLAND AND IRELAND—
921-941**

Collins, Michael. Life of. By Frank O'Connor. 1937	C69L
De Valera. By P. B. Sharga. 1934 ..	D49S
James, Joyce. By Levin, Harry. 1942 ..	J85L
O'Connell, Daniel. Life of.—By Sean O'Faolain. 1938	Oc50

BIOGRAPHY : ENGLAND—921-942

Allenby. Soldier and Statesman. 1945 by Wavell, F. M. Viscount	A15W
Baden-Powell. By E. E. Reynolds. 1943 ..	B14R
Balfour, A. J. Chapters of Autobiography. 1930 Peattie, Donald Culross. The Road of a Naturalist. 1946	B19C
Birkenhead, the Rt. Hon'ble Earl of. Law, Life and Letters. 1927. 2 vols.	B32R
Blunt, W. S. 1840—1922. By Edith Finch. 1938	B53L
Blunt, W. S. 1840—1922. By Edith Finch. 1938	B62F
Burke, Edmund. A Life. By Sir P. Magnus. 1939. 2 copies.	B91M
Chamberlain, N. The Man who made Peace. By S. Hodgson. 1938	C35M
Churchill, W. S. By Sir George Arthur. 1940	C47A
Churchill, Winston. By William Buchan (n.d.) 2 copies	C47B

Churchill, Winston.	By Lewis Broad.	1941	C47B
Churchill, Mr.	A portrait. By P. Guedalla.	1941	C47G
Churchill, W. S.	Life Story of. By Hugh Martin.	1940	C47M
Churchill, W. S.	By R. Sencourt.	1940 ..	C47S
Churchill, Winston.	Life and Times of. By Malcolm Thomson	.. ..	C47T
Clive.	By R. J. Minney.	1934 ..	C61ME
Cochran, C. B.	By J. Clengh. (n.d.)	..	C64C
Crawford, Archibald.	Guilty as Libelled.	1938	C85G
Cripps.	Advocate and Rebel. By Patricia Strauss.	1943	C86S
Cromwell, Oliver.	By E. Barker.	1937 ..	C88B
Darwin.	Living thoughts of—. By J. Huxley.	1932	D25L
Darwin.	By L. B. Pekin.	1937 ..	D25P
Darwin, Charles.	By G. West.	1937 ..	D25W
Duncan, Isadora.	My Life.	1946 ..	D91M
Eden, Anthony.	A Biography. By L. Raskay.	1939	Ed2B
George VI, King.	The People's Sovereign. By Greatorrex, C. W.	.. ..	G29G
Gladstone.	By E. Eyck.	1938 ..	G45E
Gort, General.	By R. H. Laverton. (n.d.)	..	G68L
Grey Viscount of Fallodon.	By Politicus.	1934	G86P
Grey, of Fallodon.	By Trevelyan, G. M.	1945	G86T
Hilton, John.	By Nixon, Edna,	1946 ..	H56N
Haldana.	1856—1915. By Maurice, Sir F.	1937	H121M

- Halifax, Viscount.** A Biography. By A. C. Johnson. 1941 H13J
- Hunt, Agnes.** This is My Life. 1938 .. H91T
- Ironside, Edmond, General.** By James Eastwood. (n.d.) Ir6E
- Jerrold, Douglas.** Georgian Adventure. The Autobiography. 1938 .. J48G
- Kendall, Gny., Kingslay Charles, and his** Ideas, n. d. K61K
- Kitchner, Lord.** Watteville, Lt. Col. H. De., 1939. K64W
- Lawrence, Honoria (Lady).** wife of Sir Henry Lawrence. By Diver (Maud). 1936 .. L43D
- Lloyed George.** By R. H. Kiernan. 1940 .. L77K
- Lochart, Bruce.** Memoirs of a British Agent. 1937. Part I .. L78M
- Lochart, Bruce.** Return to Malaya. 1936 Part 2 .. L78M
- Loenkyer, Sir, Norman.** Life and Work. By Lockyer, Mary T. and Lockyer, W. L. 1928 .. L81L
- Macdonald, Ramsay.** The Life of. By Elton, Lord. 1939 .. M25E
- Macdonell, A. G.** Autobiography of a Cad. 1938 .. M26A
- Murphy, J. T.** New Horizons. 1941 .. M95N
- Pethic-Lawrence, F. W.** Fate has been kind (by September 1942) .. P44F
- Praed, W. M.** Life of. By D. Hudson. 1939 P88H
- Reed, Douglas.** Insanity Fair. 1938 .. R25I
- Ruggles-Brise, Sir Evelyn.** A Memoir of the Founder of Borstal. Compiled by S. Leslie. 1938 .. R84L
- Rutherford, Rt. Hon. Lord.** Life. By A. S. Eve. 1939 .. R93E

Reading, Marquess of.	Rufus Isaacs First Mar-		
quess of Reading.	1945	..	R22R
Shaw, Bernard.	By Pearson.	1942	.. Sh2P
Storrs, Ronald.	Orientations.	1937	.. St7O
Thomas, J. H. Rt. Hon.	My Story.	1937	.. T36M
Trollope, Anthony.	An Autobiography.	1946	.. T74A
Victoria, Regina.	By L. Housman (n:d.)		.. V66H
Victoria of England.	By Edith Sitwell.	1939	V66S
Windsor Tapestry.	Life of Duke of Windsor.		
	By Compton Mackenzie.	1938	.. W72M
Windsor, Duchess of.	By Edwine H. Wilson.		
	1937	..	W72W
Wren, Sir C.	By G. Webb.	1937	.. W92W

BIOGRAPHY, GERMANY—921-943

Hitler's Darkest Secret. By Baxter Richard,
2 copies. 1941 H63B
Hitler's Paradise. By Landau. Rom. 1941.
2 copies. H63L

BIOGRAPHY : FRANCE—921-944

Blum, Leon.	By G. Fraser and T. Natanson.		
1937	..	..	B63F
Clemenceau.	B. Martet Jean.	1930	.. C59M
Gamelin, General.	By Oscar Ray.	(n.d.)	.. G14R
Joan of Arc	By. Sackville-West.	(V) 1937	J57S
Maginot of the Line.	By Belperron. P.	1940	M27B
Louis XIV and the Greatness of France.	By		
Ashlefy Maurice.	1946	..	L92A
Napoleon.	Riddle of. By Brice, R.	1937	.. N16B
Tocqueville, Alexis De.	Prophet of the Mass		
Age.	By Mayer, J. P.	1939	.. T56M
Voltaire.	By Noyes, Alfred.	1939	.. V88N

BIOGRAPHY: ITALY—921.945

- Machiavelli.** The Statecraft of—. By H. Butterfield. 1940 M25B
- Machiavelli** the Man, His Work, and His Times. 1937. By J. Pulver... .. M25P
- Mazzini.** Living Thoughts of—. By Ignazio Silone. 1939 M45L
- Mussolini Benito.** My Autobiography. 1939 M97M

BIOGRAPHY: SPAIN—921-946

- Franco, General.** By G. R. Farquhar. 1939 F84F

BIOGRAPHY: RUSSIA—921.947

- Dewey, John.** (Chairman). The Case of Leon Trotsky. Report of Hearings. 1937 ... T75C
- Lenin.** By Bhargava, M. B. L. 1935 ... L54B
- Lenin.** By Christopher Hollis. 1938 ... L54H
- Lenin.** By Leon Trotsky 1925 ... L54T
- Lenin.** The Man. By Klara Zetkin. (n.d.) L54Z
- Misky, J. M.** Before the Storm by Shelly Gerard (tr.) 1943 ... M28S
- Rasputin.** The Holy Devil. By Fulo-Miller, Rene. 1929 ... R18F
- Stalin, Josef.** Man of steel. By D. M. Cole. 1942 ... St1C
- Stalin.** By Grahman, Stephen 1939 ... St1G
- Stalin.** By Levine, I. D. 1933 ... St1L
- Stalin.** A Biography. By Ray Oscar. 1939 St1R
- Stalin.** By Boris Souvarine. (n.d.) ... St1S
- Tolstoy.** The Living Thoughts of. By Zweig, S. 1939 ... T58L
- Tolstoy** and his wife. By Wreden, Nicholas I. 1946 ... T58W

BIOGRAPHY : MINOR EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

921.949

- Benes. Statesman of Central Europe.** By Cra-
bites, P. 1935 B43C
- Benes, the Man and the Statesman.** By E. B.
Hitchcock. 1940 B43H
- Kesten, Hermann.** Copernicus and his World.
1946 C79K
- Mazaryk. A Biography.** By Selver, Paul.
1940 M45S
- Paassen, Pierre Van.** Days of Our Years. An
Autobiography. 1939 P11D
- Socrates.** By Mitchison and Crossman, R. H. S.
1937 SIM
- Tito, Marshal.** By Padev, Michael. 1944 .. T53P

BIOGRAPHY : CHINA—1921-951

Hewlett, Sir Meyrick. Forty Years in China,

1944 H49F

BIOGRAPHY : JAPAN—921.952

- Fukuzawa Yukichi.** Autobiography of —By
 S. Koizumi. 1934 F35A
Ito, Prince. By Hamada, Kengi. 1936 .. I65H

BIOGRAPHY : INDIA—921.954

- Athavale, Mrs. Parvati.** My Story : The Auto-
 biography of a Hindu Widow. 1930 .. At3M
Azad, Maulana Abul Kalam. By Mahadev De-
 sai. 1941 Az1D
Azad Abul Kalam, Maulana. By Rajput, A. B.
 1946 Az1R
Bose, Subhas : and His Ideas. By J. S. Bright.
 (n.d.) B65B
Bose, Subhas : Important Speeches and writings
 of—ed. by J. S. Bright. 1946 .. B65I
Bose, Subhas Chandra. When Bose was
 Ziauddin by Uttam Chand B65O
Dara Shukoh. By Qanungo, K. R. 1935 .. D24Q
Dayanand, Swami. By Sharma, B. M. 1933 .. D33S
Dayanand, Swami. Life and Teachings. By
 Vishwa Prakash. 1935 D33V
Fazal-I-Husain. A Political Biography. By
 Azim Husain. 1946 F29A
Gandhi, the Holy Man. By Fulop-Miller, Rene
 1931 G15F
Gandhi, World Citizen. By Lester, Muriel.
 1945 G15L
Gandhi, M. K. My Early Life; 1869—1914.
 1938 G15M

- Gandhi, Mahatma.** By Nateson, G. A. (n.d.) .. G15N
- Gandhi, the man.** By Millie G. Polak. 1931.. G15P
- Gandhi, M. K.** Satyagraha in South Africa.
1924 2 copies G15S
- Gandhi.** By Sharga, P. B. (Rebels or Redeemers—Series). 2 Parts. 1932 .. G15Sh
- Gandhi and Gandhism.** By Sita ramayya, B. P.,
2 vols. (1943) G15Si
- Gandhi.** By Weber, T. A. 1939 .. G15W
- Gandhi, Mahatma.** By Wadia, P. A. (n.d.) .. G15Wa
- Harkishan Lal, Lala.** The Rebel Minister. By
his son, K. L. Gauba. 1938 .. H22R
- Humayun Badshah.** By Banerji, S. K. 1938 H88B
- Iqbal, Sir Mohammad.** The Poet of the East.
By Beg, Abdulla Anwar. 2 vols. 1939 .. Iq1B
- Jag Parvesh Chandra.** Col. Lakshmi. 1946 .. J18C
- Jai Prakash Narain.** The Red Fugitive. By H.
L. Seth. 1946 .. J19S
- Janki Dass.** From Brothel to Victory Stand .. J25F
- Jinnah, Mr.** Leaders correspondence with—ed.
by Syed S. Peerzada. 1944 .. J56P
- Jinnah, M. A.** By Saiyid, M. H. (1945) .. J56S
- Karve, Dhando Keshav.** Looking back. 1936 K14L
- Krishna, Hutheesing.** With no Regrets. An
Autobiography. 1945. (Miss Nehru) .. K89W
- Malik Ambar.** By J. N. Chaudhri (n.d.) .. M29C
- Mir Kasim, Nawab of Bengal.** 1760—63. By
N. L. Chatterji. 1935. (2 copies) .. M67C
- Naoroji, Dadabhai.** By R. P. Masani. 1939 N15M
- Nehru, Jawahar Lal.** By Anup Singh. 1939.. N31A
- Bright, Jagat S.** India On the March. (State-
ments and selected quotations from the
writings of Jawahar Lal Nehru). 1946 .. N31B

- Nehru, Jawahar Lal.** By J. S. Bright. 1945 N31B
- Nehru, Jawahar Lal.** By Krishna Murti, K. G.
1945 N31K
- Nehru, Jawahar Lal.** Prison Humours. n.d.. N31P
- Radha Krishnan, Sir. S.** My Search for Truth.
2 copies. 1946 R11M
- Savarkar, Life of.** B. Chitra Gupta. 1926 .. Sa9C
- Sarat Chandra Chatterjee.** By Humayun Kabir
• 1942 Se7H
- Sen, Keshub Chunder.** By P. K. Sen. 1938.. Se5S
- Shivaji.** The Grand Rebel, by Kincaid,
Dennis. 1946 Sh6K
- Sri Aurobindos, by Iyengar, K. R. Srinivasa.**
1945 Sr3I
- Surdas by Misra Dr. J.** 1935 Sa7M
- Tagore, Ravindra Nath.** Gurudev Tagore, by
Narasimhan, R. (Ed.). 1946 T12N
- Tagore, Brithday Book.** By C. F. Andrews (e.d.)
1928 T12A
- Tagore, Rabindra Nath.** By Lesny, Professor
V. 1939 T12L
- Tagore Mukerjee, D. P.** 1944 T12M
- Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, Mrs.** The Great Daugh-
ter of India. 1946, by Abdul Majid Khan.. V69A

BIOGRAPHY : SOUTH AFRICA—921·968

- Botha, Smuts and South Africa.** By Williams,
A. F. B. B65W

BIOGRAPHY : U. S. A.—921·973

Bacon, Robert.	Life and Letters.	By Scott, J.	
B.	1924	.. ..	B13L
Butler, N. M.	Across the Busy Years.	1939.	
2 vols.	.. ..	..	B97A
Eisenhower, D. D.	Biography of General—by		
Hatch.	.. ..	..	Ei8H
Ford, Henry.	My Life and Work.	1936	.. F75M
Lincoln, Abraham.	The Prairie Years, by		
Sandburg, Carl.	2 vols.	.. ..	L63S(P)
Lincoln, Abraham.	The War Years, by Sand-		
burg, Carl.	vols. 4. n.d.	.. ..	L63S(w)
Louis, Joe.	"The Brown Bomber." By Ray,		
Oskar.	1939.	.. ..	L92R
Tom Paine.	America's Godfather, 1937—1809.		
1945	.. ..	..	P16W
Roosevelt, Mr.	By Compton Mackenzie.	1943	R67C
Paine, T.	By Woodward, W. E.	1945	.. T59W
Roosevelt, President.	By Mendelssohn.	P.1939	R67M
Roosevelt.	By Tirth Ram.	1940	.. (U)R67T
Roosevelt and America.	By F. Pickard.	1941	R67P
Roosevelt, World Statesman.	By Basil Woon.		
1942	.. ..	..	R67W
Thoreau.	By T. Dreiser.	1939	.. T39D
Washington, George.	By R. Hughes (n.d.)	..	W27H
Washington, George.	The Image and the Man.		
by Woodward, W. E.	1946	.. ..	W27W
Wilson, Woodrow.	Life and Letters. By		
Baker, R. S.	1927. 2 vols.	.. ..	W69B
Wilson, Woodrow (Mrs.).	Memoirs of.	1939..	W69M
Wilson, Woodrow.	By White, W. A.	1926	.. W69W

466

HUGUENOTS—LIVES OF—922' 4

Zoff, Otto. The Huguenots. 1943

Z7 H

BIOGRAPHY OF CRIMINALS—923.41

Gray, Charles. Pirates of the Eastern Seas.

(1618—1723). A Lurid Page of History.

1933 G86P

Hayward, A. L. (e.d.). Lives of the most

remarkable Criminals. 1927 .. H33L

SWASTIKA : HERALDRY—922·6

- Walker, Norman.** Real History of the Swastika. 1939 W15R

FLAGS : HERALDRY—929·9

- Baxter, E. H.** National Flags. 1934 .. B33N

ANCIENT HISTORY : GENERAL—930

- Burgh, W. G. De.** The Legacy of the Ancient World. 1927 .. B91L
- Bury, J. B. and Others (Editors).** The Cambridge. Ancient History, vols. I—X, 1927 V, II, 1936 .. B95C
- Childe, V. Gordon.** The Most Ancient East. The Oriental Prelude to European Pre-History. 1928 .. C43M
- Daunt, H. D.** The Centre of Ancient Civilization. 1926 .. D26C
- Hogarth, D. G.** The Ancient East. 1945 .. H67A

ANCIENT HISTORY : EGYPT—932

- Baikie, Rev. James.** The Story of the Pharaohs.
 1917 B14S
- Moret, Alexandre.** The Nile and Egyptian Civil-
 ization. 1927 M81N
- Rawlinson, George.** Ancient Egypt. 1920 .. R19A
- Waddell, L. A.** Egyptain Civilization. Its
 Sumerian Origin and Real Chronology, etc.
 1930 W11 E

ANCIENT HISTORY : JUDEA—933

- Coudenhove Kalergi, Count, H.** Anti-Semitism throughout the Ages. 1935 ... C83A
- Golding, L.** The Jewish Problem. 1939 ... O56J
- Hosmer, J. K.** The Jews, Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern. 1917 ... H79J
- Janowsky, Oscar I.** People at Bay. The Jewish Problem in East-Central Europe. 1938 J26P
- Magnus, Lady.** Outlines of Jewish History. B. C. 586 to C. E. 1885. 1924 ... M27O
- Maritain, Jacques.** Anti-Semitism. 1939 ... M33A
- Morrison, W. D.** The Jews under Roman Rule. (n.d.) ... M83J
- Roth, Cecil.** The Jewish Contribution to Civilization. 1938 ... R74J

ANCIENT HISTORY : MEDO-PERSIA—935

- Ragozin, Z. A.** Media, Babylon and Persia. (n.d.) ... R12M
- Smith Sidney.** Early History of Assyria to 1000 B. C. 1928 ... Sm6E

ANCIENT HISTORY : CHALDEA—935·1

Ragozin, Z. A. Chaldea. 1920 .. R12C

ANCIENT HISTORY : ASSYRIA—935·2

Ragozin, Z. A. Assyria. 1920 .. R12A

ANCIENT HISTORY : PARTHIA—935·6

Rawlinson, George. Parthia. 1893 ... R19P

ANCIENT HISTORY : GOTHIS—936·36

Bradley, H. The Goths. 1887 .. B72G

ANCIENT HISTORY : ROME-ITALY—937

- Arnold, W. T.** The Roman system of Provincial administration to the Accession of Constantine, the Great. 1914. .. Ar6R
- Baker, G. P.** Twelve centuries of Rome (753 B. C. —476 A. D.). 1934. .. B17T
- Chapot, Victor.** The Roman world. 1928 .. C36R
- Fay, C. R.** Tow Empires. 1928. .. F29T
- Gibbon, Edward.** The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 7 vols. 1920. (Vol. 3 missing). .. G35D
- Heitland, W. E.** Last Words on the Roman Municipalities. 1928. .. H36L
- Homo, Leon.** Roman Political Institutions. 1929. .. H75R
- Marivalle, Charles.** History of Rome, to the Reign of Trajan. 1917. .. M54H
- Mommsen, Theodor.** The History of Rome. 1920. 4 vols. .. M73H
- Serviez, J. B. De.** The Roman Empresses. 1932. 2 vols. .. Se6R
- Stevenson, G. H.** Roman Provincial administration till the Age of Antonies. 1939. .. St4R

ROME ITALY : EMPIRE—937·06

- Jones, H. Stuart.** The Roman Empire. B. C.
29 to A. D. 476. 1922. .. J72R
- Momigliano A.** Claudius, the Emperor and
his achievement. 1934. .. M73C

ANCIENT HISTORY : GREECE—938

- Bonner, Robert J.** Aspects of Athenian
Democracy. 1933. .. B64A
- Bury, J. B.** History of Greece. 2 vols. 1902 B95H
- Cosmetatos, S. P. P.** The Tragedy of Greece.
1928. .. CS2T
- Earp, F. R.** The Way of the Greeks. 1929 . Ea7W
- Greenidge, A. H. J.** A Handbook of Greek
Constitutional History. 1920. ... G83H
- Grote, George.** History of Greece, 12 vols.
1918 .. G91H
- Grundy, G. B.** A History of the Greek and
Roman World. 1926. .. G92H
- Laingstone, Sir Richard.** Greek Ideals and
Modern Life. 1944. .. L76G
- Mahaffy J. P.** Alexander's Empire. 1888 M27A
- Ramsay, Sir W. M.** Asiatic Elements in Greek
Civilization 1927. .. R14A
- Shuckburgh, E. S.** Greece, 1911. Sh9G
- Tarn, W. W.** Hellenistic Civilization. 1927 T17H

ANCIENT HISTORY : PHOENICIA—939·44

Rawlinson, George. Phoenicia (n.d.) .. R19P

ANCIENT HISTORY : CARTHAGE—939·73

Church, A. J. Carthage or the Empire of
Africa. 1914. .. C47C

HISTORY : EUROPE—940

- Alington C. A.** Europe : A personal Political
Survey. 1946. ... AL4E
- Brinton Crane.** A Decade of Revolution.
1789—99.. 1934. .. B77D
- Chandwick, H. M.** The Nationalities of Europe
and the Growth of National Ideologies.
1945. .. C63N
- Fisher, H. A. L.** History of Europe, vols.
1, 2 and 3. ... F53H
- Horabin, J. F.** An Atlas of European His-
tory from 2nd to the 20th century. 1937. ... H78A
- MacCurdy, J. T.** Germany, Russia and the
Future—a psychological Essay. 1944 .. M13G

HISTORY : MEDIAEVAL EUROPE—940·1

- Archer, T. A.** The Crusades : The Story of the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. 1919. . . . Ar2C
- Boissonnade, P.** Life and Work in Mediaeval Europe. Fifth to Fifteenth Centuries. 1927. B63L
- Bury, J. B.** The Invasion of Europe by the Barbarians. 1928. . . . B95I
- Dawson, C.** The Making of Europe,—an Introduction to the History of European Unity. 1932. 1946. 2 copies. . . D32M
- Fletcher, C. R. L.** The Making of Western Europe. 2 vols. 1914. . . . F63M
- Lamb, Harold.** The Crusades. 1930. 2 vols. . . . L16C

HISTORY: MODERN EUROPE—940·2

- Belloc, Hilaire.** How the Reformation Happened. 1928. . . . B41H
- Benians, Sylvia.** From Renaissance to Revolution. 1923. . . . B43F
- Binkley, R. C.** Realism and Nationalism. 1852—1871. 1935. . . . B51R
- Corti, Count Egon.** The Downfall of three Dynasties. 1934. . . . C81D
- Czernin, Count Ferdinand.** Europe-Going, Going Gone ! 1939. . . . C99E
- Darvall, Frank.** The Price of European Peace. 1937. . . . D25P
- Forbath, Dr. Alex. (Ed.)** Europe into the Abyss. (n.d.). . . . F74E

Fridell, Egon. A Cultural History of the Modern Age. 3 vols.	F91C
Gibbons, H. A. The New Map of Europe, 1911 to 1914.	G35N
Gillespie, James Edward. A History of Europe—1500—1815. 1928.	G41H
Glasgow, George. Peace with Gangsters ? 1939.	G15P
Hart, Liddell. Europe in Arms. 1937.	H25E
Hayes, C. J. H. and Moon, P. T. Modern History. 1931.	H32M
Hayes, C. J. H. A Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe. 2 vols. 1936.	H32P
Hazen, C. D. Europe since 1815. 1909	H33E
Jackson, J. H. (Ed.). A Modern History of Europe. 1046—1918. 1935.	J13M
Jones, F. E. The Battle for Peace. 1938.	J71B
Korostovetz, V. De. Europe in the Melting Pot. (n. d.)	K84E
Morriott, Sir J. A. R. The Evolution of Modern Europe, 1453—1932. 1933.	M34E
Monroe, Elizabeth. The Mediterranean in Politics. 1938.	M75M
Mowat, R. B. The Age of Reason. The Continent of Europe in the 18th century. 1934	M87A
Mowat, R. B. A History of European Diplomacy Vol. I, 1815—1914. Vol. II, 1914—1925 1927.	M87H
Murray, R. H. The Political Consequences of the Reformation. 1926.	M96P
Plunket, I. L. A History of Europe. 1927	P74H
Renard, G. and Weulersse, G. Life and Work in Modern Europe. Fifteenth to Eighteenth Century. 1926.	R29L

Ruggiero, Guido De. The History of European Liberalism. 1927.	R84H
Russell, B. Freedom and Organization, 1814 1914. 1934.	R91F
Schapiro, J. Salwyn. Modern and Contemporary European History, 1815—1928. 1931	Sch1M
Snell, Lord and Others. New Tyrannies for Old. 1939.	Sn2N
Steed, H. W. Through Thirty years, 1892—1922. 2 vols. 1925.	St3T

HISTORY : WORLD WAR—940·3

Abrahams, Gerald. Retribution. 1941. ..	Ab8R
Angell, Norman. For what do we fight ? 1939. 2 copies.	An4F
Anonymous. Pomp and Power	An7P
Armstrong, G. G. Why another World War. 1941.	Ar5W
Asquith, H. H. The Genesis of the War. 1923.	As6G
Bartlett, V. Tomorrow Always Comes 1943	B28T
Bennett-Bremner, E. Front-line Air-Line 1945.	B43F
Blake, Leonards. The Last year of War and After. 1940.	B58L
Brittain, Sir Harry. Come the three Corners : Achievements of the Empire Overseas since War Begain. 1940.	B77C
Buchan, John. Nelson's History of the War Vols. 16 and 17.	B85N

- Calder, R.** Lesson of London. 1941. .. C12L
- Cammerts, mile.** The Prisoner at Laecken :
King Leopold, Legend and Fact 1941.
2 copies. .. C14P
- Chattopadhyay Kamladevi.** In War-Torn
China. 1944. .. C39I
- Churchill, The Rt. Hon. W. S.** The Great War
4 vols. 1933. .. C47G
- Churchill, W. S.** Into Battle. 1941. .. C47I
- Churchill, W. S.** The Unknown War : The
Eastern Front 1914—1917. 1941. .. C47U
- Churchill, The Rt. Hon. Winston S.** The World
Crisis. 6 vols + 1923, 1927, 1929, 1931,
1941, 1944. .. C47W
- Clarke, R. W. B.** Britain's Blockade. 1940 C55B
- Clarke, R. W. B.** The Economic Effort of
War. 1940. .. C55E
- Cole, G. D. H.** The War on the Home Front.
1939. .. C67W
- Corbett, Sir Julian S.** Naval Operations—His-
tory of the Great War. 9 vols. .. C81N
- Cowie, Donald.** War for Britain. 1941. .. C83W
- Crowther, G.** Paying for the War. 1940. .. C88P
- Dallin, D. J.** The Big Three—1946 .. D16B
- Dewar, George A. B.** Sir Douglas Haig's Com-
mand. December 19, 1915 to November
11, 1918. 2 vols. 1922. .. D51S
- Dickinson, G. L.** The International Anarchy,
1904—14. 1937. 2 copies. .. D56I
- Director of Public Relations (Government of
India).** The Tiger Strikes. 1942. .. D62T
- Falls, Cyril.** Was Germany Defeatd in 1918 ?
1940. .. F19W

- Fay, S. B.** The Origins of the World War.
2 vols. 1929. F290
- Fisher, H. A. L. AND OTHERS.** The Back-
ground and Issues of the War. 1940. .. F53B
- Foster, Reginald.** Dover Front. 1941. .. F81D
- Freeman, Kathleen., (Comp).** What they said
at the time. 1945. F87W
- Gafeneu, Grigore.** Prelude to the Russian
Campaign. 1945. G12P
- Gathorne-Hardy, G. M.** Fourteen Points and
the Treaty of Versailles. 1939. .. G22F
- Gooch, G. P. and Temperley, H. (Editors).**
British Documents on the Origins of the
War, 1898—1914. 1928. Vol 3. .. G59B
- Gooch, G. P.** Before the War—Studies in Dip-
lomacy. Vol. 2. The Coming of the
Storm. 1938. G59Be
- Greenwood, Arthur.** Why We Fight—Labours'
Case. 1940. G85W
- Haffeur, Sebastian.** Offensive Against Ger-
many. 1941. H110
- Hammerton, Sir John ed.** Second Great
War. 7 vols. (n. d.) H18S
- Harris, Wilson.** Problems of the Peace.
1944. H24P
- Hart, Liddell.** The Current of War (n.d.) H25C
- Hindus, Maurice.** Russia Fights on. 1942. .. H58R
- His Majesty's Stationery Office.** Crimea Con-
ference : Report of the Speech by the Rt.
Hon. W. Churchill. 1945 .. H62C
- His Majesty's Stationery Office.** Narrative
of the Battle of Jutland. 1924. .. H62N
- Hodson, J. L.** Through the Dark Night 1941 H66T

Hodder and Stoughton (Pub). They Would Destroy the Church of God. (n.d.) 2 copies	H66Th
Hollis, Christopher. Our Case. 1939. ..	H72O
Hooper, S. E. (Editor). The Deeper Causes of the War. 1940.	H76D
Horrabin, J. F. An Atlas—History of the Second Great War. 1940. 2 vols. & vols. 5, 6, 9.	H78A
Huguet, General. Britain and the War. A French Indictment. 1928. ..	H87B
Hunt, H. E. How to Win the War of Nerves. (n.d.)	H91H
Hutchinson & Co. Stalingrad. (n.d.) ..	H97S
Ingersoll, R. The Battle is the Pay-off. 1944	In4B
Ingersoll, Ralph. Report on England. 1941.	In4R
Keith, A. B. The Causes of the War. 1940.	K26C
Keynes, J. M. How to pay for the War. 1940	K52H
King-Hall, Stephen. Britains Third Chance 1943.	K59B
Lajos, Dr. Ivan. Germany's War Chances. 1939.	L14G
Laird, S. & W. Graebner. Hitler's Reich and Churchill's Britain 2 copies 1942. ..	L14H
Lawson, Captain, T. W. Thirty Seconds over Tokio. 1945.	L44T
Mackenzie, Compton. Greek Memories. 1939	M25G
Mac Vane, John. War and Diplomacy In North Africa, 1944.	M25W
Mande, G. We Were not all Wrong. 1942	M31W
Marley, David. Ed. Story of the War. 1945	M34S
Marriott, Sir, John. The Tragedy of Europe. 1943.	M34T
Medlicott, W. N. The Origins of the Second Great War. 1940.	M46O

Millin, S. G.	The Reeling Earth. (n.d.)	M62R
Michie, A. A. & W. Graebner. (Ed).	Their Finest Hour. The War in the First Person.	
1941.	.. ..	M69T
Moore, Arthur.	This Our War. 1942.	M78T
Neave, D. L.	Remembering Kut, Lest We Forget. 1937.	N27R
North, John.	Gallipoli—The Fading Vision.	
1936.	.. ..	N81G
Parish, James.	The Londoners. 1941.	P21L
Paton, W.	America and Britain. 1941.	P27A
Pigon, A. C.	The Political Economy of War.	
1940.	.. ..	P62P
Populus.	My Dear Churchill and Other open Letters to Persons in Authority. 1941.	P81M
Priestley, J. B.	Britain under Fire. (n.d.)	P93R
Principal Information Officer :	Royal Family in Wartime. 1945.	P93R
Radwanski, Jan.	The Truth About War- Saw. (n.d.).	R11T
Rauschenplat, H. Von. and Hilda Montè.	How to Conquer Hitler. (n.d.).	RI9H
Renn, Ludwig.	War. 1929.	R29W
Reid, A. M.	The Second World War (Vol. I). 1945.	R27S
Robbins, L.	Economic Causes of the War.	
1939.	.. ..	R53E
Rolo, C. J.	Wingate's Raiders. 1944.	R65W
Rowan Robinson, H.	From Tunisia to Nor- mandy. (n.d.).	R78F
Russell, W. W.	Forgotten Skies. 1945 ..	R11F

Salandra, A. Italy and the Great War. From Neutrality to Intervention. 1932.	Sa3I
Scanlon, John. But Who Has Won ?. 1939	Sc6B
Shapiro, Lionel, S. B. They Left the Backdoor open. 1944.	Sh2T
Stegemann, Hermann. The Mirage of Versailles. 1928.	St3M
Strategicus. Can Britain be Invaded ? 1941.	St8C
Strachey, John. A Faith to Fight for. 1941.	St9F
Tawney, R. H. Why Britain Fights. 1941.	T19W
Temperley, H. W. V. (Editor). A History of Peace Conference of Paris. 1920— 24. 6 vols.	T24H
Thompson, Lt., Col. P. W. How the Jap Army Fights. 1943.	T37H
Thompson, Dorothy & Others. (Ed). Let's Face the Facts. 1941.	T37L
Tikhonov, N. The Defence of Leningrad. 1943.	T44D
The Times (Compiler). British War Production. 1939—45. 1945.	T48B
Tyson, G. India Arms for Victory. 1943.	T98I
Voyetekhov, Boris. The Last Days of Sevastopol. 1943.	V95L
Woodman, Dorothy. Europe Rises. 1944.	W87E
Wyss, Mde. Rome under the terror. 1945.	W99R
Wells, H. G. The rights of Man or We Fighting for ? 2 copies.	W46R
Wheeler-Bennett, J., W. Brest-Litevsk. The Forgotten Peace. March, 1918. 1938.	W56B

WORLD WAR : RUSSIA—940·347**Donnelly, Elizabeth (Jr).** An Army of Heroes.

1944. D71A

Kalinin, M. I. The Soviet President Speaks.

(n.d.). K12S

Katukov, Mikhail, and Others. U. S. S. R. at

War. 1943. K15V

Polevoi, Boris. From Belgarod to the Carpa-
thians From a Soviet War Correspondents

Notebook, 1945. P75F

WORLD WAR : INDIA—940·354

- Bhargava, M. B. L.** India's Services in the
War. 1919. B46I
- Government of India.** India's Contribution
to the Great War. 1923. G74I
- Lele, P. R.** War and India's Freedom. 1940.
2 copies. L53W
- Lokanathan, P. S.** India's Post-war
Reconstruction and its International
Aspects. 1946 L83I
- Merewether, J. W. B. and Smith, Sir F.**
The Indian Corps in France. 1919. .. M54I
- Public Information Department.** Hindustani
Surma (n.d.) UP96H
- Syndenham, Lord.** India and the War .. Sy21
- Yeats-Brown, E.,** Martial India In 45
2 copies Y3M

WORLD WAR : AMERICA—940·373

- Davis, Forest & Lindley, Ernest K.** How
War came to America. 1943. .. D29H

WORLD WAR : TREATY OF BREST LITOVSK
—940.4254

Wheeler-Bennett, John W. The Treaty of
Brest-Litovsk and Germany's Eastern
Policy. 1940 W56T

AIR RAIDS: WORLD WAR—940.442

GOVERNMENT (U. P.). Air Raid Warden
Organization. 1941 .. G74A

OUNG, U. Tun Hla. and others. Chin's Air
Raid Experiences. 1942 (2 copies) Ou6C

COWIE, DONALD. The British Contribution :
Some Ideas and Invention that have helped
Humanity. 1941 C83B

WORLD WAR : PERSONEL NARATIVES, ETC.

—940·48

Baker, Peter. Concession of Faith. 1946 ..	B17C
Blake, Leonards. Hitler's Last Year of Power. 1939. ..	B58H
Blore, Lt. Com. Trevor. Turning Point—1943. n. d. ..	B62T
Burney, Christopher. The Dungeon Democracy. 1945. ..	B93D
Carl, Ernest. One Against England. 1935..	C19O
Clemen Ceau, Georges. Grandeur and Misery of Victory. 1935. ..	C59G
Edge, G. and others. The Ships of Youth, 1945. ..	ED3S
Farmer, Rhodes. Shanghai Harvest, 1945	F22S
Feng, I. Give Back My Rivers and Hills. 1945. ..	F35G
Furneaus, Rupert. The First War Correspondent. 1946. ..	F98F
George, David Lloyd. War Memoirs of David Lloyd George. 6 vols. ..	G29W
Halton, Mattew. Ten Years to Alamien, 1944 ..	H16T
Hensser, F.-Lt. H. Camera at War (n.d.)..	H39C
Irwin, Anthony. Burmese Outpost. Copies 2. 1946. ..	IR9B
Knop, W. G. Beware of the English German Propaganda Exposes England. 1939.	K75B
Mikes, George. We Were There to Escape, 1945. ..	M58W
Morrill, J. & Nartin, P. South From Corregidor. (n.d.) ..	M83S
Pierre-Gosset, Renee. Algiers, 1941-43, 1945	P61A

Remarque, Erich Maria.	All Quiet on the		
	Western Front. 1930.	..	R28A
Skaggs, William H.	German Conspiracies		
	in America. 1915.	..	SkIG
Taylor, J. E.	Northern Escort. 1945.	..	T21N
Thomson Sir Basil.	The Allied Secret		
	Service in Greece. 1931.	..	T38A
Tollschus, Otto D.	Tokyo Record, 1943	..	T57T
Wheeler, Keith.	The Pacific Is My Beat		
	(n.d.)	..	W56P
Wrench, J. E.	Struggle, 1914—1920.	..	W92S

WORLD WAR : SPIES—940·485

Boucard, Robert.	The Secret Services of Europe.	1940.	.. .. .	B66S
"E. 7."	Hitler's Spy Ring.	(n.d.).	..	E7H
"E. 7."	Women Spies I have known.	(n.d.)	..	E7W
Giles, O. C.	The Gestapo.	1940.	2 copies ..	G39G
Kaledin, Col. V. K.	The Moscow-Berlin Secret Services.	1940.	.. .. .	K12M
Koehler, H.	Inside the Gestapo.	1940.	..	K81I
Langdon-Davies, John.	Fifth Column.	1940.	.. .. .	L25F
Rowan, R. W.	The Story of Secret Service.	1938.	.. .. .	R78S
Rowan, R. W.	The Spy Menace,	1934.	2 copies	R78Sp
Walton-Kerr, Philip St. C.	Gestapo.	1939.	..	W17G

HISTORY : LATER 20TH CENTURY**EUROPE—940.5**

Angell, Norman. Must It be War? 1939 ..	An4M
"Augur." Peace in Europe. 1927. ..	Au4P
Bauer, Ludwig. War Again Tomorrow. 1932	B32W
Benes, Dr. E. Building a new Europe. 1939	B43B
Bisschop, W. R. A common wealth of European Nations. 1939	B54C
Blyton W. J. Anglo-German Future. (n.d.)	B62A
Bonsal, Stephen. Heyday in a Vanished World. 1938. ..	B64H
Boveri, Margret. Minaret and Pipe Line. 1939.	B66M
Boveri, M. Mediterranean cross-currents. 1938.	B66Mc
Bryant, Arthur. Unfinished Victory. 1940	B84U
Chamberlain, Rt. Hon. N. Struggle for Peace. (n.d.) ..	C35S
Churchill, Winston. Step By Step. 1936— 1939. 1940.	C47S
Cornea, Victor. What Next in Central Europe? 1938.	C81W
Coudenhove-Kalergi, Count R. N. Europe Must Unite. 1939.	C83E
Courcy, John de. Searchlight on Europe. 1940. 2 copies.	C83S
Foot, Michael. Armistice, 1918—1939. 1940.	F73A
Garnett, N. A. Lasting Peace. 1940. ..	G18L
Garratt, G. T. Europe's Dance of Death. 1940.	G19E
George, Lloyd. The Truth about the Peace Treaties. 2 vols. 1938.	G29T
Gibbs, Philip. Across the Frontiers. 1939. 2 copies.	G35A
Golding, Claud. From Versailles to Danzig. 1940.	G56F

Gooch G. P. Recent Revelations of European Diplomacy. 1928.	G59R
Griffin, Joan and Jonathan. Lost Liberty ? 1939.	G87L
Gunther, John. The High Cost of Hitler. 1939.	G95H
Gunther, John. Inside Europe. 1936—1940. 2 copies.	G95I
Hamilton, Lord Frederic. Vanished Poms. 1931.	H18V
Henderson, Sir Neville. Failure of a Mission—Berlin, 1937—1939.	H38F
Henderson, Sir Neville. Water under the Bridges. 1945.	H38W
Hoare, Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel. Ambassador on Special Mission. 1946	H65A
Hutton, Graham. Danubian Destiny. 1939 2 copies.	H97D
Jameson, Storm. Europe to Let. 1940.	J23E
King Hall, Stephen. The World Since the War. 1938.	K58W
Klein, Ernst. Road to Disaster. 1940.	K67R
Lengyel, E. The New Deal in Europe. 1934	L54N
Lennhoff, Eugene. X-Ray of Europe. 1939	L54X
Lipson, E. Europe, 1914—1939 and 1815—1914 1940. 2 vols.	L66E
Ludwig, Emil. A new Holy Alliance. 1938	L96N
Macartney, C. A. The Danube Basin. 1939	M25D
Macgregor, R. M. Order or Disorder. 1939	M25O
Mackintosh, John. The Paths that led to War. 1940.	M25P
Machray, Robert. The Struggle for the Danube. 1929—1938. 1938.	M25S

Millis, Walter.	Why Europe Fights.	1940	M62W
Mowat, R. B.	The Fight for Peace.	1937 ..	M87F
Murry, J. M.	Europe in Travail.	1940 ..	M96E
Newman, Bernard.	Danger spots of Europe.		
1939.	..	..	N46D
Nichols, W. B.	Black Europe : Twentysix		
Sonnets.	1939.	..	N52B
Price, G. Ward.	Year of Reckoning.	1939	P93Y
Reed, Douglas.	Disgrace abounding.	1939	R25D
Reed, Douglas.	A Prophet at Home.	1942.	R25P
Schuman, F. L.	Europe on the Eve : The crisis		
of Diplomacy, 1933—39.	1939.	..	Sch8E
Sellon, Hugh.	Europe at the Cross-Roads.		
1937.	..	..	Sc4E
Seton-Watson, R. W.	From Munich to Danzig		
1939.	..	..	Se7F
Sheean, Vincent.	The Eleventh Hour.	1939	Sh2E
Simonds, Frank H.	How Europe Made Peace		
Without America.	1927.	..	Si5H
Slosson, P. W.	Twentieth Century Europe.		
1928.	..	..	S15T
Spender, J. A.	Fifty years of Europe.	1933	Sp3F
Swing, Raymond Gram.	How War Came.		
1940.	..	..	Sw6H
Tiltman, H. H.	The Terror in Europe.	1931 ..	T47T
Vidler, Alec R.	God's Judgment on Europe		
1941.	..	..	V66G
Voigt, F. A.	Unto Caesar.	1939.	V87U
Wall, Bernard.	European Note-Book.	1939	W15E
Weaver, D.	Front Page Europe.	1943 ..	W37F
Wiskemann, Elizabeth.	Undeclared War.		
1939.	..	..	W75U
Yeats-Brown, F.	European Jungle.	1939 ..	Y3E

HISTORY : SCOTLAND AND IRELAND—941

- A. E.,** National Being Some Thoughts on an Irish Policy. 1920. .. Ae1N
- Finlay, Ian.** Scotland, 1944. .. F49S
- Frqude, James Anthony.** The English in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century. 3 vols. 1906. .. F93E
- Gwynn, Stephen.** History of Ireland. 1923 G99H
- Gwynn, Denis.** The Irish Free State. 1922—1927. 1928. .. G99I
- Harrison, Henry.** Ulster and the British Empire. 1939. .. H24U
- Hayden, M. and Moonan, G. A.** A Short History of the Irish People. .. H32S
- Jackson, T. A.** Ireland her Own. 1946. .. J12I
- Lawless, Hon. E.** Ireland. 1912. .. L42I
- Macardle, Dorothy.** The Irish Republic. 1937. .. M25I
- Mackintosh, J.** Scotland. 1920. .. M25S
- Mansergh, N.** Ireland in the age of Reform and Revolution. 1940. .. M31I
- Nitchell, M.** Atlantic Battle and the Future of Ireland. 1941. 2 copies .. M69A
- Pakenham, F.** Peace by Ordeal, an account of the Negotiation and Signature of the Anglo-Irish Treaty. 1921. .. P17P
- Phillips, W. Alison.** The Revolution in Ireland. 1923. .. P54R
- Pomfret, John E.** The Struggle for Land in Ireland, 1800—1923. 1930. .. P77S
- Rait, Sir Robert, and Pryde, G. S.** Scotland 1934. .. R13S
- White, Albert C.** The Irish Free State. (n.d.) W58I

HISTORY : ENGLAND (GENERAL)—942

Acland, A. H. D. and Ransome, C. A Hand-book in Outline of the Political History of England to 1901. 1901	Ac6H
Adams, James Truslow. Building the British Empire. 1938.	Ad1B
Alport, C. J. M. Kingdoms in Partnership 1937.	Al7K
Angell, Norman. The Defence of the Empire. 1937.	An4D
Aston, John. Stories from English History ..	As8S
Bell, Kenneth and Morgan, Gladys M. The Great Historians—An Anthology of British History arranged in Chronological order. 1924.	B41G
Belloc Hilaire. A History of England. 4 vols. 1926.	B41H
Bright, J. Franck. A History of England, 4 vols. 1887.	B76H
Bright, Prof. J. S. Verdict on Britain, 1945	B76V
Brooks, Collin. Can Chamberlain Save Britain, 1938.	B79C
Buckle, Henry Thomas. History of Civilization in England. 1930.	B85H
Church, A. J. Early Britain. 1889 ..	C47E
Cowie, Donald. The British Contribution Some Ideas and Inventions that have helped Humanity. 1941. -	C83B
Dobree, B. English Revolts. 1937. ..	D65E
Egerton, Hugh Edward. A Short History of British Colonial Policy. 1920. ..	Eg2S
Elton, Lord. Imperial Common wealth, 1945	EL8I
Fearenside, C. S. The Matriculation History of England. 1900	F31M

- Finn, Rex Welldon.** The English Heritage.
1937. F49E
- Fisher, Mrs. H. A. L.** Introductory History of
England and Europe. 1935. .. F53I
- Ganga Prasad.** Angrez Jati Ka Itihas. 1985
(Vi) (H)G15A
- Gardiner, Samuel R.** Outline of English His-
tory. R.C.55—A.D. 1902. 1905. .. G160
- Gardiner, Samuel R.** A Students' History of
England from the Earliest Times to the
Conclusion of the Great War. 1920. .. G16S
- Green, John Richard.** History of the English
People. 8 vols. 1913. G82H
- Green, John Richard.** A Short History of the
English People. 1921. G82S
- Gunn, Hugh (Editor).** Makers of the Empire.
1924. G95M
- Hancock, W. K.** Survey of British Common-
wealth affairs. Vol. 1. Problems of Nation-
ality, 1918—36. 1937. H19S
- Hearnshaw, F. J. C.** Conservatism in England
An Analytical, Historical and Political Sur-
vey. 1933. H35C
- His Majesty's Stationery Office.** Agreement
between the United Kingdom and Italy.
1938. H62A
- Hume, David.** History of England. 6 vols.
1762. H88H
- Innes, Arthur D.** History of England for use
in Schools. 1912. In6H
- Jerrold, D.** England. 1935. .. J48E
- King-Hall, S.** The Empire, Yesterday and
Today. 1937. K59E

- Leacock, Stephen.** Our British Empire. 1940. L46O
- Low, Sir S. and Pulling, F. S.** The Dictionary of English History. 1928. L95D
- Maurois, Andre.** History of England, 1937 M44H
- McCarthy, Justin.** Modern England. Before the Reform Bill. 1888. 2 vols. Mc12M
- Mowat, R. B. and Davies, J. D. G.** A Chronicle of Kingship. 1066—1937. 1937. M87C
- Muir, Ramsay.** A Short History of the British Commonwealth. 2 vols. 1920. M89S
- Richings M. G.** Espionage. The Story of the Secret Service of the English Crown. 1934. R39E
- Richmond, Sir H. W.** The Invasion of Britain. 1941. R41I
- Robinson, Howard.** A History of Great Britain. 1928. R56H
- Rogers, J. E. T.** Historical Gleanings—a Series of Sketches, Montagu, Walpole, Adam Smith, Cobbett. 2 vols. 1869 R63H
- Rose, J. H and others (Editors).** The Cambridge History of the British Empire. Vols. 1 and 2, 1929, 1940, vol. 7. Parts 1 and 2. (Vols. 4 and 5 as vols. 5 and 6 of 954 C 24 C). Vols. 4 5, 6. R72C
- Rothermere, Viscount.** Warnings and predictions. 1939. R74W
- Seeley, Sir J. R.** The Expansion of England. 1920. Se3E
- Sheppard, Major E. W.** Deeds that Held the Empire (By Land.) 1939. Sh4D
- Simnett, Major W. E.** The British Colonial Empire. 1942. (2 copies) Si4B

- Simson, H. J.** British Rule and Rebellion. 1937. Si5B
- Smith, Goldwin.** The United Kingdom, a Political History. 2 vols. 1899. Sm5U
- Spence Lewis.** The Mysteries of Britain or the Secret Rites and Traditions of Ancient Britain Restored. Sp3M
- Tout T. F.** An Advanced History of Great Britain from the Earliest Times to the Death of Queen Victoria. 1906. T64A
- Trevelyan, G. M.** History of England. 1927 1937. 2 copies. T72H
- Ward, Sir A. W. and Gooch G. P.** The Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, 1783 1919. 3 vols. 1922. W21C
- Warner, G. T. and Martin, C. H. K.** The Ground Work of British History. 1913. W24G
- Williams, Basil.** The British Empire, 1945 W67B.
- Williamson, James A.** The Evolution of England. A Commentary on Facts. 1931. W67E
- Williamson, James A.** A Short History of British Expansion. 1927. (edn. 1) and 1931 edn. 2, 2 vol. W67S
- Wingfield-Stratford, E.** The Foundations of British Patriotism. 1940. W72F
- Wingfield-Stratford, Esme.** The History of British Civilization. 2 vols. 1928. W72H

HISTORY : ENGLAND (PLANTAGENET)— 942.03

- ateson, Mary.** Mediaeval England. 1066—1350. 1905. B31M
- Stubbs William.** Chronicles of the Reigns of Edward I and II. 1982. 2 vols. St9C

HISTORY : ENGLAND (TUDOR)—942·05

- Burnet, Rt. Rev. Gilbert.** The History of the
Reformation of the Church of England.
1903. B93H
- Gooch, G. P.** English Democratic Ideas in the
Seventeenth Century. 1927. .. G59E
- Plunket, I. L.** The Tudor Period. .. P74T

HISTORY : ENGLAND (STUART)—942·06

- Clarendon, Edward, Earl of.** The History
of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England.
8 vols. 1826. C54H
- Coate, Mary.** Social Life in Stuart England.
1924. C63S
- Macaulay, Lord.** History of England. 6 vols.
1898. M25H
- Marriott, Sir John A. R.** The Crisis of Eng-
lish Liberty—a History of the Stuart Mon-
archy and the Puritan Revolution. 1930 M34C
- Melville, Lewis.** The Windsor Beauties. 1928 M49W
- Rait, R. S. and Cameron, Annie I.** King James's
Secret. Negotiations between Elizabeth
and James VI, Relating to the Execution of
Mary Queen of Scots. 1927. .. RI3K

HISTORY : ENGLAND (HANOVER)—942·07

Bryant, Arthur. Years of Victory, 1802-1812.

1945 B84Y

Burnet, Rt. Rev. Gilbert. The History of His
Own Times. 1903 B93H

Christie, O. F. The Transition from Aristocracy,
1832—67. 1927 C46T

Christie, O. F. The Transition to Democracy,
1867—1914. 1934 C46TR

Fremantle, A. F. England in the Nineteenth
Century. 2 vols. 1930 F88E

Lecky, W. E. H. A History of England in the
Eighteenth Century. 8 vols. 1891 L49H

Manwaring, G. E. and Dobrie, B. The Floating
Republic. M31F

Moffit, Louis W. England on the Eve of the In-
dustrial Revolution. 1925 M72E

Nicholson, J. S. The History of English Corn
Laws. 1904 N52H

Robertson, Sir C. G. Chatham and the British
Empire. 1946 R54C

Turberville, A. S. English Men and Manners in
the Eighteenth Century. 1926 T84E

HISTORY : ENGLAND (LATER HANOVERIAN)—942·08

- Abbotson, Martin.** Bureaucracy Run Mad. 1940 Ab2B
- Acworth, B.** Britain in Danger. Our New Navy
Examined. 1937 Ac9B
- Asquith, the Earl of Oxford.** Fifty years of
Parliament. 2 vols. 1926 As6F
- Beaverbrook, The Rt. Hon. Lord.** Politicians
and the War, 1914—16. 2 vols. .. B38P
- Cambell, Sir Malcolm.** Drifting to War. A
Warning and a Prophecy. (n. d.) .. C15D
- Cooper.** The Second World War. First Phase.
1939 C78S
- Cruikshank, R. J.** Roaring Century. 1946 .. C88R
- Davis, H. W. Carless.** The Age of Grey and Peel
—Being the Ford Lectures for 1926. 1929 D29A
- Fay, C. R.** Great Britain from Adam Smith to
the Present Day—an Economic and Social
Survey. 1928 F29G
- Gibbs, P.** Ordeal in England. 1937. 2 copies G35O
- Gretton, R. H.** A Modern History of the Eng-
lish People, 1910—1922 G86M
- Grey, Viscount Fallodon.** Twenty-five years,
1892—1916. 2 vols. 1926 G86T
- Halevy, Elis.** A History of the English People,
1815—1905. 4 vols. 1912 H13H
- Hill, R. L.** Toryism and the People, 1832—1846.
1929. H55T
- Keith, A. B.** The King, the Constitution, the
Empire and Foreign Affairs, Letters and
Essays, 1936-37, 1938. 2 copies. .. K26K
- Kennedy, John F.** Why England Slept. 1940 K38W
- Marriott, J. A. R.** England since Waterloo.
1919 M34E

- Marriott, J. A. R.** Queen Victoria and Her Ministers. 1933. M34Q
- Marriott, Sir J. A. R.** Twenty-five years of the Reign of King George V. 1935 .. M34T
- Mathews, Basil.** We Fight for the Future. The British Commonwealth and the World of Tomorrow. 1940. M42W
- Meech, Thomas Cox.** This Generation, a History of Great Britain and Ireland from 1900 to 1926.. 2 vols. 1927 M47T
- Puckler, Count.** How Strong is Britain ? 1939 P96H
- Salter, Sir A.** Security. Can We Retrieve it ? 1939 Sa3S
- Scarfoglio, Carle.** England and the Continent. 1939 Sc7E
- Slater G.** The Growth of Modern England. 1932 S11G
- Sponder, J. A.** Great Britain—Empire and Commonwealth, 1886—1935. (n.d.) .. Sp3G
- Synge, M. B.** The Reign of Queen Victoria .. Sy7R
- Temperley, Harold.** The Victorian Age in Politics, War and Diplomacy. 1928 .. T24V

LOCAL BRITISH HISTORY : LONDON—942-1

- Loftie, W. J.** A History of London, 1884. .. L82H
- Morand, Paul.** A Frenchman's London, 1934 M79F
- Woon, Basil.** Hell came to London, 1941 .. W88H

HISTORY : WALES—942·9

Edwards, O. M. Wales. 1925 Ed9W

HISTORY : FRANKS—943·01

Sergeant, Lewis. The Franks. 1898 .. Se6F

**HISTORY : GERMANY AND AUSTRIA
(BEFORE THE REFORMATION)—943·02**

Baring-Gould, S. Germany. 1921 .. B23G

Bryce. J. Viscount. The Holy Roman Empire.

1920 B84H

HISTORY : RISE OF PRUSSIA—943.05

Atkinson, C. T. A History of Germany, 1715—
 1815. 1908. At5H

HISTORY : GERMANY (NAPOLEONIC WARS)
 —943.06

Fisher, Herbert A. L. Studies in Napoleonic States-
 manship—Germany. 1903. F53S

HISTORY : GERMANY (REORGANIZATION)—
 943.07

Treitschke, H. Von. History of Germany in the
 Ninteeth Century. 7 vols. 1919 T71H

HISTORY : NEW GERMAN EMPIRE—

943·08

- Barker, J. Ellis.** Modern Germany—Its Rise,
Growth, Downfall and Future. 1919 .. B24M
- Brandenburg, Erich.** From Bismarck to the
World War. A History of German Foreign
Policy, 1870—1914. 1927 .. B73F
- Dawson, W. H.** The Evolution of Modern Ger-
many, 1919 .. D32E
- Goering, General H.** Germany Reborn. 1934 G55G
- Gooch, G. P.** Germany, 1926 .. G59G
- Hearnshaw, F. J. C.** Germany : The
Aggressor throughout the Ages. 1940 .. H35G
- Taylor, A. J. P.** The Course of German History.
1945 .. T21C

HISTORY : GERMAN REPUBLIC—943·085

- Amery, L. S.** German Colonial claim, 1939 .. Am3G
- Behrend, Hans.** The Real Rulers of Germany,
1939 B39R
- Brady, R. A.** The Spirit and Structure of Ger-
man Fascism. 1937 B72S
- Brierly, J. L.** Encirclement. 1939 ... B76E
- Bullock, A. L. C.** Germany's Colonial Demands.
1939 B87G
- Cahen, F. M.** Men against Hitler. 1939 .. C11M
- Chesterton, Mrs. Cecil.** Sickie or Swastika ?
(n.d.) C42S
- Clark, R. T.** The Fall of the German Republic :
A Political Study. 1935 C54F
- Creel, George,** War Criminals' & Punishment.
1944 C86W
- Darmstaedter, F.** Germany and Europe. 1945 D25G
- Dawson, Sir Phillip.** Germany's Industrial Re-
vival. 1926 D32G
- Dodd Martha.** My years in Germany. 1939 .. D66M
- Doberer, K. K.** The United States of Germany.
1944 D65U
- Dutch, O.** Germany's Next Aims. 1939 .. D95G
- Gangulee, Prof. N.** The Mind and Face of
Nazi Germany, 1942 G15M
- Gross Felix.** Hitler's Girls, Guns and Gangsters
1941 G91H
- Hamburger, L.** How Nazi Germany has
Mobilized and Controlled Labour. 1940 H17H
- Hamilton, Cicely.** Modern Germanies as seen
by an English woman. 1931 H18M

- Hedin, Sven.** Germany and World Peace. 1937 H35G
- Jackh, Ernest.** The New Germany, 1927 .. J12N
- Joelson F. S.** Germany's claims to Colonies.
1939 J59G
- Johnstone, J. C.** Germany—Hammer or Anvil? J64G
1939
- Jones, F. E.** Hitler's Drive to the East. 1937.. J71H
- Kennedy, A. L.** Britain Faces Germany.
1937 K38B
- Knickerbocker, H. R.** Germany—Fascist or
Soviet? 1932 K74G
- Kolnai, Aurel.** The War against Austria. 1938 K83W
- Lips, Eva.** What Hitler did to us. 1938-39.
(2 copies) L66W
- Londonderry, Marquess of.** Ourselves and Ger-
many. 1938 L84O
- Ludecke, K. G. W.** I Knew Hitler, 1938 .. L96I
- Mendelssohn, Peter De.** The Nuremberg Docu-
ments. 1946 M52N
- Micklem, Dr. Nathaniel.** National Socialism
and the Roman Catholic Church. 1939 .. M58N
- Nachf, Eher. (Pub.).** Hitler's Official Program-
me. 1938 N11H
- Rauschning, H.** Germany's Revolution of Des-
truction. 1939 R19G
- Rauschning, Dr. Hermann.** Hitler Wants the
World! 1941 R19H
- Roberts, S. H.** The House That Hitler Built.
1937 R54H
- Roll, Erich.** Spotlight on Germany. A Sur-
vey of Her Economic and Political Problems.
1933 R64S
- Royal Institute of International Affairs.** Ger-
many's claim to Colonies. 1939 .. R81G

Schacher, Dr. G.	Germany Pushes West.	1939	SchlG
Shah, K.T.	Post-War Germany.	1928 ..	ShIP
Stresser, Otto.	Germany Tomorrow.	1940 ..	St8G
Slresfer, Otto.	Hitler and I.	1940 ..	St8H
Vermail, Edmond.	Germany's Three Reichs—		
	Their History and Culture.	1944 ..	V59G
Weber, August.	A new Germany in a New		
	Europe.	1945	W38N
Willson, D.	Germany's New Order.	1941 ..	W69G

HISTORY : SILESIA—943.14

Rose, W. J. The Drama of Upper Silesia. 1936 R72D

HISTORY : HANSEATIC LEAGUE—943.5

Zimmern, Helen. The Hansa Towns. 1889 ... Z6H

HISTORY : AUSTRIA—943.6.

Dutch, O. Thus Died Austria. 1938 ... D95T

Fusch, M. A Past with Hitler. The Death of
Austria. 1939 ... F95P

Gedye, G. E. R. Fallen Bastions : The Cen-
tral European Tragedy. 1940 ... G26F.

Glaise-Horstenau, Edmond Von. The Collapse of
the Austro-Hungarian Empire. 1930 ... G45C

Tschuppik, Karl. The Reign of the Emperor
Francis Joseph, 1848—1916. 1930 ... T78R

Whitman, Sidney. Austria. 1898 ... W59A

HISTORY : CZECHOSLOVAKIA—943·7

- Benes, Dr. Edvard.** Nazi Barbarism in Czechoslovakia. 1940 B43N
- Colouna, Bertram de.** Czechoslovakia Within. 1938 C71C
- Diplomaticus.** The Czechs and their Minorities. 1938 D62C
- Duffs, S. G.** Europe and the Czechos. 1938. (2 copies) D87E
- Freund, R.** Watch Czechoslovakia. 1938 .. F89W
- Hi. dus, Maurice.** We Shall Live Again. 1939 H58W
- His Majesty's Stationery Office.** Correspondence Respecting Czechoslovakia—Sept. 1938 H62C
- His Majesty's Stationery Office.** Further documents respecting Czechoslovakia—including Munich Agreement. 1938 H62F
- Krofta, Dr. Kamil.** A Short History of Czechoslovakia. 1935 K91S
- Lennhoff, Eugene.** In Defence of Dr. Benes and Czech Democracy 1938 .. L541
- Wiskemann, Elizabeth.** Czechs and Germans. 1938. (2 copies) W75C
- Young, E. P.** Czechoslovakia. Keystone of Peace and Democracy. 1938 Y8C

HISTORY : BOHEMIA—943·71

- Maurice, C. E.** Bohemia. 1896.. .. M44B

HISTORY : POLAND—943.8

- Bilainkin, George.** Poland's Destiny. 1939.
 (2 copies) B49P
- Buell, R. L.** Poland. Key to Europe. 1939 .. B86P
- Doctor, A. Polish.** I saw Poland Suffer. 1941 D65I
- Gibbons, H. A.** Reconstruction of Poland and
 the Near East. Problems of Peace. 1917 G35R
- Godden, G. M.** Munder of a Nation : German
 Destruction of Polish Culture. 1943 .. G54M
- Machray, Robert.** The Poland of Pilsudski,
 1914—1936. 1936 M25P
- Merfill, W. R.** Poland. 1893 M81P
- Polish Ministry of Information.** (Pub.) ..
- German Invasion of Poland. (n.d.) .. P75G
- Slocombe, George.** A History of Poland. 1939 S15H

HISTORY : HUNGARY—943.91

Wamberg, Arminus. Hungary : In Ancient,
Mediaeval and Modern Times. 1923 ... V25H

HISTORY : FRANCE (GENERAL)—944

- Chambrun, Rene De.** I saw France Fall :
Will She Rise Again ? (n.d.) .. C35I
- Corp, W. G. Ed.** Free France And Britain.
1941 .. C81F
- Curtius, R. R.** The Civilization of France.
1932 .. C94C
- Dyke, Paul Van.** The Story of France from
Julius Caesar to Napoleon III. 1928 .. D99S
- Freeman, C. D. and Cooper, D.** Road to Bor-
deaux. 1940. .. F87R
- Haller, J.** France and Germany, the History
of one thousand years. 1932 .. H15F
- Lebon, Andre.** Modern France, 1789—1895.
1920 .. L49M
- Sedgwick, H. D.** France—A Short History of its
Politics, Literature and Art from earliest
times to the Present. 1930 .. Se2F
- Seignobos, Charles.** A History of the French
People. 1933 .. Se4H
- Waterfield, Gordon.** What Happened to France.
1941 .. W29W

HISTORY : FRANCE (MEDIAEVAL)—**944.02**

- Ashley, Maurice. Louis XIV and the greatness of France. 1946 As3L
 Masson, G. Mediaeval France. 1897. 1917. ..
 (2 copies) M38M

HISTORY : FRENCH REVOLUTION—**944.04**

- Acton, Lord J.E.E.D. Lectures on the French Revolution. 1916.. .. Ac8L
 Gaxotte, Pierre. The French Revolution. 1932 G24F
 Mathiez, Albert. The French Revolution. 1921 M42F
 Thompson, J. M. Leaders of the French Revolution. 1929 T37L
 Woodward, E.L. French Revolution. 1934 .. W87F

HISTORY : FRANCE (FIRST EMPIRE)—**944.05**

- Fisher, H. A. L. Bonapartism, Six Lecture.
 1914 F53B

HISTORY : FRANCE (RESTORATION)—944.06

- Bourgeois, Emile.** History of Modern France,
Wellesley, Sir V. and Sencourt, R. Conversations
 with Napoleon III. 1934 .. W45C

HISTORY : FRANCE (THIRD REPUBLIC)—944.08

- Fortune, G. & W.** Hitler Divided France. 1943 F77H
Lania, Leo. The Darkest Hour : Adventures
 and Escapes, 1942 L27D
Mackworth, C. I came out of France. 1941 .. M25I
Maurois, Andre. Why France Fell. 1941 .. M44W
Melville, C. F. Guilty Frenchmen. 1940 .. M49G
Paul, Oscar. Farewell, France! 1941 .. P28F
Pritt, D.N. The Fall of the French Republic.
 1942 P93F
Recouly, Raymond. The Third Republic. 1928 R24T

HISTORY : FRANCE—NORMANDY—944.2

- Jewett, S.O.** The Story of the Normans. (n.d.) J55S

HISTORY : ITALY—945

- Acton, Harold.** *The Last Medici.* 1932 .. Ac8L
- Barnes, J. S.** *The Universal Aspects of Fascism.*
1928 B26U
- Borkeley, G. F. H.** *Italy in the Making, 1815—*
1846. 1932 B45I
- Borgese, G. A.** *Goliath. The March of Fascism.*
1938 B64G
- Croce, Benedetto.** *A History of Italy, 1871—*
1915. 1929 C87H
- Einzig, Paul.** *The Economic Foundations of*
Fascism. 1933 Ei6E
- Ferrero, Gulielmo.** *Four years of Fascism.*
1924 F41F
- Finer, H.** *Mussolini's Italy.* 1935 .. F49M
- Franzero, C. M.** *Inside Italy.* 1941 F85I
- Gardini, T. L.** *Towards the New Italy.* 1943 G16T
- Goad, Harold E.** *The Making of the Corporate*
State. A Study of Fascist Development.
1932 G53M
- Hamilton, Cicely.** *Modern Italy—as seen by an*
Englishwoman. 1932 H18M
- Hentze, Margot.** *Pre-Fascist Italy.* 1939 .. H39P
- Jerrold, Maud F.** *Italy in the Renaissance,*
fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. 1927 .. J48I
- King, Bolton.** *A History of Italian Unity—*
Being a Political History of Italy from
1814—1871. 2 vols. 1924 K58H
- Lussu, E.** *Enter Mussolini. Observations and*
Adventures of an Anti-Fascist. 1936 .. L97E
- Macartney, M. H. H.** *Italy's Foreign and Colo-*
onial Policy, 1914—1937. 1938 M25I

- Marriott, Sir J. A. R.** The Makers of Modern Italy. 1931 M34M
- Martelli, George.** Italy against the world. 1937 M36I
- Massock, R. G.** Italy From Within. 1943 .. M38I
- Matteotti, Giacomo.** The Fascist Exposed—A Year of Fascist Domination. 1924 .. M43F
- Miller, William.** Mediaeval Rome. From Hildebrand to Clement VIII—1073—1600. 1904 M61M
- Munro, Ion S.** Through Fascism to World Power. 1933 M92T
- Orsi, P.** Modern Italy. 1784—1922. 1923 .. Or8M
- Pettoello, Decio.** An outline of Italian Civilization. 1932 P45O
- Rader, Melvin.** No Compromise : The Conflict between two worlds. 1939 R11N
- Roy, M. N.** Fascism. Its Philosophy, Professions and Practice. (n.d.) R81F
- Roy, P. N.** Mussolini and the Cult of Italian Youth. (n.d.) R81M
- Rudlin, W. A.** The Growth of Fascism in Great Britain. 1935 R83G
- Salvemini, Gaetano.** The Fascist Dictatorship in Italy. 1928 Sa3F
- Schmidt, Carl T.** The Corporate State in Action. 1939 Sch5C
- Sfarza, Count Carlo.** Contemporary Italy. 1946 Sf5C
- Strachey, John.** The Menace of Fascism. 1933 St8M
- Symonds, J. A.** Renaissance in Italy. 7 vols .. 1930 Sy6R
- Tamagna, Frank M.** Italy's Interests and Policies in the Far East. 1941 .. (2 copies). T15I
- Trevelyan, G. M.** Manin and the Venetian Revolution of 1848 T72M
- Villari, Luigi.** Italy. 1929 V71I

515

HISTORY : ITALY PAPAL SUPREMACY—945·03

Barry. William. The Papal Monarchy. From
St. Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII (590—
1303). 1906 .. B27P

HISTORY : ITALY—VENICE—945·3

Wiel, Alethea. Venice. 1894 .. W63V

HISTORY : ITALY—TUSCANY—945·5

Duffy, Bella. The Tuscan Republics. 1892 .. D87T

516

HISTORY : SICILY—945.8

Freeman, Edward A. Sicily : Phœnician, Greek
and Roman. 1911 F87S

HISTORY : CORSICA—945.9

Newman, B. Savoy ! Corsica ! Tunis ! Mussolini's
Dream Lands. 1940 N46S

HISTORY : SPAIN—946

- Altamira, Rafael.** A History of Spanish Civiliza-
tion. 1930 A17H
- Alvarez Del Vayo, J.** Freedom's Battle. 1940 .. A18F
- Buckley, H.** Life and Death of the Spanish Re-
public. 1940 B85L
- Cardozo, H. G.** The march of a nation. My year
of Spain's Civil War. 1937 .. C17M
- Dozy, R.** Spanish Islam. A History of the Mo-
slems in Spain. 1913 .. D77S
- Dzelepy, E. N.** The Spanish Plot. 1937 .. D99S
- Foss, W. and Gerahty, Cecil.** The Spanish Arena.
(n.d.) F79S
- Hume, Martin.** Modern Spain, 1923 .. H88M
- Jellinek, Frank.** The Civil War in Spain, 1938 J39C
- Lane-Poole, Stanley.** The Moors in Spain. 1920 L24M
- Manuel, F. E.** The Politics of Modern Spain-
1938 M31P
- Martins, J. P. Oliveira.** A History of Iberian
Civilization. 1930 M36H
- Paul, Elliot.** The Life and Death of a Spanish
Town. 1937 P28L
- Sender, R. J.** Mr. Witt Among the Rebels. 1937 Se5M
- Sencourt, R.** Spain's Ordeal. 1938 .. Se5S
- Watts, H. E.** Spain. 1920 .. W34S
- Young, Sir George.** The New Spain. 1933 .. Y8N

GIBRALTER : HISTORY—946·8**Garrot, G. T.** Gibraltar and the Mediterranean.

1932 G19G

HISTORY : PORTUGAL—946·9**Prestage, Edgar.** The Portuguese Pioneers.

1933 P92P

Stephens, H. Morse. Portugal. 1891 .. St4P**HISTORY : RUSSIA (GENERAL)—947****Box, P. H.** Russia. 1933 B69R**Makeev, N. and O'Hara, Valentine,** Russia.

1925. (2 copies) M28R

Morfill, W. K. Russia. 1890 M81R**Platonov, S. F.** History of Russia, 1925 .. P69H**Soloveytchik, George.** Russia in Perspective. 1945 So4R**Sumner, B. H.** Russia and the Balkans, 1870-88.

1937 Su6R

Turnin, S. P. The U. S. S. R. An Economic and

Social Survey. 1944-45 2 copies .. T84U

Vernadsky, G. A History of Russia, 1944 .. Y59H**Vernadsky, George.** Political and Diplomatic

History of Russia. 1935 V59P

Ward, Barbara. Russian Foreign Policy. 1940 W21R

HISTORY : RUSSIA (REPUBLIC)—947·084

- Arnot, R. Page.** Soviet Russia and her Neighbours. 1927 Ar6S
- Baikaloff, Anatole V.** In the Land of Communist Dictatorship. 1929 B14I
- Barnes, Leodard.** Soviet Light on the Colonies 1944. B26S.
- Basily, N. de.** Russia under Soviet Rule : Twenty Years of Bolshevik Experiment. 1938 .. B29R
- Chamberlin, W. H.** Russia's Iron Age. 1935 C35R
- Citrine, Sir Walter.** I search for Truth in Russia. 1938. (2 copies) C49I
- Coates, W. P. and Zelda K.** Russia, Finland and the Baltic. 1940 C63R
- Coates, W. P. and Z. K.** The Second Five Year Plan of Development of U. S. S. R. 1934 .. C63S
- Coates, W. P. and Z.** World Affairs and the U. S. S. R. 1939 C63W
- Conolly, Violet.** Soviet Tempo—A Journal of Travel in Russia. 1937 C76S
- Davies, J. E.** Mission to Moscow. 1942 .. D28M
- Duranty, Walter.** The kremlin and the People. 1942. D93K
- Durantz Walter.** U. S. S. R. The Story of Soviet Russia 1945 D39U
- Eddy, S.** Russia Tody. What can we learn from it? 1934 Ed2R
- Europasian. English.** Russia in Resurrection. 1928 Eu7R
- Fischer, Louis.** The Soviets in World Affairs. A history of relations between the Soviet Union and the rest of the world. 2 vols. 1930 .. F52S
- Fomichenko, Major-General Ed.** The Red Army (n.d.) F73R
- Gide, Andre.** Back from the U. S. S. R. 1937 G36B

- Gollanez, Victor.** Russia and Ourselves. 1941
2 copies. .. G58R
- Hindus, Maurice.** Mother Russia. 1943 .. H58M
- Johnson Hewlett.** The Socialist Sixth of the
World. 1939 .. J63S
- Kulbyshev, V. V. (Chairman).** Summary of the
fulfilment of the First Five-year Plan for the
Development of the National Economy of the
U. S. S. R. (n.d.) .. K95S
- Kunity, Joshua,** Dawn Over Samarkand. 1943.. K96D
- Laurence & Wishart (Pub.).** U. S. S. R. Speaks
for Itself. 3 vols. Industry ; Agriculture
and Transport ; Democracy in Practice 1941 L43U
- Lawton, Lancelot.** The Russian Revolution.
1917—1926. 1937 .. L44R
- Lazarevski, Vladimir.** Under the Bolshevik
Uniform. 1936 .. L45U
- Lyons, Eugene.** Assignment in Utopia. 1938 L98A
- Malevsky-Malvitch (Ed.).** Russia U. S. S. R.
1933 with Supplement "Soviet Union To-
day". 1936 .. M29R
- Mavor, James.** The Russian Revolution. 1928 M44R
- Mazour, A. G.** The First Russian Revolution,
1825, The Decemberist Movement. 1937 .. M45F
- Maynard, John.** Russia in Flux. 1941 M45R
- Meyendorff, Baron A.** The Background of the
Russian Revolution. 1928 .. M57B
- Monzie, Anatole De.** New Russia. 1932 M76N
- Murphy, J. T.** Russia on the March : A study
of Soviet Foreign Policy. 1941.. M95R
- Pares, B.** The Fall of the Russian Monarchy,
1939 .. P21F
- Plisnier, Charles.** Memoirs of a Secret Revolu-
tionary. 1938 .. P71M

- Pritt, D. N.** Light on Moscow : Soviet Analysed.
1939 P93L
- Pritt, D. N.** The U. S. S. R. Our Ally. 1941 .. P93U
- Reed, J.** Ten Days That Shook the World. 1928 R25T
- Rosenbreg, A.** A History of Bolshevism from
Marx to the First Five Years' Plan. 1934 .. R72H
- Roy, M. N.** The Russian Revolution. 1937 .. R81R
- Segal, Louis.** Russia : A Concise History from
the Foundation of the State to Hitler's
Invasion, 1944 Se3R
- Somerville, J.** Soviet Philosophy, 1946 .. So5S
- Stranass, E.** Soviet Russia: Anatomy of a Social
History. 1942 (2 copies) St8S
- Thompson, Dorothy.** The New Russia. 1929 T37N
- Tolstoy, Countess Alexandra.** I worked for the
Soviet. 1935 T58I
- Trotsky, Leon.** History of the Russian Revolution.
3 vols. 1933 T75H
- Trotsky, Leon.** The Revolution Betrayed. 1937
(2 copies) T75R
- Vidor, John.** Spying in Russia. 1929 .. V66S
- Webb, S. and B.** The Soviet Comes of age. 1938 W38S
- Wollenberg, Erich.** The Red Army. 1940 .. W83R

HISTORY : FINLAND—947·1

- Borenus, T.** Field-Marshal Mannerheim.
1940 B64F
- Hannula, Lt.-Col. J. O.** Finland's War of Independence. 1939 H19F
- Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Finland. (Pub.).**
The Development of Finnish Soviet Relations during the autumn of 1939. (2 copies.) M66D

**HISTORY : (RUSSIA) : BALTIC NATIONS—
947·4**

- Pick, F. W.** The Baltic Nations. 1945 .. P58B

HISTORY : UKRAINE—RUSSIA—947·7

- Bregy, P. and Obolensky, P. S.** The Ukraine, a Russian Land. 1940 B74U

HISTORY : (RUSSIA) : CAUCASIA—947·9

- Tutaeff, David.** The Soviet Caucasus. 1944.. T88S

HISTORY : NORWAY—948·1

- Boyesen, H. H.** History of Norway. 1900 .. B69H
- Hambro, C. J.** I saw it Happen in Norway.
1940 H17I

HISTORY : SWEDEN—948·5

Cole, M. & Smith C. (Ed.). Democratic Sweden. 1938 C67D

HISTORY : DENMARK—948·9

Rothery, Agnes. Denmark Kingdom of Reason (n.d.) R74D

tefansson Jon. Denmark and Sweden with Iceland and Finland. 1916. .. St3D

HISTORY : NETHERLANDS—949·2

- Jong, L. De.** Holland Fights the Nazis. 1941 J73H
Motley, J. L. The Rise of the Dutch Republic
 3 vols. 1913 M85R
Rogers, J. E. T. Holland. (n.d.) .. R63H

HISTORY : BELGIUM—949·3

- Cammaerts, Emile.** Belgium from the Roman
 Invasion to Present Day. 1922 .. C14B
Cammaerts, Emile. The Keystone of Europe—
 History of the Belgian Dynasty, 1830—1939.
 1939 C14K
Carnoy, A. J. The Past and Future of Belgium.
 1919 C21P
Motz, Roger. Belgium Unvanquished. 1942
 2 copies.. .. M85B

HISTORY : SWITZERLAND—949·4

- Hug, Mrs. Lina and R. Steat.** Switzerland.
 1920 H87S

HISTORY : BYZANTINE EMPIRE—949·5

- Oman, C. W. C.** The Byzantine Empire.
 1922 Om1B

HISTORY : TURKEY IN EUROPE—949·6

- Allen, Henry Elisha.** The Turkish Transformation—A Study in Social and Religious Development. 1935 A15T
- Cole, F. Seymom.** India should know Turkey. 1943 C67I
- Earle, E. M.** Turkey, the Great Powers, and the Bagdad Railway, a Study in Imperialism. 1923 Ea7T
- Edib, Halide.** Turkey Faces West. A Turkish View of Recent Changes and their Origin. 1930 Ed4T
- Emin, Ahmad.** Turkey in the Great War. 1930 Em4T
- Jackh, Ernest.** The Rising Crescent. 1944 J12R
- Kral, A. Ritter Von.** Kamal Ataturk's Land. 1938 K85K
- Krugar, Dr. K.** Kemalist Turkey and the Middle East. 1932 K93K
- Luke, Sir Harry.** The making of modern Turkey. 1936 L96M
- Miller, William.** The Ottoman Empire, 1801—1913. 1918. (2 copies) M61O
- Ostorog, Count Leon.** The Angora Reform. 1927 Os7A
- Sanders, Limon Von.** Five years in Turkey. 1928 Sa5F
- Seton-Watson, R. W.** Disraeli, Gladstone and the Eastern Question. 1935 Se7D

- Tongas, Gerard.** Ataturk and the True Nature
of Modern Turkey. 1939 T61A
- Toynbee, A. J. and Kirkwood, K. P.** Turkey.
1926 T66T
- Waugh, Sir Talford.** Turkey—Yesterday, To-
day and Tomorrow. 1930 W35T

HISTORY : THE BALKANS, ALBANIA, YUGOSLAVIA, SERBIA, MONTENEGRO—949·7

- Baerlein, Henry.** The Birth of Yugoslavia. 2
vols. 1922 B14B
- Gregson, Harry.** Buffer States of the Balkans.
1940 G86B
- Hudson, G. F.** Turkey, Greece and the Eastern Mediterranean. 1939 .. H86T
- Machray, Robert.** The Eastern Question Re-
vived. Bulgar Claims on Rumania. 1939 M25E
- Miller, W.** The Balkans : Roumania, Bulgaria, Serbia and Montenegro. 1923 .. M61B
- Mitrany, David.** The Land and the Peasant in Roumania. 1930 .. M69L
- Szinyel, Merse. A. de.** Ten Years, Ten Months, Ten Days. (History of Zog and Albania). 1940 .. Sz3T
- Ward, Barbara.** Hitler's Route to Bagdad. 1939 .. W21E

HISTORY : ASIA—950

Abend, H.	Chaos in Asia. 1940	..	Ab3C
Abend, Hallett.	Pacific Charter. 1943	..	Ab3C
Buss, C. A.	War and Diplomacy in Eastern Asia. 1941	.. ..	B96W
Close, Upton.	The Revolt of Asia. 1928	..	C62R
Cousins, J. H.	The Cultural Unity of Asia. 1922	.. ..	C83C
Gibbons, H. A.	The New Map of Asia. 1900—1919	.. ..	G35V
Gunther, John.	Inside Asia. 1939 (2 copies)		G95I
Harrison, Marguerite.	Asia Re-born. 1928	..	H24A
Hirlekar, K. S.	Soviet Asia. The Power Behind U. S. S. R. 1945	.. ..	H61S
Houghton, B.	The Revolt of the East. 1922		H81R
Hudson, G. F. and Rajchman, Marthe.	An Atlas, of Far Eastern Politics. 1938	..	H86A
Hudson, G. F.	The Far East in World Politics. 1937. (2 copies)	.. ..	H86F
Kent, P. H. B.	The Twentieth Century in the Far East. 1937	.. ..	K41T
Morse, H. B. and Mac Nair, H. F.	Far Eastern International Relations. 1931	..	M83F
Lattimore, Owen.	Solution in Asia. 1945 (2 copies)	.. ..	L35S
Powell, E. Alexander.	The Struggle for Power in Moslem Asia. 1925	.. ..	P87S
Richard, Paul.	The Dawn Over Asia. 1920 (2 copies)	.. ..	R38D
Royal Institute of International Affairs.	British Far Eastern Policy. 1939	..	R81B
Saunders, K.	A Pageant of Asia. 1934	..	Sa8P
Snow, Elgen.	Glory and Bondage. 1945	..	Sn6G

- Snow, Edger.** Scorched Earth. 1941 .. Sn6S
- Stein, Guenther.** Far East in Ferment. 1936 St3F
- Treat, Payson J.** The Far East, a Political and
Diplomatic History. 1928 .. T71F
- Vinacke, Harold M.** History of the Far East in
Modern Times. 1928 and 1933. (2 copies) V73H

HISTORY : CHINA—951

- Chien, Hsiao. (Comp.).** A Harp With a Thousand Strings. 1944 C43H
- Creel, H. G.** The Birth of China. A Survey of the Formative Period of Chinese Civilization. 1936 C86B
- Curtis, Lionel.** The Capital question of China. 1932 C94C
- Douglas, Sir Robert K.** China. 1899 .. D74C
- Green, O. M.** The story of China's Revolution (n.d.) G82S
- Isaacs, H. R.** The Tragedy of the Chinese Revolution. 1938 Is1T
- Johnston, R. F.** Twilight in the Forbidden City. 1934 J62T
- Jones, F. C.** Shanghai and Tientsin. 1940.. J71S
- Kai-Shek, Madame Chaing.** China in Peace and War. 1940 K12C
- Kai Shek, Chiang. (Gen. and Mme.).** China at the Crossroads. 1937 K12Ch
- May, H. J.** Little Yellow Gentlemen. 1937 M45L
- Nehru, Jawahar Lal.** China, Spain and the War. 1940 N31C
- Newman, W. (Printer).** China after Five years of War. 1942 N46C
- Nourse, Mary A.** A Short History of the Chinese. 1944 N85S
- Oudendyk, W. J.** Ways and By-Ways in Diplomacy. 1939 Ou2W
- Pratt, Sir J. T.** China and Britain. (n.d.) .. P88C
- Radha Krishnan, S.** India and China. Lectures delivered in China in May, 1944 .. R11L

Royal Institute of International Affairs.	China and Japan. 1939	R81C
Roy, M.N.	Revolution and Counter Revolution in China	R81R
Shen, James.	China Organizes for War. 1942	Sh4C
Stein, Gunther.	The Challenge of Red China. 1945	St3C
Strong, Anna Louise.	China Fights for Freedom. 1939	St8C
Tang, Leang Li.	The Inner History of the Chinese Revolution. 1930	T15I
Teichman, Sir Eric.	Affairs of China. 1938 ..	T23A
Utley Freda.	Japan's Gamjbe in China. 1938 ..	Ut4J
Wilhelm, Richard.	A short History of Chinese Civilization. 1928	W64S
Woodhead, H.G.W.	Occidental Interpretations of the Far Eastern Problem. 1926 ..	W85O

HISTORY : MANCHURIA—951·8

- Etherton, P. T. and Tiltman, H. H.** Manchuria,
the Cockpit of Asia. 1932 Et3M
- Hedin, Sven.** Jehol—City of Emperors. 1932 H35J
- Lytton (Chairman) and Others.** Report of the
Commission of Enquiry and Appeal by the
Chinese Government. 1932 L99R
- Sokolsky, G. E.** The Tinder Box of Asia. 1933 So3T

HISTORY ; KOREA—951·9

- King Younghill**—East goes West. 1937 .. K13E
- Mckenzie, F. A.**—Korea's fight for freedom. 1920 Mc19K

HISTORY : JAPAN—952

- Abend, Hallett.** Japan Unmasked. 1942.
(2 copies) Ab3J
- Akagi, R.H.** Japan's Foreign Relations, 1542—
1936. A Short History. 1936.. .. Ak1J
- Brown, Arthur J.** Japan in the World of Today.
1930 B81J
- Chamberlin, W.K.** Japan over Asia 1938.
(2 copies) C35J
- Eden and Cedar, Paul.** Tsushima. 1936 .. Ed2S
- Etherton, Colonel, P.T.** Japan : Mistress of the
Pacific. 1933 Et3J
- Falk, E.A.** Togo and the Rise of Japanese Sea
Power. 1936 F18T
- Grew, Joseph C.** Report from Tokyo : A Warn-
ing to the United Nations. 1943 .. G86R
- Grew, Joseph C.** Ten years in Japan, 1944 .. G86T
- Johnstone, William C.,** The Future of Japan,
1945 J64F
- Jones F. C.** Japan. 1933, (Modern States
Series) J71J
- Kawakami, K.** Japan in China. 1938 .. K17J
- Kennedy, Captain M. D.** The Problem of Japan.
1935 K38P
- Ministry of Information :** Diagnosis of Japanese
Psychology. 1945.. .. M66D
- Morris, J.** Traveller from Tokyo. 1943 ..
(2 copies) M83T
- Murray, David.** Japan 1894 .. M96J
- Nitobe Inazo and others.** Western Influences
in Modern Japan. 1930 .. N63W
- Pickering, Ernest H :** Japan's place in the
Modern World. 1936 .. P58J

Sansom, G.B.	Japan—A Short Cultural History. 1931	..	..	..	Sa5J
Scherer, J.A.B.	Japan—Whither ? A Discussion of Japanese Problems. 1933	..	..	..	Sch2J
Shepherd, Charles H.	The case against Japan. 1939	..	..	..	Sh4C
Stein, G.	Made in Japan. 1935	..	..	..	St3M
Utley, Freda.	Japan's Feet of Clay. 1936	..	..	..	Ut4J
Whyte, Sir Frederick.	Japan's purpose in Asia, 1941	..	..	..	W62J
Wildes, H.E.	Japan, in Crisis. 1934	..	..	..	W64J
Young, A. Morgan.	Imperial Japan, 1926—38. 1938	..	..	..	Y8I

HISTORY : ARABIA—953

- Antonius, George.** The Arab awakening. 1938 An8A
- Coke, Richard.** The Arab's Place in the Sun.
1929 C66A
- Gilman, A.** The Saracens : From the Earliest
Times to the Fall of Bagdad. 1887 .. G42S
- Hart, Liddell.** T. E. Lawrence in Arabia and
After. 1934 H25T
- Hell, Joseph.** The Arab Civilization. 1926 .. H36A
- Hitti, P.K.** History of the Arabs. 1937 .. H63H
- Lawrence, T.E.** Seven Pillars of Wisdom—A
Triumph. 1935 L43S
- O'Leary, De Lacy.** Arabia before Muhammad.
1927. (2 copies) O12A
- O'leary, Dr. De Lacy.** Arabic thought and its
Place in History. 1939 O12Ar
- Philby, H. St. J. B.** Arabia. 1930 .. P53A
- Thomas, B.** The Arabs. 1937 T36A
- Wellhausen, J.** The Arab Kingdom and Its
Fall. 1927 W45A
- Young, Major Sir H.** The Independent Arab.
1933 Y8I

INDIAN HISTORY : GENERAL—954

- Beveridge, Henry.** A Comprehensive History of India, Civil, Military and Social. 3vols. 1866 B46C
- Burgess, James.** The Chronology of Modern India for Four Hundred Years from the Close of the Fifteenth Century, A.D. 1494—1894 B91C
- Cambridge University Press (Publishers).** Cambridge History of India. Vols. I, III, IV, V and VI. 1932 C14C
- Dodwell, H. H.** India. Pt. I (to 1857), Pt. 2 (1858—1936). 1936 .. D66I
- Duff, C. Mabel.** The Chronology of India, from the Earliest Times to the Beginning of the Sixteenth Century. 1899 .. D87C
- Elphinstone, the Hon. Mountstuart.** History of India. 2 vols. 1843 .. E16H
- Frazer, R. W.** A Literary History of India. 1920 F86L
- Fuller, Sir B.** Studies of Indian Life and Sentiment. 1917 F95S
- Garratt, G. T. (Ed.)** The Legacy of India. 1937 G19L
- Grousset, Rene.** The Civilizations of the East India. Vol. 2. 1932 .. G91C
- Havell, E. B.** A Short History of India from the earliest times to the present day. 1924 .. H29S
- Karaka, D.F.** This India. (n.d.) .. K14I
- Kunhikannan, Dr. K. A.** Civilization at Bay—India, Past, Present and Future. 1931 .. K96C
- Lovett, Sir Verney.** India. 1923 .. L94I
- Maedonell, A.A.** India's Past. A Survey of her Literatures, Religions, Languages and Antiquities. 1927, (2 copies.) M25I

- Majumdar, R. C. and others.** An Advanced History of India. 1946 M28A
- Marshman, J. C.** The History of India from the Earliest Period to the Close of Lord Dalhousie's Administration. 3 vols. 1867 .. M35H
- Mookerji, Radhakumud.** Indian Shipping—a History of the Sea-Borne Trade and Maritime Activity of the Indians from the Earliest Times. 1912 M77I
- Moreland, W. H. and Chatterji, A.C.** A Short History of India. 1936 M81S
- Panikkar, K. M.** India and the Indian Ocean. 1945 P19I
- Pope, Revd. G. U.** Text-Book of Indian History. 1871 P81T
- Shah, K. T.** The Splendour that was 'Ind. 1930 Sh1S
- Smith, Vincent A.** The Oxford History of India from the Earliest Times to the End of 1911. 1923 Sm6O
- Tara Chand.** A Short History of the Indian People from the earliest times to the present day. 1934 T17S
- Waley, Adolf.** A Pageant of India. 1927 .. W14P
- Yusuf Ali, A.** The Making of India. 1925 .. Y9M

INDIAN HISTORY : ANCIENT—954. 1

- Aiyanger, K.V. Rangaswami.** Some aspects of ancient Indian Polity. 1935 Ai9S
- Apte, S. S., Shakari Vikramaditya.** The Epoch Maker, 1946 Ap8S
- Ayyar, R. S. V.** Manu's Land and Trade Laws—their Sumerian Origin and Evolution up to the beginning of the Christian Era. 1927 .. Ay9M
- Bandyopadhyaya, N. C.** Development of Hindu Polity and Political Theories. Part I. 1927 B22D
- Bandyopadhyaya, N. C.** Economic Life and Progress in Ancient India—being the outlines of an Economic History of Ancient India. 1925 B22E
- Bandyopadhyaya, N. C.** Kautilya or an Exposition of his Social Ideal and Political Theory. 1927 B22K
- Beal, Samuel.** Buddhist Records of the Western World—translated from the Chinese of Hiuen Tsiang. (A.D.629) B36B
- Beni Prasad.** The State in Ancient India. 1928 B43S
- Chakladar, H. C.** Social Life in Ancient India. 1929 C34S
- Codrington, K. De. B.** Ancient India from the Earliest Times to the Guptas, etc. 1926 .. C64A
- Das, S. K.** The Economic History of Ancient India. 1925 D26E
- Das, A. C.** Rigvedic Culture. 1925 .. D26R
- Das, A. C.** Rigvedic India. 1927 D26Ri
- Davids, T. W. Rhys.** Buddhist India. 1903 .. D28B
- Deshpande, Kamalabai.** The Child in Ancient India. 1936 D45C

- Dikshitar, V.R.R.** Hindu Administrative Institutions. 1929 D56H
- Dikshitar, V.R.R.** The Mauriyan Polity. 1932 D56M
- Dutt, R. C.** Ancient India. 1891 D95A
- Dutt, B. B.** Town Planning in Ancient India. 1925 D95T
- Ghosh, N. N.** Early History of India. 1939 .. G34E
- Handiqui, Krishna Kanta.** The Naishadhacharita of Shriharsha—(Cantos 1—22). 1934 .. H19N
- Heras, Revd. H. S. J.** Studies in Pallava History. 1933 H41S
- Horner, I. B.** Women under Primitive Buddhism—Lay Women and Almswomen. 1930 H78W
- Jayswal, K. P.** Hindu Polity—a Constitutional History of India in Hindu Times. 1924 (two copies in Hindi—translated by Ramchandra Verma) J33H
- Jayaswal, K. P.** History of India 150 A.D. to 350 A.D. 1933 J33Hf
- Jayaswal, K. P.** An Imperial History of India in a Sanskrit Text—B.C. 700 to A.D. 770. 1934 J33I
- Kautilya.** Kautilya's Arthashastra—translated by Shamashastry. 1923 K16K
- Law, N. N.** Studies in Ancient Hindu Polity—Based on the Arthashastra of Kautilya. Vol. 1. 1914 L41S
- Majumdar, R. C.** Ancient Indian Colonies in the Far East—Champa. Vol. 1. 1927 .. M28A
- Majumdar, R. C.** Corporate Life in Ancient India. 1922 M28C
- Masson-Oursel, Paul.** Ancient India and Indian Civilization. 1934 M38A
- Mazumdar, A. K.** The Hindu History—B.C. 3000—A.D. 1200. 1920 M45H

- McCrindle.** Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian. 1926. (2 copies) .. Mc24An
- McCrindle.** Ancient India as described by Ptolemy—edited by Surendranath Majumdar Shastri. 1927 Mc24Ap
- Mookerji, Radha Kumud.** Hindu Civilization from the Earliest Times up to the establishment of Maurya Empire. 1936 .. M77H
- Mookerji, Radhakumud.** Local Government in Ancient India. 1920. (2 copies) .. M77L
- Mookerji, Radhakumud.** Men and Thought in Ancient India. 1924 M77M
- Muller, F. Max.** India, What Can It Teach Us? 1919 M91I
- Majumdar, R.C. and Altekar, A. S. (ed.).** A New History of Indian People. Vol. VI 1946 M28N
- Pargiter, F. E.** Ancient Indian Historical Tradition. 1922 P21A
- Ragozin, Zenaide A.** Vedic India, as embodied principally in the Rig Veda. 1915 .. R12V
- Rao, Guru Raja.** Ancient Hindu Judicature. 1920 R18A
- Rapson, E. J.** Ancient India—from the Earliest Times to the first Century A.D. .. R18An
- Rawlinson H.G.** Intercourse between India and the Western World. 1926 R19I
- Raychaudhuri, Hemchandra.** Political History of Ancient India from the Accession of Parikshik to the Extinction of the Gupta Dynasty. 1923 R21P
- Saletore, Dr. A.B.** Social and Political Life in the Vijayanagara Empire (A.D. 1346—A.D. 1616). 1934. 2 vols. Sa3s

- Sardar, Har Bilas.** Hindu Superiority. 1922.
(2 copies) Sa7H
- Sarkar, S.C.** Some Aspects of the Earliest History of India—Pre-Buddhistic Ages. 1928
(2 copies) Sa7S
- Shah, Tribhuwandas L.** Ancient India. 1938.
Vols. 1 and 2 Sh1A
- Sidhanta, N.K.** The Heroic Age of India. A Comparative Study. 1929 Si1H
- Sircar, D.C.** The Early Pallavas. 1935 .. Si7E
- Smith, Vincent A.** The Early History of India from B.C. 600 to the Mohammadan Conquest including the invasions of Alexander the Great. 1904 and 1914. (2 copies) .. Sm6E
- Vishwanath, S.V.** Internatinal Law in Ancient India. 1925. (2 copies) .. V82I
- Vishwanath, S.V.** Racial Synthesis in Hindu Culture. 1928 V82R
- Warmington, E.H.** The Commerce between the Roman Empire in India. 1928 .. W23C
- Watters, T.** On Yuan Chwangs Travels in India—629—645 A.D. 1904. 2 vols. .. W34O
- Wiser, W.H.** The Hindu Jajmani System. 1936 W75H

INDIAN HISTORY : MUHAMMADAN—954·2

- Abdulkurreem, Khojeh.** Memoirs of Khojeh
Abdulkurreem, a Cashmerian of distinction.
1788 Ab3M
- Abul Fazl Allami.** The Ain-e-Akbari. 1939 .. Ab9A
- Ahmad, Muhammad Basheer.** The Adminis-
tration of Justice in Medieval India, 1941 .. Ah5A
- Alberuni.** Alberuni's India—edited by Dr.
Edward C. Sachau. 1914 A11A
- Ben i Prasad.** History of Jahangir. 1922 .. B43H
- Bernier, F.** Travels in the Moghul Empire.
1934. (ed. 2 revised by V.A. Smith) .. B45T
- Dow, Alexander.** The History of Hindustan,
translated from Persian. 3 vols. 1812 .. D75H
- Elliot, Sir, H.M.** The History of India, as told
by its own Historians—the Muhammadan
Period. 8 vols. 1867 E15H
- Ferishta.** History of Dekkan from the First
Muhammadan Conquests. 1794. 2 vols. .. F38H
- Francklin, W.** The History of the Reign of
Shah Aulum, the Present Emperor of Hin-
dustan. 1798 F34I
- Hasan, Ibn.** The Central Structure of the
Mughul Empire. 1936 H27C
- Heras, Revd. Henry.** The Aravidu Dynasty of
Vijayanagara. Vol. I. 1927 H41A
- Hoey, William.** Memoirs of Delhi and Faizabad.
Vol. I, 1888 and Vol. II, 1889 H67M
- Irvine, William.** The Army of the Indian
Moghals. Its Organization and Adminis-
tration. 1903 Ir8A
- Irvine, William.** Later Mughals. 1707—20.
Vol. I Ir8L

- Ishwari Prasad.** History of Mediaeval India from A.D. 647 to the Mughal Conquest. 1928 Is3H
- Jaffar, S.M.** Some Cultural Aspects of Muslim Rule in India. 1939 .. J18S
- Jarrie, Father Pierre Du.** Akbar and the J  suits. 1926 .. J29A
- Keene, H.G.** The Fall of the Mughal Empire of Hindustan. 1887 .. K25F
- Laet, De.** The Empire of the Great Mughal, translated by J.S. Hoyland. 1928 .. L12E
- Lane Poole, Stanley.** Mediaeval India under Mohammadan Rule. (A.D. 712—1764) 1903 .. L24M
- Maclagan, Sir Edward.** The Jesuits and the Great Mughal. 1932 .. M25J
- Manucci, Niccolao.** Storia Do Mogor or Mogul India. 4 vols. 1906 .. M31S
- Mazumdar, K.C.** Imperial Agra of the Moghuls. 1938 .. M87I
- Pant, D.** The Commercial Policy of the Mugh  ls. 1930 .. P19C
- Pelsaert, Francisco.** Jahangir's India—translated from the Dutch by W.H. Moreland and P. Geyl. 1925 .. P36J
- Qanungo, Kalika Ranjan.** History of the Jats—a Contribution of the History of Northern India. 1925 .. Q1H
- Saran, Dr. P.** The Provincial Government of the Mughals 1526—1658. 1941. (2 copies.) Sa7P
- Sarkar, Jadunath.** Anecdotes of Aurangzeb. 1925 .. Sa7A
- Sarkar, Sir Jadunath.** Fall of the Mughal Empire. 1932. Vol. .. Sa7F

- Sarkar, Jadunath.** History of Aurangzeb mainly based on Persian Sources. 4 vols. 1912.
Vol. I missing Sa7H
- Sarkar, Jadunath.** Mughal Administration. 1920 Sa7M
- Sarkar, Sir Jadunath.** A Short History of Aurangzeb. 1618—1707. 1930 .. Sa7S
- Sharma, Sri Ram.** Bibliography of Mughal India. (1526—1707 A.D.) (n.d.) .. Sh2B
- Sharma, S.R.** The Crescent in India. A Study in Medieval History. 2 vols. 1937 .. Sh2C
- Sharma, Sri Ram.** Religious Policy of the Mughal Emperors. 1940 Sh2R
- Tavernier, Jean Baptiste.** Travels in India. 2 vols. 1925 T19T
- Thomas, Edward.** The Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi. 1871 T36C
- Topa, Dr. Ishwara.** Politics in Pre-Mughal Times. 1938 T62P
- Tripathi, Dr. R.P.** Some Aspects of Muslim Administration. 1938 T73S
- Vaidya, C.V.** History of Mediaeval Hindu India from B.C. 603—A.D. 1200. 3 vols. 1921. 3 copies of vol. 3 V19H
- Wright, H. Nelson.** The Coinage and Metrology of the Sultans of Delhi, 1936 W93C

INDIAN HISTORY : EUROPEAN SETTLE- MENTS—954·3

- Basu, Major, B.D.** Colonization of India by Europeans. (n.d.) D29C
- Bedi, Freda. (tr.)** Voltaire's Fragments on India. 1937 B39V
- Danvers, F.C.** Portuguese in India, being a History of the Rise and Decline of their Eastern Empire. 2 vols. 1894. (2 copies of vol. 2) D23P
- Datta, Kalikinkar.** Alivardi and his Times 1939 D26A
- Foster, Sir William (Editor).** The Voyage of Thomas Best to the East Indies, 1612—14. 1934 F81V
- Grey, Charles.** The Merchant Venturers of London. A Record of Far Eastern Trade and Piracy during the 17th century. 1932 G86M

INDIAN HISTORY : THE MARATHAS—954.4

- Basu, Dr. L.M. (Pub.)** Origin of the Pindaries.
1928 B290
- Gupta, P.C.** Baji Rao II and the East India
Company, 1769—1818. 1939 G95B
- Kincaid, C.A., and Parasnis, D.B.** A History of
the Maratha People. 1918. 3 vols. .. K62H
- Pundit, C.R.** An account of the Battle of Pan-
ipat (n.d.) P96A
- Sardesai, G.S.** The Main Currents of Maratha
History. 1926. (2 copies) Sa7M
- Sarkar, Jadunath.** Shivaji and his Times. 1920 .. Sa7S
- Sen, Surendranath.** Administrative System of
the Marathas. 1925 Se5A
- Sen, Surendranath.** Military System of the
Marathas, with a brief account of their Mari-
time Activities. 1928 Se5M
- Sen, Surendranath.** Siva Chhatrapati. 1920 .. Se5S
- Sinha, H. N.** Rise of the Peshwas. 1931 .. Si6R

INDIAN HISTORY : THE SIKHS—954·7

- Narang, Sir Gokul Chand. Transformation
of Sikhism. 1946 N16T
- Osborne, the Hon. W. G. The Court and Camp
of Runjeet Singh. 1840 Os1C
- Prinsep, Henry T. Origin of the Sikh Power
in the Punjab and Political Life and Maha-
raja Ranjit Singh. 1834 P93O
- Smyth, Major G. C. A History of the Reigning
Family of Lahore with some Account of the
Jummoo Rajas, the Sikh Soldiers and their
Sirdars. 1847 Sm9H

INDIAN HISTORY : BRITISH INDIA (GENERAL)—954·8

- Auber, Peter.** Rise and Progress of the British Power in India. 2 vols. 1837 .. Au1R
- Balkrishna.** Commercial Relations between India and England. (1601—1757). 1924 .. B19C
- Basu, Major B. D.** Rise of the Christian Power in India. (5 vols.) .. B29R
- Curzon, Marquess of Kedleston.** British Government in India. The Story of the Viceroy and Government Houses. (2 vols.) 1925 .. C94B
- Dodwell, Henry.** The Nabobs of Madras. 1926 .. D66N
- Diver, Maud,** The Unsung. 1945 .. D64U
- Hunter, Sir W. W.** A History of British India. (2 vols.) 1899 .. H91H
- Hutchinson, L.** Empire of the Nabobs. A short History of British India. 1937 .. H97E
- Kasturi, N.** History of the British Occupation of India. (n.d.) .. K15H
- Lyall, Sir Alfred.** The Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India. 1894 .. L98R
- Malcolm, Major-General Sir John.** The Political History of India from 1784—1823. (2 vols.) 1826 .. M29P
- Mill, James.** The History of British India. (9 vols.) 1848 .. M61H
- Muir, Ramsay.** The Making of British India. 1756—1858. 1917 .. M89M
- Munshi, K. M.** The Ruin that Britain Wrought. 1946 .. M92R

- Seid-Gholam-Hossein Khan.** Translation of
the Seir Mutaqherin. 1902. 4 vols.
(Bound in two) Se4T
- Thompson, E. and Garratt, G. T.** Rise and Ful-
filment of British Rule in India. 1934 .. T37R
- Wheeler, J. T.** Early Records of British India
—A History of the English Settlements in
India. 1878. .. . W56E

INDIAN HISTORY : FIRST BRITISH SETTLEMENTS—954·81

- Downing, Clement.** A History of the Indian Wars. 1924 D78H
- Shafa'at Ahmad Khan.** Anglo-Portuguese Negotiations Relating to Bombay, 1660—77. 1922 Sh1A

INDIAN HISTORY : EAST INDIA COMPANY— 954·82

- Anderson, G. and Subedar, M.** The Development of an Indian Policy, 1818—58. 1921 An3D
- Arnold, Edwin;** The Marquis of Dalhousie's Administration of British India. 1862. (2 vols.) (2 sets) Ar6M
- Aspinall, A.** Cornwallis in Bengal. 1931 .. As6C
- Basu, B. D., Major.** Story of Satara. 1922 .. B29S
- Bonham, John.** Oude in 1857. Some Memories of the Indian Mutiny. 1928 B64O
- Colchester, Lord (Editor).** History of the Indian Administration of Lord Ellenborough in his Correspondence with the Duke of Wellington. 1874 C67H
- Cornwallis, Lord.** Correspondence of Charles, First Marquis Cornwallis. (3 vols.) 1859 .. C81C
- Cox, Philip.** The Rani of Jhansi, a Historical Play in four Acts. 1933 C83R
- Davies, C. Collin.** Warren Hastings and Oudh. 1939. (2 copies) D28W
- Dodwell, Henry.** Dupleix and Clive—the Beginning of Empire. 1920 D66D

- Fitchett, W. H.** The Tale of the Great Mutiny.
1939 F55T
- Forrest, G. W.** The Administration of Warren
Hastings, 1772—85. 1892 F77A
- Forrest, G. W.** Selections from the minutes and
other official writings of the Honourable
Mountstuart Elphinstone, Governor of Bom-
bay. 1884 F77S
- Foster, William.** The English Factories in
India. 1624—29. 1909 F81E
- Government of Bengal.** Catalogue of the Eng-
lish Records, 1758—1858, preserved in the
Historical Record of the Government of
Bengal. 1922 G74C
- Hastings, Warren.** A Letter to the Court of
Directors of the East India Company, dated
March 20, 1783 H27L
- Hastings, Warren.** A Letter from W. Hastings
to the Court of Directors of the East India
Company, dated May 13, 1784 .. H27Le.
- Heber, Reginald.** Narrative of a Journey
through the Upper Provinces of India from
Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-25, (2 vols.)
1873 H35N
- Hill, S. C. (Editor).** Bengal in 1756-57. (3 vols.)
(2 sets each). 1905 H55B
- Joyce, M.** Ordeal at Lucknow. 1938 .. J85O
- Kaye, John William.** A History of the Sepoy
War in India, 1857-58. (3 vols.) 1875. .. K18H
- Keene, Henry George.** Fifty-seven. Some Ac-
count of the Administration of Indian Dis-
tricts during the Revolt of the Bengal Army.
1883 K25F

- Malleson, Col. G. B.** The Decisive Battles of India, 1746—1849. 1885 .. M29D
- Pillal, Ananda Ranga.** The Diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai. Vols. I—IX and vol. XII 1918. (2 copies of vols. 8 and 9) .. P64D
- Russell, W. H.** My Diary in India. 1860. 2 vols. .. R91M
- Seton, Karr, W. S.** Selections from Calcutta Gazettes, 1784—1823. 5 vols. 1864 .. Se7S
- Shafa'at Ahmad Khan.** The East India Trade in the Seventeenth Century in its Political and Economic Aspects. 1923. (2 copies) .. Sh1E
- Shafa'at Ahmad Khan.** The History and Historians of British India. 1939 .. Sh1H
- Shaw, John.** Charters relating to the East India Company from 1600—1761. 1887 .. Sh2C
- Spear T.G.P.** The Nabobs. A Study of the Social Life of the English in the 18th Century 1932 .. Sp3N
- Stephen, Sir, James F.** The Story of Nuncomar and the Impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. 2 vols. 1885 .. St4S
- Strachey, Sir John.** Hastings and the Rohilla War. 1892 .. St8H
- Thompson, Edward.** The Other Side of the Medal. 1926 .. T37O
- Warren Hastings.** A Narrative of the Insurrection which happened in the zamindari of Banaris in the month of August, 1781 and 1 lagwat Gita .. W25N
- Wellesley, Marquess.** A selection from the Despatches, Treaties and other papers of the Marquess Wellesley. 1877 .. W45S

- Wellington, Duke of.** A Selection from the
Despatches, Memoranda and other papers
relating to India of Field-Marshal, the Duke
of Wellington. 1880 W46S
- Wilson, C. R.** The Early Annals of the English
in Bengal (2 vols.) 1895. Parts I and II
of vol. II. W69E
- Woodfall, W. (Printer).** A Regular Series of the
Several Debates that have taken place at
the India House. W85R
- Young, H. A.** East India Company's Arsenal
and Manufactories. 1937 Y8E

INDIAN HISTORY : INDIA UNDER THE CROWN—954•83

- Balfour, Lady Betty.** The History of Lord
Lytton's Indian Administration, 1876—80 :
Compiled from Letters and Official Papers.
1899. B19H
- Blunt, W. S.** India Under Ripon—A Private
Diary. 1909 B62I
- Fitzroy, Y.** Courts and Camps in India. Im-
pression of Viceregal Tours. 1921—24.
1926 F58C
- MacMunn, Sir George.** Turmoil and Tragedy
in India, 1914 and After. 1935 .. M25T
- Marriott, Sir J. A. R.** The English in India.
A Problem of Politics. 1932. (2 copies) .. M34E
- Minto, Countess of.** India, Minto and Morley,
1905—10, 1934 M66I
- Nair, Diwan Bahadur C. Gopalan.** The Moplah
Rebellion. 1921—23 N14M
- Rees, J. D.** The Real India. 1908 .. R25R
- Thompson, Edward.** The Reconstruction of
India. 1930. T37R
- Williams, L. F. R.** What About India ? 1938 W67W
- Yusuf Ali, A.** A Cultural History of India dur-
ing the British Period. 1940 Yu9C

INDIAN HISTORY : ESSAYS (HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL—954·84

- Agha Khan. India in Transition. 1918 .. Ag11
- Basu, B.D. Consolidation of the Christian Power in India. 1927 .. B29C
- Besant, Annie. India—Bond or Free? A World Problem. 1926 .. B46I
- Bhandarkar, D.R. (Editor). India. 1929 .. B46In
- Chirol, Sir Valentine. India. 1926 .. C44I
- Chirol Valentine. Indian Unrest. 1910 .. C44In
- Coomaraswamy, Ananda. The Dance of Siva, Fourteen Indian Essays. 1924 C78D
- Gilchrist, R.N. Indian Nationality. 1920 .. G38I
- Humayun Kabir. Our Heritage (1946) .. H88O
- Jinarajadasa, C. The Meeting of the East and the West. 1921 .. J56M
- MacMuun, Sir George. The Martial Races of India (n.d.) .. M25M
- Mookerji, Radhakumud. The Fundamental Unity of India. 1914 .. M77F
- Mukerji, N.C. The Revolutionary Mind in India Today. 1937 .. M89R
- Nehru, J. India and the World Essays. 1936 N31I
- Pumtambaker, S.V. An Introduction to Indian Citizenship and Civilization. 2 vols. 1928. .. P96I
- Sarkar, Jadunath. India through the Ages—a Survey of the Growth of Indian Life and Thought. 1928 .. Sa7I
- Shore, Frederick John. Notes on Indian Affairs. 2 vols. 1937 .. Sh7N
- Tandon, Onkar Nath. The British Rule in India T15B

- Tandon, Onkar Nath.** A Tribute to British
Character. 1934 T15T
- Venkateswara, S.V.** Indian Culture through the
Ages, Education and the Propagation of
Culture. 2 vols. V55I

INDIAN HISTORY : INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND THE NATIONALIST MOVEMENT—954.85

- All-India Congress Committee.** A call to the nation—being the Election Manifesto of the Indian National Congress. 1936. (2 copies) Al5C
- All-India Congress Committee.** Report of the 49th Session of the Indian National Congress held at Lucknow in April, 1936. (3 copies) Al5R
- Andrews, C.F. and Mukerji, G.** The Rise and Growth of the Congress in India. 1938 .. An2R
- Assam Assembly Congress Party—Report—The Congress Coalition Ministry at Work.** September 1938 to May 1939. (2 copies) .. As7R
- Assam Legislative Assembly.** Report of the working of the Assam Legislative Assembly 1937—1945. 1946 As7R
- Besant, Annie.** How Indian Wrought for Freedom—the Story of the National Congress told from Official Records. 1915 .. B46H
- Bevan, Edwyn.** Indian Nationalism—An Independent Estimate. 1914 B46I
- Bose, S.C. and others.** C.P. Ministerial Crisis. (2 copies) (n.d.) B65C
- Bose, S.C.** Fifty-first Indian National Congress —Presidential Address of—1938. (3 copies) B65F
- Bose, S.C.** The Indian Struggle. 1920—34. 1935 B65I
- Bose, S.C.** Through Congress Eyes. 1938 .. B65T
- Chakrabarty, D. and Bhattacharya.** Congress] in Evolution. 1935 C34C
- Chintamani, C.Y.** Indian Politics since the Mutiny. 1937 C44I

- Chirol, Sir Valentine.** Indian, Old and New.
1921 C45I
- Committee of Indian Congressmen in Great Britain :** Gandhi, Azad and Nehru Speak to India and the World. August 7, 1942 ... C73G
- Elwin, Verrier.** Truth about India. 1932 .. E18T
- Ganpat Rai.** Congress Struggle (n.d.) .. G15C
- Indian National Congress.** Resolution passed by—between 1934—36, 1936. (3 copies) .. In2R
- Jugal Kishore, Acharya.** (Pub.) Congress Government in the United Provinces— July 1937 to October 1939. (3 copies) .. J93C
- Kidwai, R.A.** Indian National Demand. 1928 K54I
- Kidwai, Rafi Ahmad.** Proceedings of the All Parties National Convention. 1928. (3 copies) K54P
- Kriplani, J.B.** (Pub.) Congress Resolutions Relating to the Legislatures—December 27, 1936 to August 17, 1937. (2 copies) .. K89C
- Kriplani, J.B.** (Printer). Constitution of the Indian National Congress (as amended at the Haripura Congress, 1938). (3 copies) .. K89Co
- Kriplani, J.B.** (Printer) Indian National Congress : Vithalnagar-Haripura, Gujrat, 51st Session, February 1921. 1938. Resolutions passed. (3 copies) K89I
- Kriplani, J.B.** (Pub.) Indian National Congress : Resolutions passed at the 50th Session held at Faizpur (Maharashtra). December 27—28, 1936. (3 copies) K89If
- Kriplani, J.B.** (Pub.). Indian National Congress : Resolutions passed at the 49th Congress, held at Lucknow on April 12—14, 1936 (2 copies) K89IL

- Kriplani, J.B.** Report of the General Secretary
—March 1939 to February 1940 1936. (3
copies) and 1934—36 (3 copies) .. K89R
- Lajpat Rai.** Young India—An Interpretation
and a History of the Nationalist Movement
from within. 1927 .. L14Y
- Lakhanpal, P.L.** History of the Congress Socialist
Party, 1946 .. L14H
- Lohia, R.M.** Indian Foreign Policy. 1938 .. L83I
- Lohia, Rammanohar.** The Struggle for Civil
Liberties. 1936 .. L83S
- Lovett, Sir Verney.** A History of the Indian
Nationalist Movement. (3 copies). 1921 L94H
- Madras Legislature Congress Party.** Two years
of Congress Rule in Madras. 1939. (3
copies) .. M26T
- Masaldan, P.N.** First Legislative Assembly of
the United Provinces, 29th July, 1937 to 30th
October, 1939 .. M37F
- Mazumdar, A.C.** Indian National Evolution—
A Brief Survey of the Origin and Progress
of the Indian National Congress. 1915 .. M45I
- Mukerjee, Hirendranath.** India Struggles for
Freedom. 1946 .. M89I
- Nair, Sir C. Sankaran.** Gandhi and Anarchy.
1922 .. N14G
- Natesan, G.A. (Pub.)** Congress Presidential
Addresses—1885—1910. 1935 and 1911—
1934. 1934 .. N19C
- Natesan, G.A. (Publisher).** The Indian National
Congress. 1885—1908 .. N19I
- Natesan, G.A.** The Swadeshi Movement, a
Symposium .. N19S

Nehru, Jawahar Lal (Compiler).	The Indian National Congress, 1920—23.	1924	..	N31I
Nehru, Jawahar Lal.	When are We?	1939	..	N31W
North-West Frontier Province Government at Work—	7th September 1937—7th January 1939.	(2 copies)	.. ..	N81N
Old Congressman.	Selections from Congress Presidential Addresses.	1935.	(2 copies) ..	Ol1S
Public Information Department (United Provinces).	Papers Relating to the Resignation of the United Provinces Ministry.	February 1938.	(5 copies in English, 4 copies in Urdu and 3 in Hindi, ...)	P96P
Reddy, C.R.	Congress in Office.	1940	..	R24C
Satyapal and Probodh Chandra.	Sixty Years of Congress.	1946..	.. ..	Sa8S
Shraddhanand, Swami.	Inside Congress,	1946	..	Sh8I
Sitaramaiya, B. P.	History of the Congress.	1935.	(3 copies)	Si8H
Sondhi, G.C. (Ed.)	Congress Souvenir—Ramgarh.	1940	.. ..	So5C
Karaka, D.F.	Out of Dust.	1945	..	Sh4B
Srivastava, Gopi Nath.	When Congress Ruled.	1937—39 (United Provinces).	(3 copies) ..	Sr3W
Venguswamy, N.S.	Congress in Office.	1940	(2 copies)	V55C

INDIAN HISTORY : CURRENT PROBLEMS,**SOCIAL, POLITICAL, ETC.—954·89**

Afzal Haq. Pakistan and Untouchability	
1941	Af1P
Ahad Husain. Jinnah and League Politics.	
1940. (2 copies)	Ah1J
Alexander, H.G. The Indian Ferment—A	
Traveller's Tale. 1929	Al2I
Alexander, Horace. India Since Cripps. 1944	Al2Ic
Ambedkar, Dr. B.R. Pakistan or Partition of	
India. 1946	Am1P
Ambedkar, Dr. B. R. Mr. Gandhi and the Eman-	
cipation of the Untouchables. 1943	Am1M
Ambedkar, Dr. B. R. Thoughts on Pakistan.	
1941	Am1T
Andrews, C.F. The Indian Problem. (n.d.) ..	An2I
Andrews, C.F. India and the Pacific. 1937 ..	An2In
Andrews, C.F. Indian Independence, the Im-	
mediate Need	An2Ind
Andrews, C.F. Non-co-operation. (n.d.) ..	An2N
Andrews, C.F. The True India. 1939 ..	An2T
Ansari, Dr. Shaukat Ullah. Pakistan—The	
Problem of India. 1945	An8P
Banerji, Sir A. Raj Kumar. What is Wrong	
With India, (n.d.)	B22W
Barns, Margarita. India Today and Tomorrow.	
1937	B26I
Bayley, Victor. Is India Impregnable? 1941	B34I
Bedi, Freda. Bengal Lamenting	B39B
Beni Prasad. Communal Settlement, 1944 ..	B43C
Beni Prasad. India's Hindu-Muslim Question.	
1946	B43I

- Bhagwan Das.** Philosophy of non-co-operation and the Spiritual Political Swaraj. 1922 .. B46P
- Bewan, Edwyn.** Thoughts on Indian Discontent. 1929 B46T
- Bliss, Kathleen.** What About India. 1942 .. B61W
- Bolton, G.** Peasant and Prince. 1937 .. B63P
- Brailsford, H. N.** Subject India. 1943 .. B73S
- Brij Narain, Prof.** Economic Structure of Free India. 1946 B76E
- Byron, Robert.** An Essay on India. 1931 .. B99E
- Cadogan, Edward.** The India We Saw. 1933.. C11I
- Chakrabarti, Atulanand.** Hindus and Musalmans of India. 1940 C34H
- Chatterjee, Ramananda. (Editor).** Towards Home Rule. 3 parts C39T
- Chesney, George M.** India under Experiment. 1918 C42I
- Coatman, John.** The Road to Self-Government. 1941 C63R
- Coupland, R.** The Cripps Mission. 1942 .. C83C
- Coupland, R.** The Indian Problem, Indian Politics and the Future of India. (3 vols.) 1943-44 C83I
- Coupland, Sir. R. C.** India : A Re-statement. 1945 C83In
- Craddock, Sir Reginald.** The Dilemma in India. 1929 C84D
- Cumming, Sir John. (Editor).** Modern India. A Co-operative Survey. 1932 C91M
- Cumming, Sir John. (Editor).** Political India—1832—1932. A Co-operative Survey of a Century. 1932 C91P.
- Dalal, M. N.** Whither Minorities? 1940. (3 copies) D15W
- Das, Taraknath.** India in World Politics. 1924 D26I

- Das, Rajani Kanta.** India and a New Civilization.
1942 D26In
- Deb, J. M.** Blood and Tears, 1945.. .. D35B
- Desai, Bhulabhai J.** I.N.A. Defence. 1946 .. D45I
- Doulattram, Jairamdas.** Revolution or Counter-
Revolution? 1938 D74R
- Durai, J. Chinna.** The choice before India.
1941 D93C
- Durrani, F. K. Khan.** The Meaning of Pakistan.
1946 D93M
- El Hamza.** Pakistan : A Nation. 1941 .. E11P
- Fischer, Louis.** A Week with Gandhi. 1943 .. F52W
- Ganesh and Co., Madras. (Pub.)** How India can
save the Empire. (n.d.) G15H
- Gandhi, M.K.** Indian Home Rule. 1922 and
(one copy in Hindi and 3 copies in English) .. G15I
- Ganpat Rai, (Ed).** Pakistan Ex-Rayed, n.d. .. G15P
- Gaub, K. L.** Consequences of Pakistan 1946 G23C
- Gilbert, William H.** Peoples of India, 1944 .. G37P
- Government of India.** India's Heart is one with
China : Generalissimo and Madame Chiang
Kai Shek's Visit. 1942 G74I
- Gunther, F.** Revolution in India. 1944.
(2 copies) G95R
- Gwynne, J.T.** Indian Politics, a Survey. 1924 G99I
- Hoyland, J.S.** The Case for India. 1929 .. H85C
- Hutchison, G. S.** Arya. The Call of the Future.
1935 H97A
- Hutchinson, Lester.** Conspiracy at Meerut.
1933 H97C
- Imdad Sabri, (Pub.)** Cabinet Mission in India
(n.d.) Im1C
- Jag Parvesh Chander.** India Steps Forward and
The Story of Cabinet Mission in India in
Words and Pictures, 1946 J18I

Jag Parvesh. I Impeach Beverley Nichols, (n.d.)	J18Im
Jag Parvesh. Is Grouping of Provinces Compulsory ? 1947	J18Is
Kaushik, B. G. The House that Jinnah Built. 1944	K16H
Khanna, B.N. India in World Politics. 1939	K52I
Kripalani, J.B. The Gandhian way. 1938 ..	K89G
Krishna, K. B. The Problem of Minorities or Communal Representation in India. 1939	K89P
Kulkarni, V. B. S. Pakistan Necessary ? 1944	K95I
Kumarappa, J. C. Stone Walls and Iron Bars, 1946	K96S
Lacey, Patrick. Fascist India, 1946 ..	L11F
Lohia, Rammanohar. India on China. 1938. (3 copies)	L83I
Lohia, Ram Manohar. The Mystery of Sir Stafford Cripps. 1942	L83M
Luckmidas, K.R. Modern India Thinks. 1932.	L96M
Manshardt, C. The Hindu-Muslim Problem in India. 1936.	M31H
Masani, Minoo. Our India. 1940 ..	M37O
Mathews, Basil. India Reveals Herself. 1937	M42I
Mehta, A. and Nair, K. The Simla Triangle, 1945	M47S
Meherally, Yusuf. A Trip to Pakistan. 1944	M47T
Menon, K. P. C. The Story of the Wavell Plan (n.d.)	M52S
Mitchell, Kate L. India : An American view. 1943	M69I
Modak, Cyril. India's Answer to the West. 1945	M72Ia
Modak, Cyril. India's Destiny. 1944 ..	M72In
Modak, Cyril. Marching Millions. 1944 ..	M72M
Modak, Cyril. What Price Freedom, (n.d.) ..	M72W

Modak, G.V.	Indian Defence Problem.	1933	M72I
Moon, P.	The Future of India.	1945 ..	M77F
Mookerji, Dr. Radhakumud.	The Protection of Minorities.	1929	M77P
Moon, Penderel.	Strangers in India,	1943.	
	(2 copies)	.. ..	M77S
Moti Ram (Comp.)	Two Historic Trials in Red Fort.	1946	M85T
Munshi, K. M.	I follow the Mahatma.	1940 ..	M92I
Munshi, K. M.	Zonal Divisions of India.	1945	M92Z
Murray, Gertrude.	Verdict on Beverely Nichols.	1945	M96V
Naik, V. N.	Indian Liberalism. A Study.	1945	
	(2 copies)	.. ..	N14I
Nair, Kusum, I.N.A.	The History of	1946 ..	N14In
Nanavati, Sir M. L. and Vakil, C.N. (Ed.)	India Speaking.	1945	N15I
Nehru, Jawahar Lal.	The Discovery of. India.	1945. (2 copies)	N31D
Nehru, J.	Eighteen Months in India, 1936-37.	1938	N31E
Nehru, Jawahar Lal.	Recent Essays and Writings.	1937	N31R
Nehru, Jawahar Lal.	Unity of India.	1941 ..	N31U
Nichols, Beverley.	Verdict on India.	1944.	
	(2copies)	.. ..	N53V
Nundy, Alfred.	Revolution or Evolution.	1922	N92R
O'Malley, L. S. S.	Modern India and the West.	1941	OM1M
Osburn, Lt.-Col. Arthur.	Must England Lose India? The Nemesis or Empire.	1930 ..	Os1M
Pandit Vijaya Lakshmi.	So I became a Minister.	1939	P19S
Philip, Andre.	India. A Foreign View.	1932	P53I
Pr itt, D.N.	India Our Ally?	1942 ..	P93I

Rajendra Prasad. India Divided, (3 copies). 1946	R13I
Rajendra Prasad. Pakistan. 1940. (2 copies)	R13P
Rajendra Prasad. Pakistan. 1940, ..	R13P
Rajput, A. B. The Cabinet Mission. 1946 ..	R13C
Raman, T. A. India. (The World Today Series) 1942	R14I
Ram Nath 'Suman'. Gandhivad ki Rup Rekha. 1939	R14G
Raman, T. A. What Does Gandhi want? 1943	R14W
Rao, Raja and Iqbal Singh, (Ed.) Changing India. 1939	R18C
Reed, Sir Stanley and Cadell, P. R. India, the New Phase. 1928	R25I
Reynolds Reginald. White Sahebs in India. 1946. (2 copies.)	R33W
Sanyal, Bhupen. Facts of Indian Politics. (n.d.)	Sa5F
Schiff, L.M. The Present Condition of India : A Study in Social Relationships. 1939 ..	Sch3P
Schuster, Sir G. and G. Wint. India and Democ- racy. 1941. (2 copies)	Sch8I
Sen, Dhirendranath. The Problem of Minorities. 1940	Se5P
Sen, Ela. Testament of India. 1939 ..	Se5T
Shanker. One Hundred and One Cartoons from the <i>Hindustan Times</i> . 1937	Sh10
Shah, Sirdar Iqbal Ali. Pakistan : A Plan for India. 1945	Sh1P
Shridharani, K. My India, My America. 1941	Sh8M
Shah, K. T. Why Pakistan ? And Why not ? ..	Sh1W
Sita Ram. Why do I want Self-Government for India—Its from 1946	Si8W
Smith, William Roy. Nationalism and Reform in India. 1938	Sm5N

Steed, Wickam and others : India and the Four Freedoms. 1944	St3I
Suleri, Z. A. My Leader, 1946	J56S
Sunderland, Jabez T. India in Bondage, Her Right to Freedom. 1928	Su7A
Tagore, Sir Rabindranath and Others. Ethics of Destruction (n.d.)	T12E
Thompson, E. Enlist India for Freedom. 1940, (2 copies)	T37E
Topa, Ishwara. Facts About India, 1944 ..	T62F
Varma, Shanti Prasad. Problem of Democracy in India. 1946, ...	V43P
Vidyarathi, R. S. British Savagery in India. 1946	V66B
Smith, W. C. The Muslim League, 1942-45. 1945	Sm6M
Vohra, H. R. and Soni, S.R. Story of Simla Conference and After in words and pictures. 1945	V86S
Wilson, F. W. The Indian Chaos. 1932 ..	W69I
Winslow, J. C. and Elwin, V. The Dawn of Indian Freedom. 1932 (2 copies)	W73D
Woolacott, J. E. India on Trial: A Study of Present Conditions. 1929	W88I
World-Citizen. Sister India, a Critical Exa- mination of and a Reasoned Reply to Miss Katherine Mayo's Mother India ..	W89S
Wyse, Erskine. Brown Empire. (n.d.) ..	W99B
Younghusband, Sir Francis. Dawn in India— British Purpose and Indian Aspiration. 1930	Y8D
Zacharias, H. C. E. Renascent India from Ram- mohan Roy to Mohandas Gandhi. 1933 ..	Z1R
Zimand, Saval. Living India. 1928 ..	Z6L
Zimmern, A. and others. India Analysed. Vols. 1, 2, 3. 1933-34	Z7I

INDIAN HISTORY : ASSAM—954·91

- Furer-Haimendorf, C. Von.** The Naked Nagas.
1939 F97N
- Gait, Sir Edward.** A History of Assam. 1926 G12H
- Harvey, G.E.** History of Burma, from the
earliest times to 10th March, 1924, the be-
ginning of the English Conquest. 1925 .. H26H
- Scott, Sir J.G.** Burma from the earliest Times
to the Present Day. 1925 Sco8B

**INDIAN HISTORY : BENGAL, BIHAR
AND ORISSA—954·92**

- Ascoli, F.D.** Early Revenue History of Bengal
and the 5th Report, 1812. 1917. (3 copies) As2E
- Banerji, R.D.** History of Orissa from the Ear-
liest Times to the British Period. 1930.
(2 vols). B22H
- Busteed, J.H.E.** Echoes from old Calcutta. 1908 B96E
- Ghosh, J.M.** Sannyasi and Fakir Raiders in
Bengal. 1930 G34S
- Monahan, F.J.** Early History of Bengal. 1925 M74E
- Samaddar, J.N.** The Glories of Magadha. 1927 Sa4G

INDIAN HISTORY : BOMBAY AND SIND—954·93

- Altekar, A. S.** A History of Village Communities
in Western India. 1927 ... A17H
- Desai, M. N.** The Rural Karnatak, 1945 .. D45R
- Desai, Mahadeva.** The History of Bardoi. 1922 D45S

**INDIAN HISTORY : MADRAS AND SOUTH INDIA
—954·94**

- Karmarkar, D. P.** Vijayanagara Sexcentenary
Commemoration Volume. 1936 .. K14V

**INDIAN HISTORY : UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA
AND OUDH—954·95**

- Ashirbadi Lal Srivastava.** The First Two
Nawabs of Oudh. 1939 .. As3F
- Dewar, Douglas.** A Hand-book to the English
Pre-Mutiny Records in the Government
Record Rooms of the United Provinces of
Agra and Oudh. .. D51H
- Dwivedi, K. V.** The Lucknow Guide. (2 copies) D96L
- Government (United Provinces).** Histories of
the Benevolent Trust Funds in the United
Provinces. 1921 .. G74H
- Hay, Sidney.** Historic Lucknow. 1939 .. H32H
- Hoey, W.** History of Asafud Daulah, Nawab
Wazir of Oudh, being a translation of "Tafzi-
hul Ghafilin". 1885 .. H67H

- Irwin, H. C.** The Garden of India, or Chapters on Oudh History and Affaris. 1880. Ir9G
- Newal Kishore Press.** List of Taluqdars in Oudh corrected up to 31st December, 1939 N48L
- Pant, S. D.** The Social Economy of the Himalayans, based on a survey in the Kumaon Himalayas. 1935.. .. P19S
- Shukla Dr. K. N.** (Compiler). The Lucknow Guide and Directory. 1934 Sh9L
- Sleeman, Major-General Sir W. H.** A Journey through the Kingdom of Oudh in 1849-50. 1858. (2 vols.) S12J
- Tripathi, Rama Shanker.** History of Kanauj to the Moslem Conquest. 1937 .. T73H

INDIAN HISTORY : CEYLON—954·97

- Mills, L. A.** Ceylon Under British Rule, 1795—1932, with an account of the East India Company's Embassies to Kandy, 1762—95, 1933 M62C
- Mudaliyar, Padikara.** The Government of the Island of Ceylon. 1937 M88G
- Pieris, P. E. (Editor).** Some Documents Relating to the rise of the Dutch Power in Ceylon, 1602—70, from the translations at the India Office. 1929 .. P61S

INDIAN HISTORY : PUNJAB—954·98

- Chopra, Gulshan Lall.** The Punjab as a Sovereign State, 1799—1839. 1928 C45P
- Director, Information Bureau, Punjab.** Eighteen Months of Provincial Autonomy. 1938 .. D62E
- Grey, C.** European Adventurers of Northern India, 1785—1849. 1929 G86E
- Griffin, Sir L. H. and Massey, C. F.** Chiefs and Families of Note in the Punjab (3 vols.) 1909 G87C
- Trevaskis, H. K.** The Land of the Five Rivers. An Economic History of the Punjab from the Earliest Times to the year of Grace, 1890. 1928 T72L
- Trevaskis, H. K.** The Punjab of Today. 1931. (2 vols.) T72P

INDIAN HISTORY : N.-W. FRONTIER —954·931

- Abdul Qaiyum**, Gold and Guns on the Pathan
Frontier, 1945 Ab3G
- Andrews, C. F.** The Challenge of the North-
West Frontier, 1937 An2C
- Barton, Sir William.** India's North-West Fron-
tier ; 1939 B28I
- Eruce, Lt.-Col. C. E.** Waziristan, 1936-37. 1938 B83W
- Davies, C. C.** The Problem of the North-West
Frontier, 1809—1908. 1932 D28P
- Dunbar G.** Frontiers. 1932 D91F
- MacMunn, Sir George.** The Romance of the
Indian Frontiers. 1931 M25R

INDIAN HISTORY : INDIAN STATES—954.99

- Aitchison, C. U. (Comp.).** A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sanads. (14 vols.) 1931 Ai9C
- Barton, Sir William.** The Princes of India with a chapter of Nepal. 1934 B28P
- Chopra, K. N.** Law Relating to the Protection of the Administration of States in India. (n.d.) C45L
- Chudgar, P. L.** Indian Princes Under British Protection. 1929 C47I
- Dhavan, Shanti.** What are the Indian States ? 1939 D53W
- Directorate of the Chamber's Special Organization.** The British Crown and the Indian States, 1929 D62B
- Forbes, Rosita.** India of the Princes. 1939 .. F74I
- Gaubha, Kanhaya Lal.** H. H. or the Pathology of Princes. 1930 G23H
- Government of India.** Memoranda on the Indian States. 1937. (2 copies) .. G74M
- Government of India.** Proceedings of the Meetings of the Chamber of Princes, 1937, 1939, 1940, 1941-42 G74P
- Krishna Murti, Y. G.** Indian States and the Federal Plan. 1939. (2 copies) .. K89I
- Kulkarni, V. B.** The Future of Indian States. 1944 K95F
- Lee-Warner, Sir William.** The Native States of India. 1910 L51N
- Macpherson, J. M. (Comp.).** British Enactments in force in Indian States. 1930. 9 vols. M25B
- MacMunn, Sir George.** The Indian States and Princes. 1936 M25I

- Nicholson, A. P.** Scraps of Paper—India's Broken Treaties, her Princes, and the Problem. 1930 N54S
- Nihal Singh, Gurmukh.** Indian States and British India, their future Relations. 1930 .. N57I
- Panikkar, K. M.** The Evolution of British Policy towards Indiann States, 1774—1858..1929.. P18I
- Panikkar K. M.** An Introduction to the Study of the Relations of India States with the Government of India. 1927 .. P19I
- Panikkar, K. M.** The Indian Princes in Council 1936 P19In
- Raghubir Singh.** Indian States and the New Regime. 1938 R12I
- Sastry, K. R. R.** Indian States. 1941 .. Sa7I
- Thompson, Edward.** The Making of the Indian Princes. 1943 T37M
- Tupper Charles, Lewis.** Our Indian Protectorate 1893. T83O
- Varadarajan, M. K.** The Indian States and the Federation. 1939.. .. V42I

INDIAN STATES : KASHMIR—954·991

- All India. States People's Conference. (Pub.).** Ka-
shmir 1939 A15K
- Kak, Ram Chandra.** Ancient Monuments of
Kashmir, 1933 K12A
- Lawrence, W. R.** The Valley of Kashmir, 1895 L43V
- Manager of Publications, Delhi.** Revised List
of Ruling Princes, Chiefs and leading per-
sonages of the Jammu and Kashmir State
and the Gilgit Agency. 1939 .. N31R
- Pandit, R. S.** Rajtarangini, River of Kings.
The Saga of the Kings of Kashmir. 1935 P19R

INDIAN STATES : RAJPUTANA—954·992

- Shastri, Pt. Shobhalal. (Comp.).** Chitto-
rgarh. 1928 Sh2C
- Tod James.** Annals and Antiquities of Raj-
asthan, 1920. 3 vols. .. T56A

INDIAN STATES : BARODA—954·993

Datt, Indra. Baroda—A Study—Constitutional
and Political. 1936 D26B

**INDIAN STATES : HYDERABAD, NIZAM
—954·994**

Bilgrami, S. A. Asgar. Landmarks of the
Deccan. 1927 B49L
International Aryan League. The case of Arya
Samaj Hyderabad State. 1938 .. In8C
International Aryan League. Nizam Defence
Examine and Exposed. (n.d.) .. In8N
Jouveau-Dubreuil, G. Ancient History of the
Deccan. 1920 J82A
Mehta, Balwant Rai. (Pub.). A Peep into Hy-
derabad Deccan M47P
Wealth and Welfare (Supplement). Progress of
Hyderabad. 1933—37. W37P
Yusuf Husain Khan, Dr. Nizam-ul-mulk, Asaf
Jah I, Founder of the Haiderabad State.
1936 Yu9N

INDIAN STATES : PATIALA—954·995

All-India State's Peoples' Conference. Indict-
ment of Patiala. 1939 A15I

INDIAN HISTORY : HIMALAYAN STATES—954·999

Digby, William. An Episode in Indian Foreign
Office Administration, 1857—a Friend in
Need, 1887—Friendship Forgotten. 1890 D56E
Ikbal Ali Shah, Sirdar. Nepal: the Home of the
Gods. (n.d.) Ik1N
Landon, Perceval. Nepal. 2 vols. 1928 .. L23N
Northey, Major W. B. The Land of the Gu-
rkhas. (n.d.) N81L

HISTORY : PERSIA—955

Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia.. 1920 .. B43P
Ellwell-Sutton, L.P. Modern Iran. 1941 (2copies) El5M
Filmer, Henry. The Pageant of Persia, A re-
cord of Travel....and Ancient and Modern
Ways. 1937 F48P
Hamzavi, A. H. Persia and the Powers (n.d.) H18P
Ross, Sir E. Denison. The Persians. 1931 .. R73P
Sykes, Sir Percy. A History of Persia. 2 vols.
1921 Sy4H
Sykes, Sir Percy. Persia. 1922 .. Sy4P
Wilson, Sir Arnold T. The Persian Gulf. 1928 W69P
Wilson, Sir Arnold T. Persia. 1932 .. W69Pe

HISTORY : NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST—956

- Cumming, H. H.** Franco-British Rivalry in the
Post-War Near East. 1938 C91F
- Delaporte, L.** Mesopotamia, the Babylonian
and Assyrian Civilization. 1925 .. D37M
- Edib, Halide.** Conflict of East and West in
Turkey (n.d.) Ed4C
- Foster, Henry A.** The Making of Modern Iraq—
A Product of World Forces. 1936 .. F81M
- Grousset, Rene.** Near and Middle East. (Civi-
lizations of the East Series. Vol. 1). 1931 .. G91N
- Hay, Sidney, and "HW".** Air Over Eden. 1937 H32A
- Kohn, Hans.** Western Civilization in the Near
East. 1936 K82W
- Loder, J. De V.** The Truth about Mesopotamia,
Palestine and Syris. 1923 L82T
- Longrigg, S. H.** Four Centuries of Modern
Iraq. 1925 (2 copies) L86F

HISTORY : ARMENIA AND KURDISTAN : ETC.—**956·6**

- Seth, M. J.** Armenians in India, from the Ear-
liest Times to the present day. 1937 Se7A

HISTORY : PALESTINE—956.9

- Bentwich, N.** Palestine. 1934 .. B44P
- Duff, Douglas.** Palestine Picture. 1936 .. D87P
- Duff, Douglas V.** Poor Knight's Saddle. 1938 D87Po
- His Majesty's Stationery Office (Pub.).** Report of the Anglo-American Committee of Enquiry regarding problem of European Jewry and Palestine. Misc. no. 8, 1946 (2 copies) H62R
- Machover, J. M.** Governing Palestine, the case against Parliament. 1936 .. M25G
- Pearlman, M.** Collective Adventure. 1938 .. P31C
- Revisky, A.** Jews in Palestine. 1935 .. R32J
- Royal Institute of International Affairs.** Great Britain and Palestine. 1915—36 and 1915—39. (2 copies) .. R81G
- Sidebotham, Herebrt.** Great Britain and Palestine. 1937 .. S11G
- Wavell, Col. A. P.** The Palestine Campaigns. 1935. .. W36P
- Woodhead, Sir John. (Ch.).** Palestine Partition Commission Report. 1938 .. W85P
- Ziff, W. B.** Rape of Palestine. 1938 .. Z6R
- Zweig, A.** Insulted and Exiled : The Truth about the German Jews. 1937 .. Z9I

HISTORY : AFGHANISTAN—958

- Beyley, Victor.** Permanent Way through the
Khyber. 1939 B34P
- Ikbal Ali Shah, Sirdar.** Modern Afghanistan,
1938 Ik1M
- Mohammad Ali.** Guide to Afghanistan. 1938 M72G
- Mohammad Ali.** Progressive Afghanistan. 1933 M72P
- Sykes, Sir Percy.** History of Afghanistan. 1940 Sy4H
(2 vols.)

HISTORY : TURKESTAN—958.4

- Barthold, W.** Turkestan Down to the Mongol
Invasion. 1928 B28T

HISTORY : FATHER INDIA—959

- Andrus, J. Russyll.** Basic Problems of Relief,
Rehabilitation and Reconstitution in South
Asia. 1946 An2B

HISTORY : FATHER INDIA—British Burma—.959.1

- Collis, Maurice.** Trials in Burma. 1944 ... C69T
- Lasker, Bruno.** Peoples of South-East Asia.
1944 L33P
- Rodger, George.** Red Moon Rising. 1943 . . . R61 R

HISTORY : SIAM—959·3

Bose, P. N. The Indian Colony of Siam. 1927... B65I

Wood, W. A. R. A History of Siam. 1926 ... W85H

582

HISTORY ; CAMBODIA—959·6

Chatterji, Bijan Raj. Indian Cultural Influence
in Cambodia. 1928

— C391

HISTORY : AFRICA—960

- Bennett, Benjamin. Hitler Over Africa. 1939 .. B43H
- Gibbons, H. A. The New Map of Africa. 1900
—16. 1925 .. G35N
- Hailey, Lord. An African Survey. 1938 .. H12A
- Keltie, J. Scott. The Partition of Africa. 1895 K29P
- Macmillan, W. M. Africa Emergent. 1938 .. M25A
- Mair, L. P. Native Policies in Africa. 1936 .. M28N
- Marais, J. S. The Cape Coloured People, 1652
—1937. 1939 .. M32C
- Newman, Major E. W. P. Britain and North-
East Africa. 1940 .. N46B
- Orizu, A. A. Nawfor. Without Bitterness—
Western Nations in Post-War Africa. 1944 Or4W
- Ritchie, E. M. The Unfinished War. 1940 .. R51U

**HISTORY : NORTH AFRICA—BARBARY
STATES—961**

- Lane-Poole, S. The Barbary Corsairs, 1890 L24B

HISTORY : EGYPT—962

- Bey, Amine Youssef.** Independent Egypt. 1940 B46I
- Blunt, W. S.** Secret History of the English Occupation of Egypt—being a Personal Narrative of Events. 1907 .. B62S
- Butler, Alfred. J.** The Arab Conquest of Egypt and the Last Thirty Years of the Roman Dominion. 1902 .. B97A
- Golvin, Sir Auckland.** The Making of Modern Egypt. 1906 .. C72M
- Cromer, Earl of.** Modern Egypt. 2 vols. 1908 .. C88M
- Elgood, Lt-Col. B. G.** The Transit of Egypt. 1928 .. E13T
- Hilmi, II, Abbas.** A Few Words on the Anglo-Egyptian Settlement. 1930 (2 copies) .. H56F
- Jones, M. E. M.** Ancient Egypt from the Records. 1924 .. J72A
- Newman, Major, E. W. P.** Great Britain in Egypt. 1928 .. N46G
- Times.** (Book of) Egypt. 1937 .. T48E
- Young, George.** Egypt. 1927 .. Y8E

HISTORY : SUEZ CANAL—962·15

- Crabites, Pierre. The Spoliation of Suez. 1940 C84S
 Divine, A. D. They Blocked the Suez Canal.
 1940 D64T
 Hallberg, C. W. The Suez Canal. Its History
 and Diplomatic Importance. 1931 .. H15S
 Schonfield, H. J. Italy and Suez. 1940 .. Sch6I

HISTORY : ABYSSINIA-ETHIOPIA—963

- Durand, Mortimer. Crazy Campaign. A Personal Narrative of the Italo-Abyssinian War.
 1936 D93C
 Farago, Ladislav. Abyssinia On the Eve., 1935 F22A
 Jones, A. H. M. and Monroe, Elizabeth. A History of Abyssinia. 1935 .. J71H
 Royal, Institute of International Affairs.
 Abyssinia and Italy. 1935 .. R81A
 Thwaite, Daniel. The Seething African Pot.
 1936 T42S
 Work, E. Ethiopia, a Pawn in European Diplomacy. 1936 .. W89P

HISTORY : UPPER GUINEA, GAMBIA—966·51

- Gray, J. M. A History of Gambia. 1940 .. G79H

HISTORY : BRITISH EAST AFRICA—967·6

- Huxley, E.** White Man's Country. Lord Delamere and the Making of Kenya. 2 vols. 1935 .. H98W
- Kiewiet, C. W. De.** The Imperial Factor in South Africa. 1937 .. K54I
- Thurnwald, Richard C.** Black and White in East Africa. 1935 .. T42B

HISTORY : SOUTH AFRICA—968

- Agar-Hamilton, J. A. I.** South Africa. 1934 .. AglS
- Burger, John:** The Black Man's Burden 1943 .. B91B
- Pratt, Edwin A.** Leading Points in South African History, 1486—1900. 1900. .. P88L
- Scoble, J. and Abercrombie, H. R.** The Rise and Fall of Krugerism. 1900 .. Sc6R
- Theal, G. Mc.** Ethnography and Condition of South Africa before A.D. 1505. 1922. .. T34E
- Theal, G. Mc.** History and Ethnography of Africa South of the Zembesi, from 1505 to 1785, 3 vols. 1922 .. T34H
- Theal, G. Mc.** History of South Africa from 1795 to 1872 : 5 vols. 1920 .. T34He
- Theal, G. Mc.** History of South Africa from 1873 to 1884. (2 vols.) 1919 .. T34Hi

HISTORY : TRANSVAAL—968·2**Fitzpatrick, J. P.** The Transvaal from Within.

1899 F58T

HISTORY : NORTH AMERICA—970**Brebner, J. B.** Explorers of North America,

1492—1806. 1933 B74E

Lippman, Walter. U. S. War aims. 1944 .. L66U**HISTORY : NORTH AMERICA—INDIANS,
ABORIGINES—970·1****Chaman Lal.** Hindu America. 1940 .. C35H**Gosnell, Harold. F.** Negro Politicians. 1935 .. G69N**Mead, Margaret.** The Changing Culture of
an Indian Tribe. 1932 M46C

HISTORY : CANADA, BRITISH AMERICA

—971

Bourinot, Sir J. G. Canada. 1922 ..	B66C
Brady, A. Canada (Modern World Series) ..	B72C
Brown, George W. Building the Canadian Nation, 1944	B81B
England, R. The Colonization of Western Canada. 1936	En3C
Euler, Hon. W. D. (Pub.). Canada. 1940 ..	Eu5C
Fuller, Basil. Canada Today and Tomorrow (n.d.)	F95C
Mackay, R. A. and Rogers, E. B. Canada Looks Abroad. 1938	M25C
MacIormac, John. Canada America's Problem. 1941	M25Ca
Martin, Chester. Empire and Commonwealth. Studies in Governance and Self-Government in Canada. 1929	M36E
Noon, Sir Firoz Khan. Canada and India. 1939	N73C
Roberts, C. G. D. A History of Canada. 1927	R54H
Roberts, Leslie. We Must be Free. Reflections of a Democrat. 1939	R54W
Siegfried, Andre. Canada. 1937 ..	Si1C
Strange, William. Canada, the Pacific and War. 1937	St8C
Walker, A. S. Canada (Modern State Series no. 4) 1934	W15C
Wittke, Carl. A History of Canada. 1928 ..	W78H
Wrong, George M. The Canadians. The Story of a People. 1938	W94C

HISTORY : MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA—972

- Gann, T. The History of the Maya from the
Earliest Times to the Present day. 1931 .. G15H
- Hale, Susan. Mexico. (n.d.) .. H13M
- Jane, Cecil. Liberty and Despotism in Spanish
America. 1929 .. J25L
- Mitchell, J. Leslie. The Conquest of the Maya.
1934 .. M69C
- Prescott, W. H. Conquest of Mexico. 1929. 2
vols. .. P92C
- Thompson, E. H. People of the Serpent. Life
and Adventure among the Mayas. 1932 ... T37P

HISTORY : WEST INDIES—972.9

- His Majesty's Stationery Office. St. Vincent.
1938 (Annual Report) .. H62S
- Oliver, Lord. Jamaica. The Blessed Island.
1936 .. O14J
- Rodway, James. The West Indies and the
Spanish Main. 1896 .. R61W
- Whitson, A. M. The Constitutional Develop-
ment of Jamaica—1660 to 1729. .. W 61C

HISTORY : UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—973

- Adams, J. T.** The Epic of America. 1932 .. Ad1E
- Adams, Henry.** History of the United States of America. 9 vols. 1921 .. Ad1H
- Adams, J. T.** History of the American People from Civil War to World Power. 1933 .. Ad1Ha
- Alden, C. S. and Westcott, A.** The United States Navy, (n. d.) .. Al2U
- Andrews, J. N. and Marsden, C. A. (Ed.).** Tomorrow in the Making. 1939 .. An2T
- Beard, Charles A & others.** A Basic History of the United States. 1944 ... B38B
- Beard, C.A. & others.** The making of American Civilization. 1945 .. B38M
- Brogan, D. W.** U. S. A. an Outline of the Country, Its People and Institutions. 1941 .. B79U
- Bryant, A.** The American Ideal. 1936 .. B84A
- Byrne, P. E.** The Red Mans Last Stand. 1927 B99R
- Denlinger, S. and Gary, C. B.** War in the Pacific: A Study of Navies, Peoples and Battle Problems. 1937 .. D41W
- Dulles, A. W. and H. F. Armstrong.** Can America Stay Neutral? 1939 .. D88C
- Gardiner, A. G.** The Anglo-American Future. 1920 .. G17A
- Gedye, G. E. R.** We saw it Happen. 1939 .. G26W
- Howe, Quincy.** Blood is Cheaper than Water, 1939 .. H83B
- Loon, H. V.** America. 1928 .. L87A
- MacMunn, Sir George.** The American War of Independence in Perspective. 1939 .. M24A
- Macdonald, William.** Three Centuries of American Democracy. 1923 ... M25T

- Makover, R. S.** Victory of a Peaceful nation.
1941 M28V
- Miller, John. C.** The Origins of the American
Revolution. (n.d.) M61O
- Minnigerode, Meade.** Presidential Years. 1928 M66P
- Morison, S. E.** The Oxford History of the Unit-
ed States, 1783—1917, 2 vols. .. M82O
- Mowat, R. B.** The American Entente. 1939 .. M87A
- Muzzey, D. S.** The American Adventure.
2 vols. 1928 M98A
- Nevins, A. and Commager, H. S.** America. The
Story of a Free People. 1943 N41A
- Parkes, Henry Bamford.** Recent America, 1946 P22R
- Phayre, Ignatius,** Can America Last? 1933 .. P49C
- Sears, L. M.** A History of American Foreign
Relations. 1936 SelH
- Rauch, Basil,** The History of the New Deal,
1933—1938, 1944 R19H
- Rippy, J. Fred.** America and the Strife of Eu-
rope. 1938 R48A
- Shepardson, W. H.** The United States in World
Affairs in 1937. 1938 Sh4U
- Smith, Goldwin.** The United States—An
Outline of Political History. 1893 .. Sm5U
- Whitton, F. E.** The American War of Inde-
pendence. 1931 W61A

HISTORY : SOUTH AMERICA—980

- Forbes, Rosita.** Eight Republics in Search of a Future. Evolution and Revolution in South America. 1933 F74E
- Gibbons, Herbert Adams.** The New Map of South America. 1928 G35N
- Varre, William La.** Southward Ho ! Treasure Hunter in South America. 1941 V43S

HISTORY : SOUTH AMERICA—PERU—985

- Prescott, William H.** History of the Conquest of Peru. 1928 P92H

OCEANIA : POLAR REGIONS—PACIFIC—990

- Gayn, Mark J.** The Fight for the Pacific. 1941 G25F
- Osborn, F. (Ed.).** The Pacific World. 1945 Os1P

593

HISTORY : MALAYSIA—991

Embree, Edwin, R. and Others. Island India
goes to School. 1934 Em11

HISTORY : Borneo—991.1 . .

His Majesty's Stationery Office. State of Brunei, 1938 H62S

HISTORY : PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—991.4

- Hawes, H. B.** Philippine Uncertainty. An
American Problem. 1932 H31P
- Hayden, J. R.** The Philippines: A Study in
National Development. 1942 H32P

595

HISTORY : JAVA—992·2

Thompson, J. Hubbub in Java. 1946 .. T37H

HISTORY : ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS
 —992·3

Sinha, Bijoy Kumar. In Andamans—the Indian Bastille. 1939 .. Si6I

HISTORY : NEW HEBRIDES—993·4

Deacon, A. B. Malekula, A Vanishing People in the New Hebrides. 1934. .. D34M

HISTORY : AUSTRALIA—994

Fitzpatrick, B. British Imperialism and Australia, 1783—1833. 1939 .. F57B

Hancock, W. K. Australia. 1930 .. H19A

Tregarthen, G. Australian Commonwealth. 1924 .. T7iA

[Faint handwritten mark or signature]

पुस्तकालय
गुरुकुल काँगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय, हरिद्वार

वर्ग संख्या.....०००.३ आगत संख्या.....

पुस्तक विवरण की तिथि नीचे अंकित है। इस तिथि सहित ३० वें दिन यह पुस्तक पुस्तकालय में वापस आ जानी चाहिए अन्यथा ५० पैसे प्रतिदिन के हिसाब से विलम्ब दण्ड लगेगा।

